CLICK®
Scolmore GROUP

Wiring Accessories

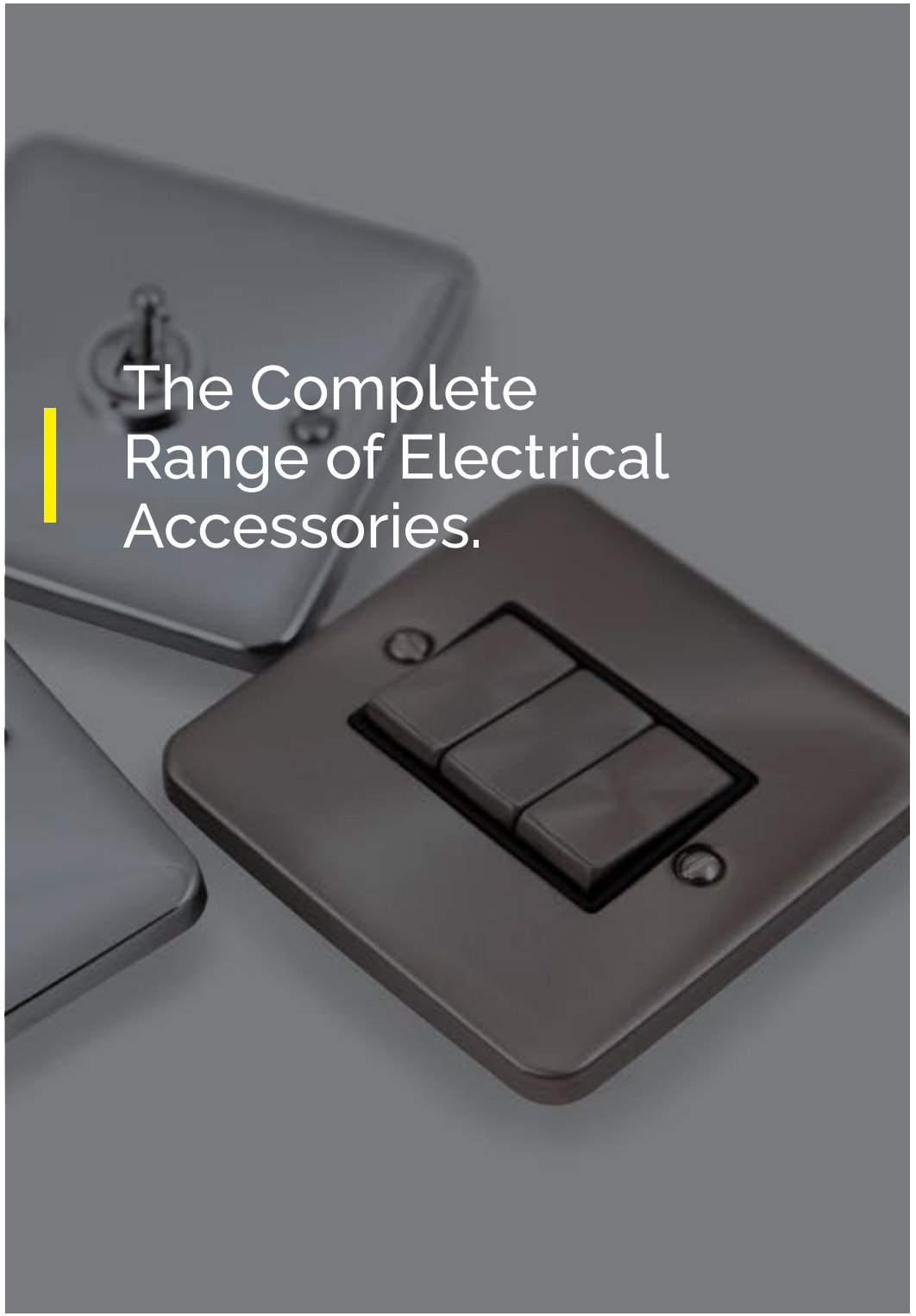
Issue 16

scolmore.com

Welcome to Click®

The Home of Wiring Accessories

Scolmore® Group is one of the UK's leading manufacturers of electrical accessories. The company is proud to be a British-based, family-run business with an international reputation for quality, innovation and exemplary customer service.



The Complete Range of Electrical Accessories.

ClickSmart+

deco PLUS

deco

define

definity COMPLETE

definity

MODE

polar

Part M™

GRIDPRO

MINIGRID®

new media™

curva

essentials™

flow™

From our Head Office in the Midlands, we design, develop and manufacture an ever expanding product range for distribution throughout the UK and worldwide.

The Click® Wiring Accessories range remains the number one choice of electricians and contractors who value the flexibility of the modular based range, as well as the one-stop solution that the comprehensive offer allows.

Our online ordering service is supported by automated order picking and processing procedures which enables us to offer service levels we believe are unprecedented in the industry.

The company is committed to harnessing the very latest technologies and developing superior-performing, competitively-priced products which allow installation projects to be completed quickly and easily.

Scan to view the **Click® Wiring Accessories Pricelist**

Product Warranties

Feel at ease with our new and improved warranties

All electronics have a 2 year warranty

ClickSmart+

3 YR WARRANTY

deco PLUS

20 YR WARRANTY

deco

GRIDPRO

20 YR WARRANTY

MINIGRID®

20 YR WARRANTY

definity

20 YR WARRANTY

definity

define®

20 YR WARRANTY

new media™

2 YR WARRANTY

Aquip66®

20 YR WARRANTY

METAL CLAD

MODE®

25 YR WARRANTY

Part M™

polar™

25 YR WARRANTY

curva®

10 YR WARRANTY

flow™

20 YR WARRANTY

ECOVADIS BRONZE SUSTAINABILITY MEDAL

AWARDED TO SCOLMORE GROUP

Scolmore® Group's sustainability efforts have been recognised with a bronze medal awarded by EcoVadis, the world's most trusted provider of business sustainability ratings, intelligence, and collaborative performance improvement tools for global supply chains.

With a powerful technology platform and expert team, EcoVadis offers easy-to-use sustainability scorecards covering 190 purchasing categories across 150 countries. Bronze medals are awarded to the top 50% of participating companies worldwide.

Over 90,000 companies have undergone EcoVadis assessment. Scolmore's ranking in the top 50% of all participants is based on the company's scores in Environment, Labour and Human Rights, Ethics and Sustainable Procurement. This earns Scolmore® the EcoVadis Bronze Medal, with EcoVadis planting a tree on their behalf through One Tree Planted to mark the achievement.

"To have earned this status in our first-ever submission is testimony to the commitment and efforts of our teams to embed corporate sustainability into the culture, strategy and day-to-day operation across the Scolmore® Group of companies. This achievement also signals to our customers that we are the right partner to support their own sustainability drive." - Manuela Rubino Courtney, Group Legal and Compliance Manager.

EcoVadis' Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) rating methodology aims to evaluate a company's CSR management system based on policies, actions, and results. It operates on seven principles:

1. **Evidence Based** - Companies must provide evidence for their CSR claims.
2. **Consideration of Industry, Location and Size** - Evaluation of industry issues, presence in risk countries, and the size and geographical span of the company.
3. **Diversification of Sources** - Ratings based on standpoints published by NGOs, trade unions, international organizations, local authorities, or other 3rd party organisations.
4. **Technology Integration** - Reliable ratings rely on technology for industrialisation, which enables fast learning, growth and scalability.
5. **Assessment by International CSR Experts** - CSR experts globally analyse supporting documents.
6. **Traceability and Transparency** - All documents are securely stored. Companies assessed have access, if needed, to the most detailed results and to each scoring decision.
7. **Continuous Improvement** - The methodology is open to quality controls and feedback, with a focus on ongoing improvement.

ISO14001 CERTIFICATION FOR SCOLMORE GROUP COMPANIES

Scolmore® Group has earned ISO141001 certification for group companies Scolmore® International, ESP®, Ovia® and Unicrimp®.

ISO14001 is the internationally recognised standard for Environmental Management Systems (EMS), aiding organisations in enhancing environmental performance. Scolmore® Group's attainment of this certification reflects its dedication to integrating sustainability into its culture, strategy and day-to-day operation across the Scolmore® Group of companies.

Scolmore® Group's adherence to ISO14001 showcases its proactive approach to reducing environmental impact, meeting legal requirements, and fulfilling environmental goals. This framework addresses resource usage, waste management, environmental performance monitoring and involving stakeholders in environmental commitments.

ISO14001 offers a structured approach for businesses to address global challenges and environmental concerns. As well as signalling a commitment to compliance and ongoing environmental improvement, the adoption of this standard also serves to enhance an organisation's reputation, demonstrating a commitment to a sustainable future.

ISO 9001:2015 ACCREDITATION

ISO 9001:2015, awarded by certification body NQA, is a globally recognized standard for Quality Management Systems (QMS), with over 1.1 million certificates issued worldwide. It ensures a common-sense approach to the management of an organisation to consistently satisfy customers and other stakeholders.

"We will continue to maintain and improve our environmental management systems in order to continue meeting the rigorous ISO14001 criteria for years to come."

- Manuela Rubino Courtney, Group Legal and Compliance Manager with Scolmore® Group.

Get to know Click®

Sales Structure

The external sales team is being continually developed to enable Click® to meet the ever changing needs of the market. As a result, the sales force is now able to offer dedicated team members for distributors and contractors at local and national account level as well as providing specification contacts to generate demand with specific customers. This gives us the ability to have a focused approach in line with our business development plans.

"At Scolmore® Group the whole business is focused on the customer. Our forward thinking and investment for the future together with our dedicated employees enable a dynamic working environment that provides the platform for continued growth. It is our aim to provide the best possible package of products and service for our distributors and the installers who purchase and fit our products, ensuring that everyone gains maximum benefit when choosing Scolmore® Group."

Gary Mordue | CEO Scolmore® Group

Product Development

Click® products are designed with our customer and the installer very much in mind. Our purpose built facilities and dedicated product development team, based in the UK allow us the flexibility to design and develop these products based on customer feedback and market research, ensuring we are producing a relevant, reliable and quality range of products.

Distributor Network

Click® has over 2000 trading accounts providing a comprehensive network of wholesale outlets covering the whole of the UK. These are a combination of Independent Wholesalers, National Wholesale Groups and Buying Consortium. The company sales strategy is to ensure that all Click® products are available local to the requirements of the installer and specifier.

Sales Office

Located alongside our distribution facility, this busy sales office provides a central point of contact for all customer service requirements. The professionalism, skills and knowledge of our internal sales team enables us to provide the high standard of service that we know our customers expect. Our on-line ordering facility is also managed within this office.

Stock & Warehouse

Over 16,000 Click® product lines with a stock value in excess of £18 million are held at our Central Distribution Centre in the West Midlands at any one time. This means we are able to offer 97% availability on stock at any given time. Our centrally located 150,000 sq ft Warehouse and Distribution Centre allows us to deliver our products on time, every time.

In-House Studio

All marketing support including product literature and point of sale material is designed by our dedicated in-house design studio. This facility enables us to offer bespoke marketing support to our customers. The availability of an on-line Marketing Hub provides stockists of Click® products with a range of tools to enhance their own marketing activities.

Complete the look

with the **Definity™ Complete** range.
Cover plates & Inserts are now supplied complete as one code.
Now includes **Matt Bronze.**

definity™
COMPLETE

Definity™ Complete provides the installer with a complete all in one solution.

Offering push-fit cover plates in 9 assorted finishes and comprehensive range of electrical inserts, with both compatible cover plate and insert supplied within a single package.

The flexibility of **Definity™ Complete** is further enhanced with the range of cover plates and electrical inserts also being available independently of each other.

Introducing
Matt Bronze

This new refined Matt Bronze finish adds a touch of timeless sophistication to any interior.

Matt Bronze Modules

A selection of GridPro® and MiniGrid® modules are available in Matt Bronze finish to complete your Click® installation.

MINIGRID® GRIDPRO

Unswitched Sockets

2 Gang Unswitched Decorative Sockets

deco PLUS®

deco®

Available in Satin Chrome and Stainless Steel finishes.

MODE®

In-Wall Toothbrush Charger

ANTIBACTERIAL & ANTIVIRAL
Certified Products

Mode® In-wall charger compatible* with most Oral-B electric toothbrushes with a spare toothbrush head holder.

CMA101 **CMA102**

*Designed to work with toothbrush chargers that fit a 3757 base. Electric toothbrush & spare toothbrush head not included.

CLiCK®
Scolmore GROUP

Type **A & C** USB Sockets

Explore our range of 1 & 2 Gang Type A & C USB Sockets.
Available throughout our Click® Wiring Accessory ranges.

new media™

Type **A & C** New Media™ Modules

This cutting-edge module combines the best of both worlds, featuring a harmonious fusion of USB Type A and Type C ports to cater to all your device connectivity needs.

GridPro® Type A & C Modules **Now Available**

Available in Black & Polar White finishes.

GRIDPRO®

GRIDPRO®

Fan Isolation
Switch Modules

A new range of GridPro® 10A 3 Pole Fan Isolation Switch Modules.

Available in 13 distinctive quality finishes in a mixture of Polar White, Black & Grey inserts.

Aquip66®

OA2652AG
Anthracite Grey lid

OA2652T
Semi-Transparent Lid

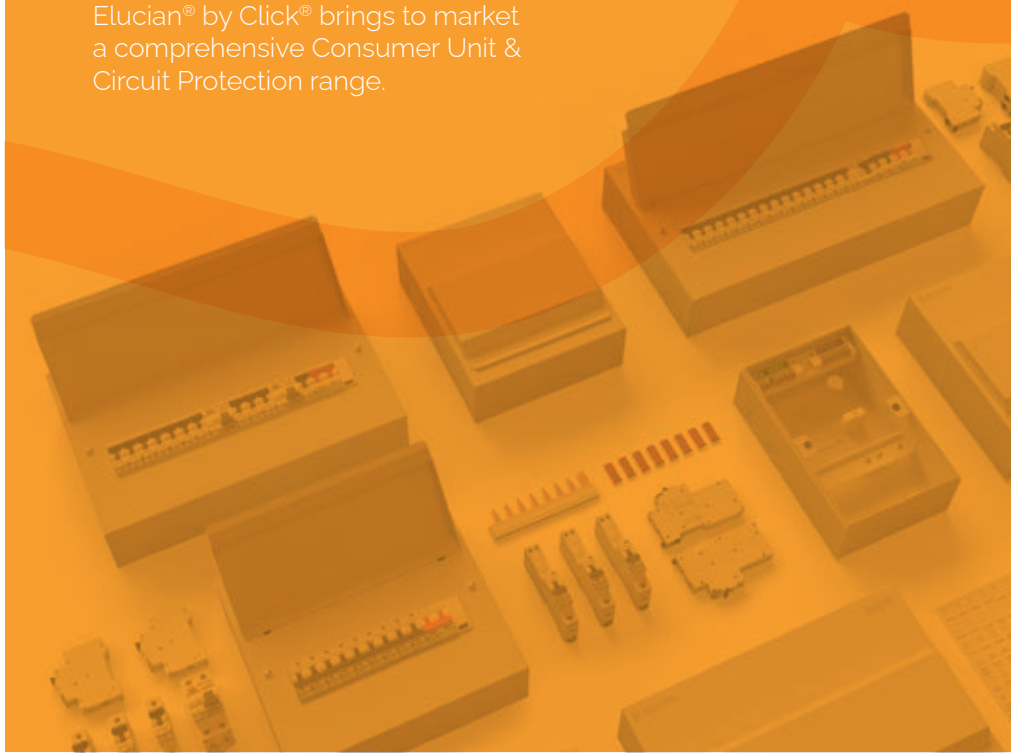
13A Switched
Fused Connection Unit with LED

More from Scolmore Group®

elucian®

Keeping you in Charge...

Elucian® by Click® brings to market a comprehensive Consumer Unit & Circuit Protection range.



OVIA® Scolmore GROUP

LIGHTING SOLUTIONS

An extensive range of powerful and efficient lighting products

DOMESTIC COMMERCIAL INDUSTRIAL CONTROL

AMENITY FLOODLIGHTING UTILITY EMERGENCY

ESP
Scolmore GROUP

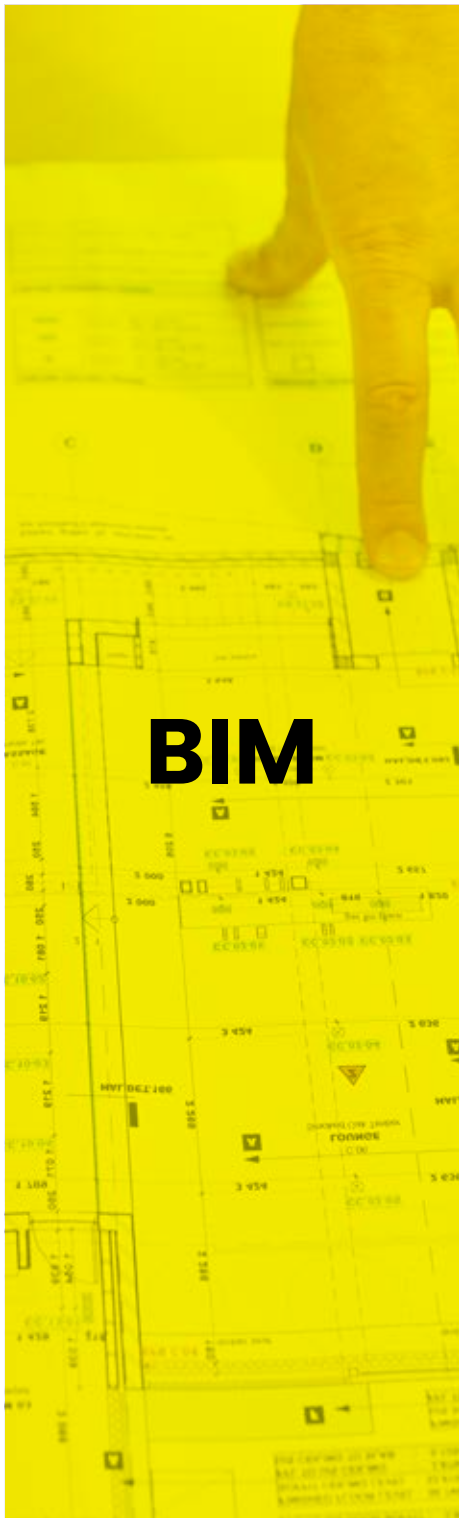
FIRE, SECURITY & EMERGENCY PRODUCTS

ESP® (Elite Security Products) Ltd is a market-leading supplier of a wide range of electronic security and fire protection products.

UNICRIMP
Scolmore GROUP

WE'VE GOT YOU COVERED.

Look no further! Unicrimp® have a comprehensive range of electrical cable accessories. Why go anywhere else?



BIM

Building Information Modelling (BIM) is changing how buildings, infrastructure and utilities are planned, designed and built. Having started life as a three-dimensional modelling system in the 1980s, BIM was originally used by architects and concentrated solely on construction elements. Today the latest generation of BIM software includes all the components of a building, including MEP (mechanical, electrical, plumbing) services and it provides contractors with the ability to deliver a quality service, reduce waste and minimise inefficiencies.

Since 4 April 2016, all centrally-procured public sector construction projects require the implementation of BIM at Level 2. As the industry continues to collaborate to implement BIM, Scolmore has been working behind the scenes and has now developed and provided direct access to a newly created BIM library. The company has also developed Technical Specification Brochures to cover all products across the entire wiring accessories and lighting ranges. All the information is in downloadable format from the website www.scolmore.com.

CPD MEMBER
The CPD Certification Service

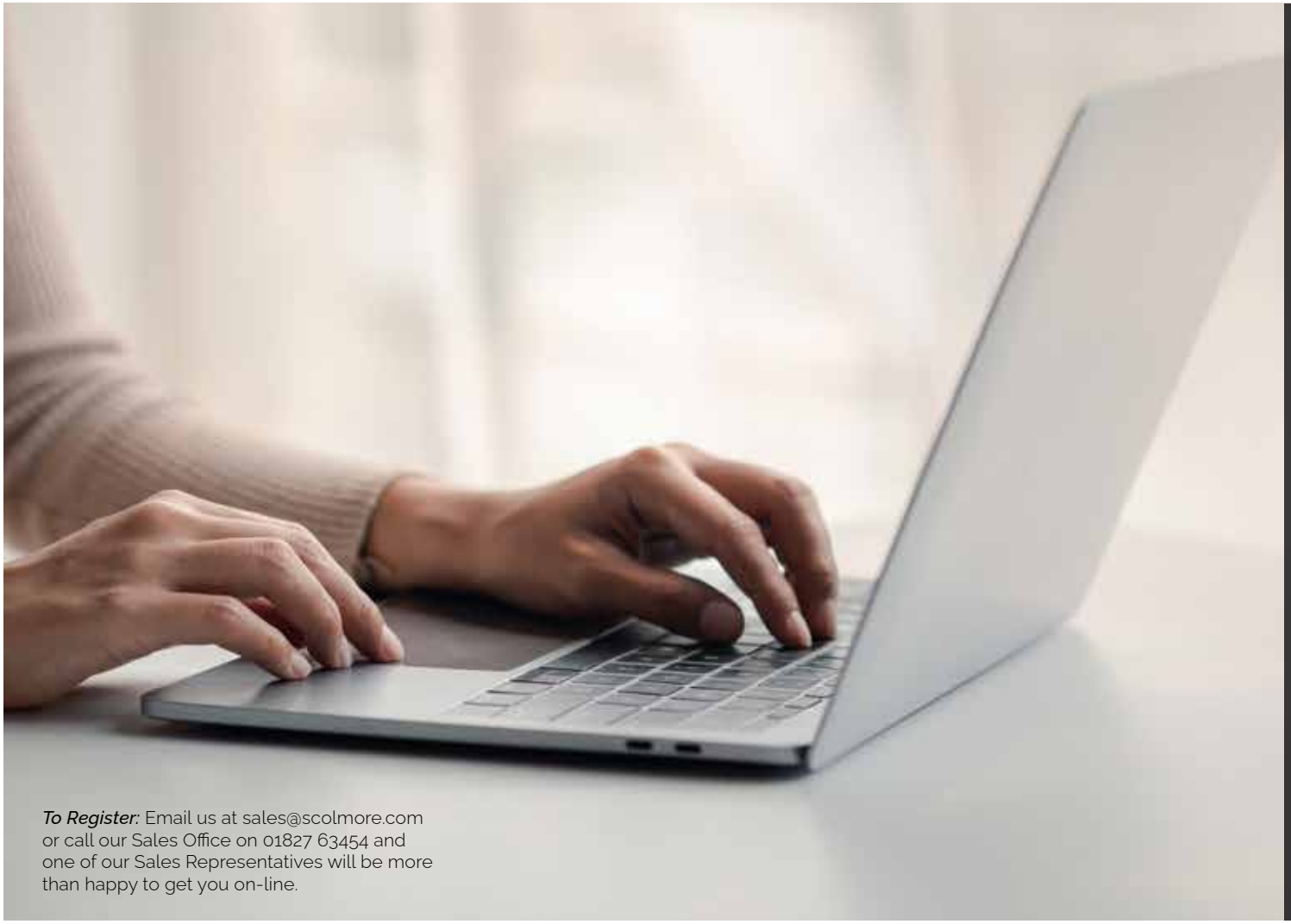
CPD
Training

Maintaining a competitive edge is vital to stay ahead in the fast moving professional electrical industry. Scolmore Group has a wealth of CPD accredited training modules available to keep you up to date with the latest regulations, technologies, and product innovations.

Online Ordering

www.scolmoreonline.com

Our updated site now incorporates a number of improved features that allow users to access new information directly and easily:



To Register: Email us at sales@scolmore.com or call our Sales Office on 01827 63454 and one of our Sales Representatives will be more than happy to get you on-line.

- Our PDF upload feature eliminates the need for time consuming manual data entry, simply upload your purchase order PDF and we will extract the information for you so you can add the products straight to your basket within seconds
- Ordering 24 hours a day 7 days a week with the ability to check current stock levels as required, meaning you are not restricted to ordering during normal office hours
- Access to on-line catalogues will keep you fully updated with the complete product range and provide information on new products as and when they become available
- The order tracking service keeps you up to date with the progress of your shipment
- Managing your administration paper work is now even easier with instant access to reports and essential documents at the click of a button
- A 'quick buy tab' and the ability to store the most common orders for repeated use, adds to the versatility and flexibility of the revised system.

Scolmore® App

Need to set up an account?
Call: 01827 63454 or Email: sales@scolmore.com

The Click® Scolmore app allows you to use your smart phone to browse our complete range of products, add products to your Favourites or to the Quote Basket.

The app then allows you to email the contents of the basket back to yourself providing all the information you need to obtain any quotations.

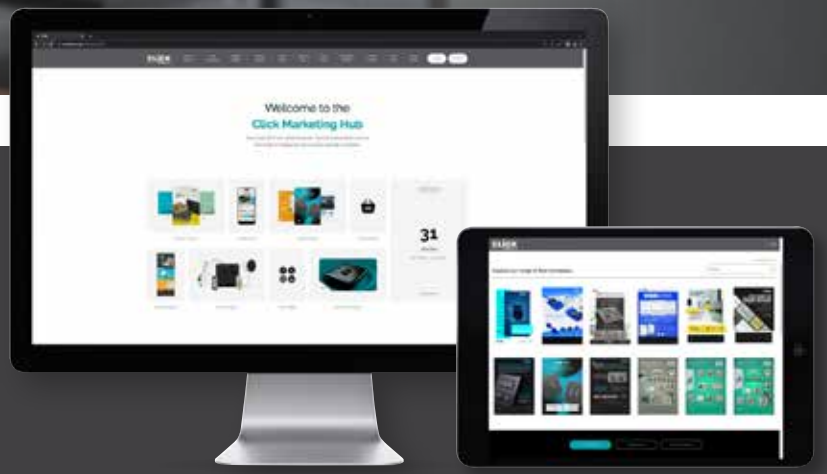
With over 6000 products currently available you can use the search facility to easily locate the products required and if you require further information there's an option to email us or find us on the map straight from the app.

An added bonus is the app being 100% native means you don't have to be connected to the internet to use it.

Marketing Hub

Are you a Click® stockist?

If so, you automatically have access to the Marketing Hub. Download all our latest literature, flyers to personalise and our full range of images for use on your website or artwork. Follow the links from **scolmore.com** for more information.

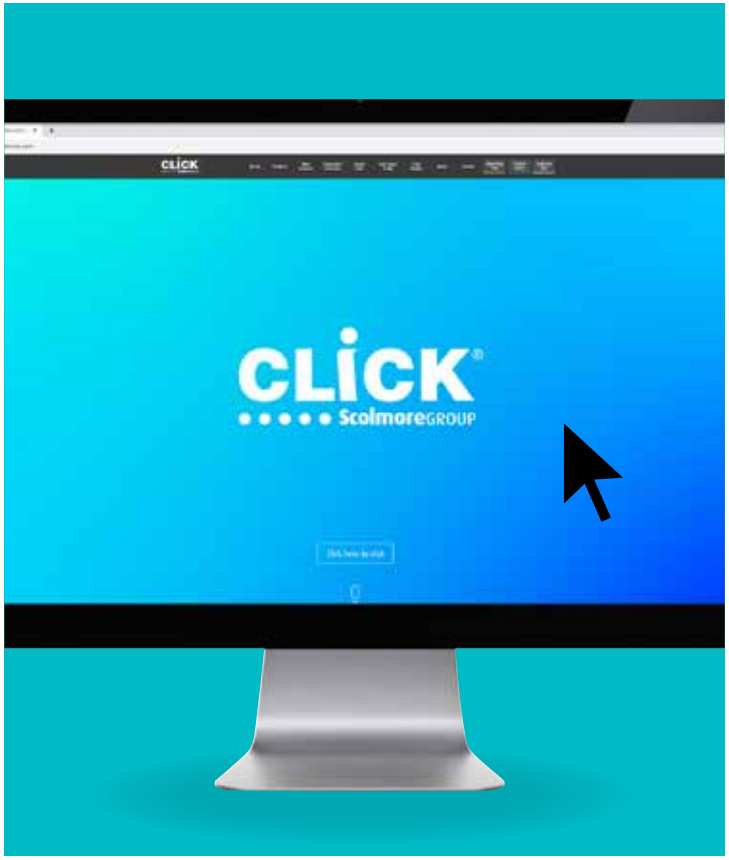


Need to set up an account?
Call: 01827 63454 or Email: sales@scolmore.com

Have you CLICK®ed yet?

www.scolmore.com

Visit www.scolmore.com to see our new website, packed with new features and easier navigation.



CONTENTS

SEARCH BY RANGE

A1

CLICKSMART+

Smart Hub	**A11**
Smart Controller	**A13**
Smart GridPro® Modules	**A16**
Smart Camera	**A17**
Smart Sensors	**A18**
Smart Switching Receivers	**A21**
Smart Dimming Receivers	**A22**
Smart Sockets	**A23**
Smart Socket Kits	**A29**
Smart Fused Connection Unit	**A30**
Back Boxes	**A32**
Plug-in Socket	**A34**

B1

DECO® PLUS

Switches	**B8**
Yokes & Back Boxes	**B19**
Power Sockets	**B20**
Shaver Socket & Blank Plates	**B24**
Fused Connection Units	**B25**
Control Switches	**B26**
Key Lockable Switch & Socket	**B28**
TV, Telephone & Satellite	**B29**
New Media™ Plates	**B32**
Back Boxes	**B34**

C1

DECO®

Switches	**C4**
Unfurnished Plates	**C7**
Yokes & Back Boxes	**C9**
Dimmer Switches	**C10**
Toggle Switches	**C12**
Power Sockets	**C13**
Fused Connection Units	**C18**
Control Switches	**C20**
Shaver Socket & Blank Plates	**C25**
TV, Telephone & Satellite	**C26**
New Media™ Plates	**C29**
Back Boxes & Fixing Screws	**C31**

D1

DEFINE®

Switches	**D4**
Power Sockets	**D10**
Fused Connection Units	**D13**
Control Switches	**D14**
Shaver Socket & Blank Plates	**D17**
TV, Telephone & Satellite	**D18**
New Media™ Plates	**D22**
Back Boxes & Fixing Screws	**D23**

E1

DEFINITY COMPLETE™

Switches	**E4**
Power Sockets	**E11**
Fused Connection Units	**E18**
50A Switches	**E22**
Control Switches	**E24**
Shaver Socket & Blank Plates	**E27**
TV, Telephone & Satellite	**E28**

E33

DEFINITY™

Switches	**E36**
Socket Outlets	**E50**
Fused Connection Units	**E56**
45A/50A Switches	**E60**
Blank Plates & RJ11 Outlet	**E64**
Telephone Outlets	**E65**
Coaxial & Satellite Outlets	**E66**
New Media™ Plates	**E68**
Back Boxes & Fixing Screws	**E69**

F1

MODE®

Switches	**F4**
Unfurnished Plates	**F7**
Back Boxes	**F9**
Power Sockets	**F12**
Fused Connection Units	**F20**
Control Switches	**F22**
Ceiling Accessories	**F28**
Connection & Flex Outlet Plates	**F29**
In-Wall Toothbrush Charger	**F30**
TV, Telephone & Satellite	**F31**
New Media™ Plates	**F34**
Pattress Boxes	**F35**
Back Boxes	**F36**

G1

POLAR™

Switches	**G4**
Unfurnished Plates	**G7**
Back Boxes	**G9**
Power Sockets	**G12**
Fused Connection Units	**G16**
Control Switches	**G17**
Ceiling Accessories	**G20**
Connection & Flex Outlet Plates	**G21**
Shaver Socket & Blank Plates	**G22**
TV, Telephone & Satellite	**G23**
New Media™ Plates	**G26**
Pattress Boxes	**G27**
Back Boxes	**G28**

H1

PART M RANGE™

Design Considerations	**H4**
Switches	**H6**
Unfurnished Plates	**H8**
Yokes & Back Boxes	**H10**
Power Sockets	**H11**
Control Switches	**H15**
Fused Connection Units	**H16**
Ceiling Accessories	**H18**
New Media™ Plates	**H19**
Design Provisions	**H20**
Back Boxes	**H22**

I1

GRIDPRO®

Clip Feature Assembly Guide	**I20**
Screw Feature Assembly Guide	**I22**
Modules	**I26**
Dimmer Mounting Kits	**I86**
Dimmer Modules	**I90**
Deco Plus® Frontplates	**I92**
Definity™ Frontplates	**I100**
Define® Frontplates	**I109**
Deco® Frontplates	**I119**
Mode® Frontplates	**I127**
Part M™ Frontplates	**I133**
Polar™ Frontplates	**I139**
Metal Clad Frontplates	**I145**
Yokes & Back Boxes	**I151**

J1

MINIGRID®

MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plates	**J5**
Yokes & Back Boxes	**J7**
Deco Plus® Unfurnished Plates	**J8**
Deco® Unfurnished Plates	**J10**
Define® Unfurnished Plates	**J11**
Definity™ Unfurnished Plates	**J12**
Mode® & Part M™ Unfurnished Plates	**J13**
Polar™ Unfurnished Plates	**J14**
Metal Clad Unfurnished Plates	**J15**
Red Unfurnished Plates	**J16**
1 & 2 Way Switch Modules	**J18**
Intermediate Switch Modules	**J19**
2 Way Paddle Switch Modules	**J20**
2 Way Retractive Switch Modules	**J21**
DP Resistive Switch Modules	**J22**
2 Way Key Modules	**J23**
DP 'Emergency Test' Key Modules	**J24**
DP Resistive Key Modules	**J25**
Indicator & Blank Modules	**J26**
Fused Connection Unit Modules	**J27**
20A Flex Outlet Modules	**J28**
1 Way Retractive 'Bell' Switch Module	**J29**
10A 3 Position Switch Modules	**J30**
Fan Isolation Switch Modules	**J32**
2 Way Switch Modules	**J33**
20A DP Switch Modules	**J34**
Dimmer Module Mounting Kits	**J36**
Dimmer Modules	**J37**
Toggle Switch Modules	**J38**

K1

NEW MEDIA™

New Media™ Plates	**K4**
Yoke & Back Boxes	**K12**
Deco Plus® Unfurnished Plates	**K13**
Deco® Unfurnished Plates	**K14**
Define® Unfurnished Plates	**K15**
Definity™ Unfurnished Plates	**K16**
Mode® Unfurnished Plates	**K17**
Part M™ Unfurnished Plates	**K17**
Polar™ Unfurnished Plates	**K17**
Metal Clad Unfurnished Plates	**K18**
New Media™ Modules	**K19**
Typical Sky+ Installation	**K28**
Typical Sky+ HD Installation	**K29**
Technical Details	**K30**

L1

CURVA®

Switches	**L4**
Power Sockets	**L7**
Fused Connection Units	**L9**
Control Switches	**L10**
Shaver Socket & Blank Plates	**L12**
TV, Telephone & Satellite	**L13**
Pattress Boxes	**L16**
Back Boxes	**L17**

M1

ESSENTIALS™

Galvanised Boxes	**M4**
Dry Lining Boxes	**M7**
Longer Fixing Screws	**M9**
IP66 Weatherproof Accessories	**M10**
Metal Clad Accessories	**M19**
Red Accessories	**M34**
Floor Accessories	**M36**
Ceiling Accessories	**M37**
Adaptors & Extension Sockets	**M41**
Junction & Link Boxes	**M42**
Connection & Flex Outlet Plates	**M44**
Fused Main Switch	**M45**
Rewirable Plug Tops	**M46**
Plug Top Fuses	**M47**
Equipotential Bonding Busbar	**M48**

N1

FLOW™

Lighting Management Boxes	**N4**
Switch Adaptors, Splitters & Hub	**N5**
Flow™ Connectors	**N6**
Flow™ Extension Cables	**N9**
Ceiling Accessories	**N10**

ClickSmart+

Making Your Home Smarter

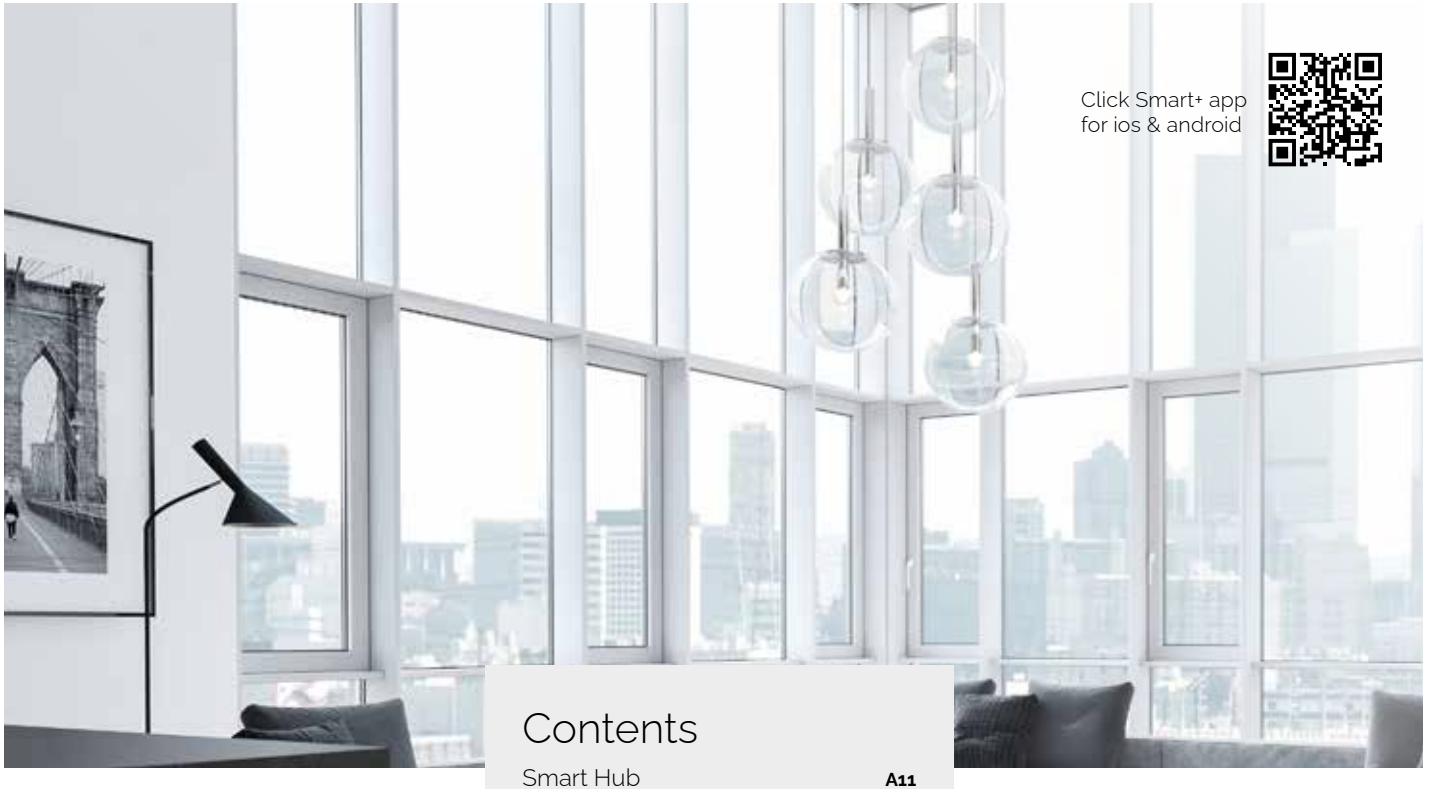
ClickSmart+

Making Your Home Smarter

Can you imagine how your home could integrate itself into your daily life? Click Smart+, Scolmore's leading smart home brand, has been created to simplify and streamline your home life via the use of integrated technology.

Click Smart+ boasts an elite range of smart home products. Utilising Zigbee technology & WIFI to offer smart home solutions to new and existing wiring installations.

The possibilities of Click Smart+ are endless, but the set up, whether with WIFI or with Zigbee, is simple when using our Click Smart+ app.



Click Smart+ app
for ios & android

Antiviral & Antibacterial Certified

ANTIBACTERIAL & ANTIVIRAL
Certified Products

Our Mode® products within the Click Smart+ range are manufactured using Urea Formaldehyde, which has similar inherent properties to antimicrobial additives that inhibit the growth of infectious diseases.

These products have been independently tested and have shown to have anti-viral properties against enveloped and non-enveloped viruses.

After a contact period of 4 hours, Mode® products within Click Smart+ were shown to have a 99.9% kill off rate against enveloped viruses and a 92% kill off rate against non-enveloped viruses.

All products independently tested achieved a 99.99% kill off rate across all four types of the strains of bacteria - MRSA, E-Coli, Salmonella, Klebsiella Pneumonia and enveloped viruses.

Contents

Smart Hub	A11
Smart Controller	A13
Smart GridPro® Modules	A16
Smart Camera	A17
Smart Sensors	A18
Smart Switching Receivers	A21
Smart Dimming Receivers	A22
Smart Sockets	A23
Smart Socket Kits	A29
Smart Fused Connection Unit	A30
Back Boxes	A32
Plug-in Socket	A34

3 YR WARRANTY

3 Year Warranty

All Click Smart+ products are covered by our 3 year warranty against any fault in materials or manufacture experienced at any time within 3 years of the date of supply.

Get to know us

With Click Smart+ we create simple, beautiful smart solutions for a safer and more comfortable home. We have many products to meet all of your household needs.

Discover a whole range of smart home products. From smart sockets, cameras, sensors and receivers, all working together to make your home smarter.

The installation of Click Smart+ is simple & flexible, no additional cables or wall cutting is needed making it ideal for installation within existing or newly constructed buildings.

Each smart product comes with easy to follow installation guides which are also accessible through the new Click Smart+ app.

Make your home smarter, more comfortable and safer with any of our smart products. Why not get creative and take control of your home?

Look out for the Click Smart+ icon...

Products with this icon are compatible across the whole Click Smart+ range.

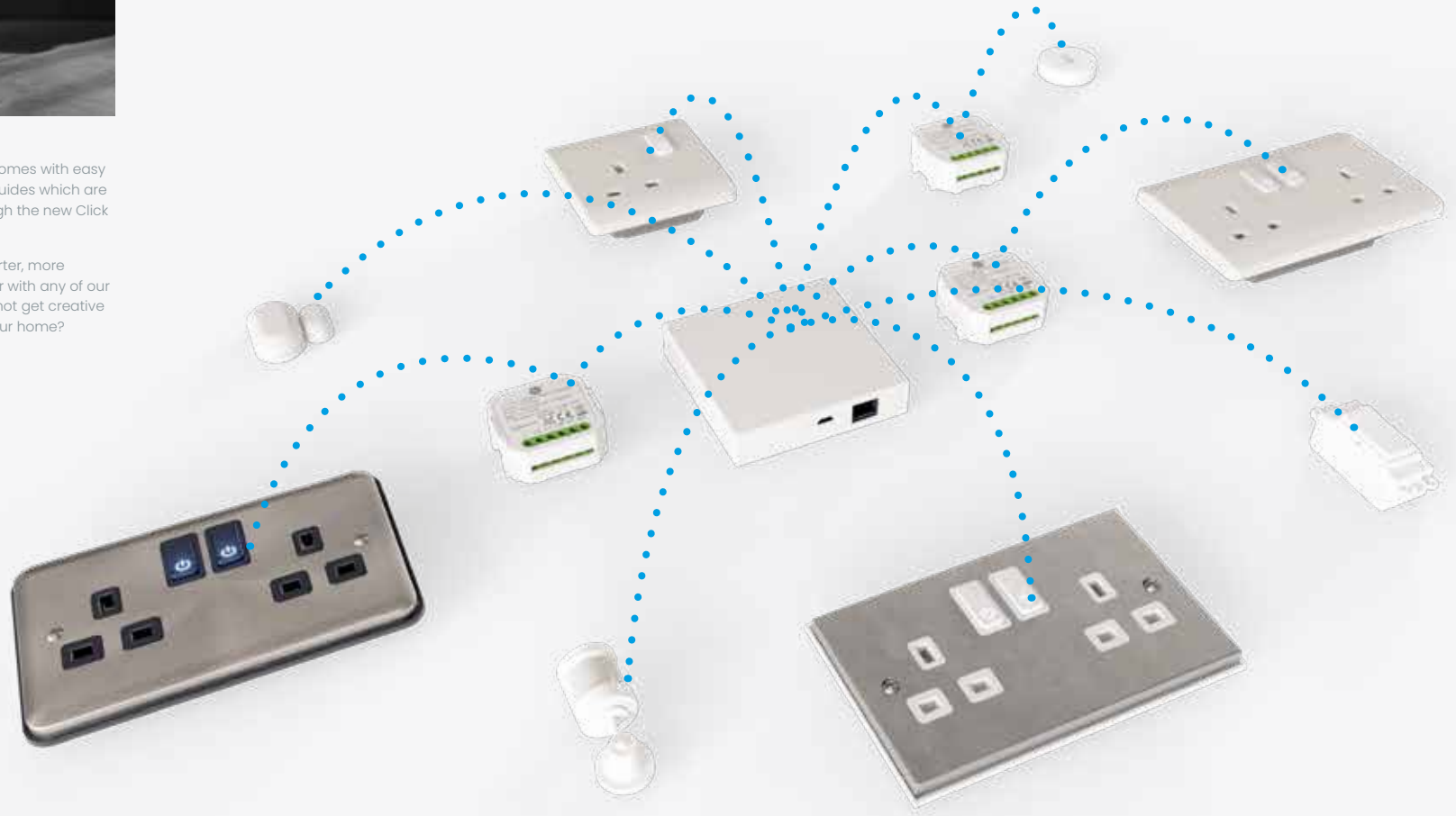
Get smart with Zigbee

Zigbee devices can send and receive data between other Zigbee devices and the Hub. This means you can daisy chain smart devices and link them to a central hub, even when some of these devices are out of (direct) range of that hub.*

Zigbee increases flexibility for users and developers, delivering the confidence that products and services will work together through standardisation and testing.

A mesh network/daisy chain is when a network connection is spread out among wireless devices that can communicate with each other and share a network across a large area.

Zigbee's ability to support mesh networking means it can boost data transmission range and provide greater stability (even when a single connected device fails and doesn't work).



*Click Smart Plus works on a Tree-based Wireless Mesh Network.
Battery operated devices cannot boost the data transmission range.

Get Creative

Automate your home with the Click Smart+ app.

‘Tap to Run’ Smart Scenes

Tap-to-run also known as ‘Scenes’ enables you to run multiple devices with a single tap of a button (within the Click Smart+ app). Think of this as one switch for a group of products.

For example you can create a Tap-to-run called ‘Good Evening’ which turns all your smart products on at once, instead of manually tapping each product within the app. Tap-to-runs can also control delay timings.

To control your Click Smart+ products through voice control you must have an Amazon Alexa speaker or a Google Home Speaker set up in your home and connected to the Click Smart+ app.

‘Automation’ Smart Scenes

Automations control your devices automatically when a condition is changed.

For example, you could programme a PIR detector with a switching receiver. When the PIR detector senses movement the automation (set up in the Click Smart+ app) can tell the switching receiver to turn ‘ON’ automatically.

Automations also allow you to set up timing Schedules for a group or singular smart products.

To control your Click Smart+ products through voice control you must have an Amazon Alexa speaker or a Google Home Speaker set up in your home and connected to the Click Smart+ app.

Stay Connected

Access your smart devices wherever you are and control them with Google or Alexa.

Control wherever you are

Peace of mind away from home. Easily check and change the status of your Click Smart+ devices wherever you are.

Hey Google!

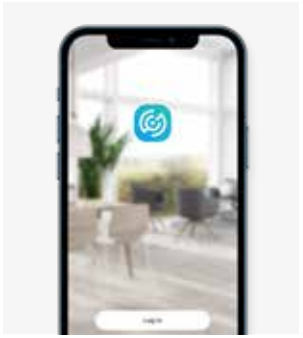
Connect Click Smart+ to your existing Google Home devices. Just search for Click Smart+ in the Google Home app.

Alexa...

Have an Amazon smart speaker? Link your Click Smart+ devices in the Alexa app.

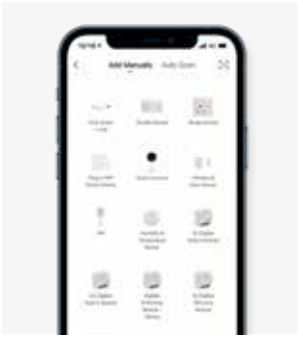
Start smart

Click Smart+ Hub - Set up Guide.



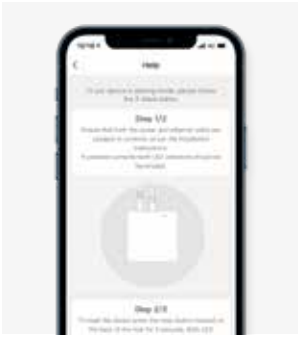
Click Smart+ App

Search and download the Click Smart+ app on ios or android devices. You will need the app to add, control and link all of your Click Smart+ devices.



Adding the Hub

Once you are in the Click Smart+ app press the '+' icon and choose the Smart Hub, or use the auto scan feature to automatically detect your device.



Complete Set Up

Once the app has found the Smart Hub simply follow the on screen instructions.

See your home, away from home

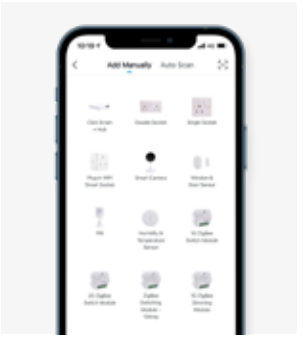
Click Smart+ Camera - Set up Guide.

Power Up!

After finding your perfect location, simply plug in your camera to a standard UK socket outlet.

Pairing Mode

You should now see a solid red LED light, after 10 seconds you should hear a chime & see a flashing LED light. You are now in pairing mode.

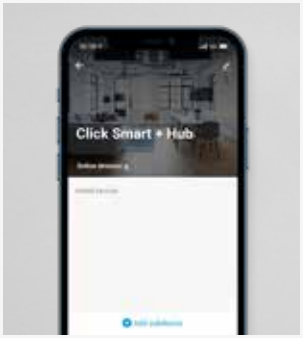


Complete Set Up

Open the Click Smart+ app and press the '+' icon and choose the Smart Camera. Then simply follow the on screen instructions.

Your home, your way

Click Smart+ Zigbee Products - Set up Guide.

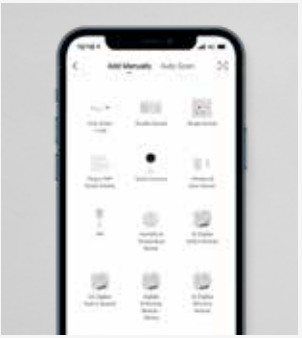


Click Smart+ Hub

Before setting up any Click Smart+ Zigbee supported products, please make sure you have set up your Smart Hub.

Installing

Once you have finished your installation, your Click Smart+ Zigbee supported product will automatically enter pairing mode.



Complete Set Up

Open the Click Smart+ app press the '+' icon and choose the correct product, or use the auto scan feature to automatically detect your device.

A smarter switch

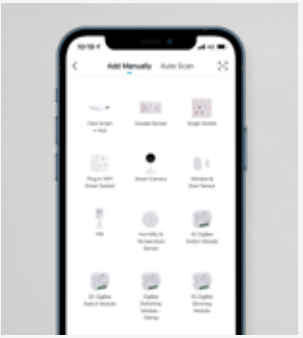
Switching & Dimming Receivers - Set up Guide.

Dimming Receiver

Install the receiver as per the provided instructions. With the light switch off, press the retractive switch down and hold for 10 seconds. The LED light on the receiver will flash. You are now in pairing mode.

Switching Receiver

Once wired up, flick the switch on & off 5 times until the light no longer turns on or off. You will also be able to see a flashing LED on the receiver. You are now in pairing mode.



Complete Set Up

Open the Click Smart+ app press the '+' icon and choose the correct receiver, or use the auto scan feature to automatically detect your device.

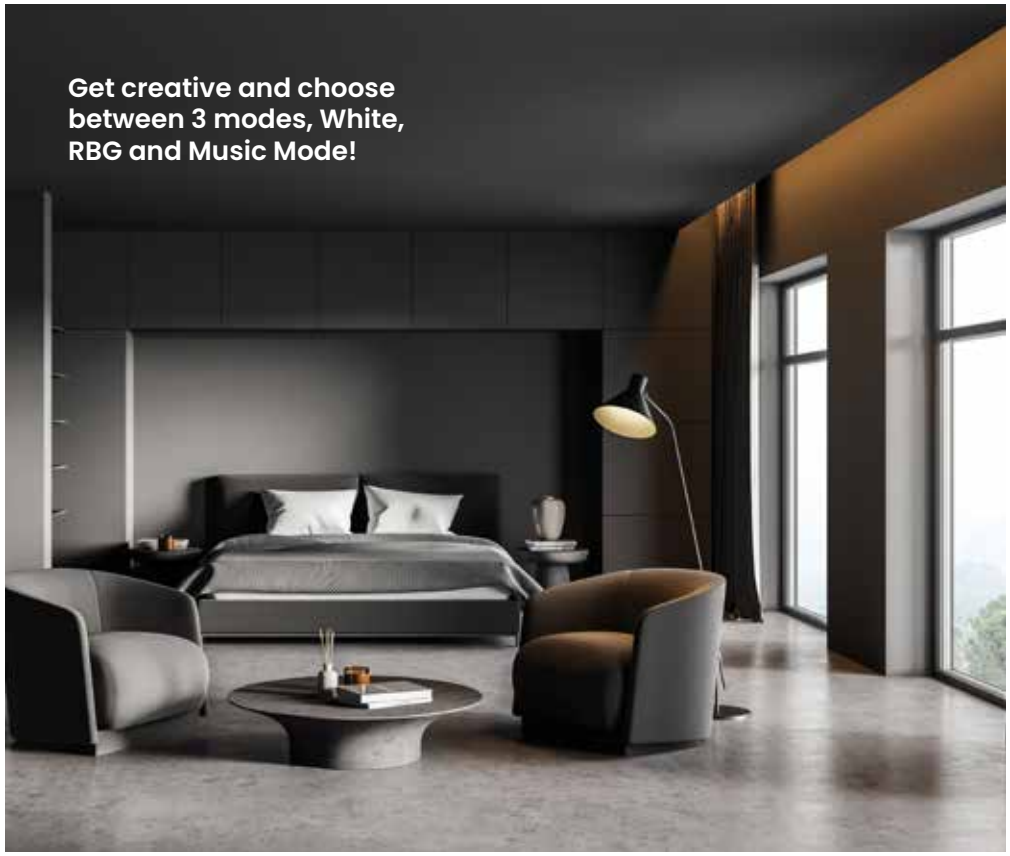
CSP010

Rated Voltage (V) (Ue)	1.8 - 3.3
Working Humidity	10%-90%RH (Non-condensing)
Protocol	Zigbee
Wireless Technology	WIFI 801.11 b/g/n
Signal Transmission Frequency	400MHz
Operational Temperature (°C)	-10 to +55
Ingress Protection	IP20
Indicator Colour	Green

Smart Hub
CSP010 Smart Gateway Hub

Supplied with plug in adaptor, USB cable and ethernet cable
256 paired devices max.*(Depending on products connected)

Finish: White
Warranty (Years): 3
Dimensions (mm): 90 (L) x 90 (W) x 23 (D)
Standards: BS EN 60950-1 BS EN 55035 BS EN 61000-3-2 BS EN 61000-3-3 BS EN 62311



WORKS WITH alexa

WORKS WITH Hey Google

CSP071

Load Rating (A)	8
Rated Voltage (V~) (Ue)	12 to 24
Standby Current (mA)	50
Protocol	Zigbee
Wireless Range	Up to 50 metre detection range (open air)
Signal Transmission Frequency	2.400 to 2.483GHz
Terminal Size (mm)	Screw
Terminal Capacity (mm)	1.5
Operational Temperature	-20 to +45
Ingress Protection	IP20
Indicator Colour	LED Strip Connected

LED Tape Controller

CSP071 Smart RGBW LED Tape Controller

Wireless Zigbee smart control
Control white or RGBW LED strip
LED driver provides the input power

Warranty (Years): 3
Dimensions (mm): 46 (W) x 18 (H) x 115 (L)
Standards: BS EN 62368-1 BS EN 62479 BS EN 50663 ETSI EN 301 489-1 ETSI EN 301 489-17 & EN 300 328 V2.2.2

Smart Switching

Click Smart+ GridPro® Modules

The Smart GridPro Scenario Switch is a wireless switching solution. It can work in conjunction with other ClickSmart+ devices to design and implement smart application scenarios.

Remote Switching

Configurable within the ClickSmart+ App for remote switching.

Wireless

Battery powered modules.

GridPro Module Design

Install via clip in method with yoke assembly or screw directly into the frontplate.

Wireless pairing to ClickSmart+ Switching and Dimming receivers

From simply turning on lights with a ClickSmart+ switching receiver (CSP041/CSP042), to turning on appliances with the ClickSmart+ smart sockets.

Available in white and black finishes

Smart GridPro Modules

CSPGM2075PW

CSPGM2075BK

GRIDPRO

For more information on the GridPro® range see from page I1

Requires the CSP010 Smart Gateway Hub

Rated Voltage (DC)
3

Working Humidity
0%-90% RH

Protocol
Zigbee

Battery Type
CR 2032 (Supplied)

Wireless Range
Up To 50 metres (Open Air)

Signal Transmission Frequency
2.4GHz

Operational Temperature (°C)
-5 to +40

Ingress Protection
IP20

Indicator Colour
Blue

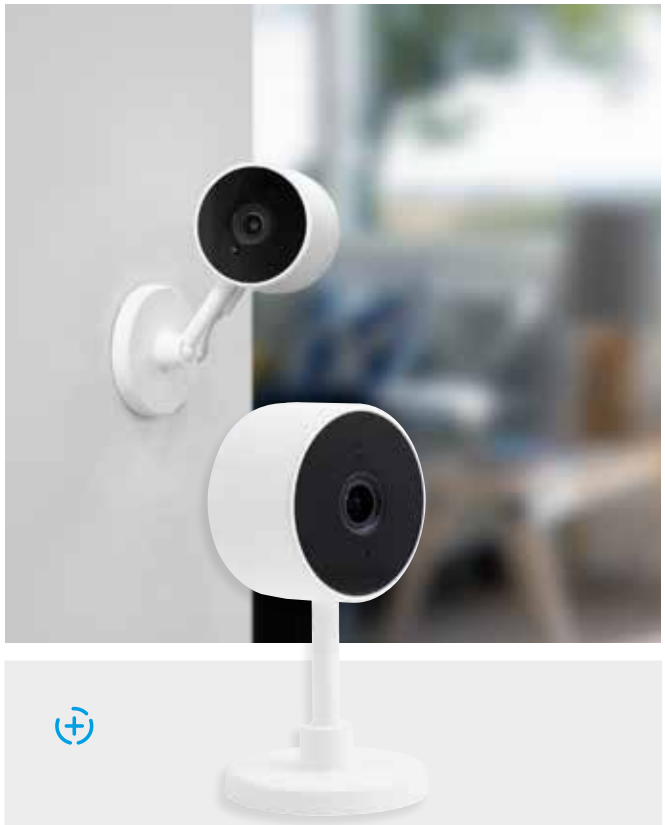
Smart GridPro® Modules

CSPGM2075PW Smart GridPro® Scenario Switch - Polar White
CSPGM2075BK Smart GridPro® Scenario Switch - Black

Activate or Deactivate multiple smart products through the switch or app.
Create different scenarios based on number and length of presses
Pair smart devices together,

Warranty (Years): 3
Dimensions (mm): 24.5 (W) x 50 (H) x 22.5 (D)
Standards: BS EN 62368-1 BS EN 62479 BS EN 50663 ETSI EN 301 489-1 ETSI EN 301 489-17 & EN 300 328 V2.2.2

Smart Camera



CSP020

Load Rating (A)
1

Rated Voltage (DC)
5

Working Humidity
≤95%

Resolution
1080p

Field Angle (°)
114 (Diagonal)

Aperture
F2.0 (Fixed)

Lens Zoom
2.8

Storage
128GB Max. (Micro SD Card - Not Supplied)

Protocol
WIFI

Signal Transmission Frequency
2.412 to 2.4835GHz

Operational Temperature (°C)
-10 to +45

Ingress Protection
IP20

Indicator Colour
Red / Green

Smart Camera

CSP020 Smart Camera

Motion detection available
7 metre night vision
Microphone & speaker (2 way push-to-talk)
Indoor use only
Plug-in adaptor supplied

Finish: White
W (Years): 3
Dimensions (mm): 34 (W) x 58 (D) x 116 (H)
Standards: BS EN 60950-1 BS EN 55035 BS EN 61000-3-2 BS EN 61000-3-3 BS EN 62311

CSP032

Requires the CSP010 Smart Gateway Hub

Rated Voltage (DC)	3
Working Humidity	10%-90% RH
Battery Type	CR 2450 (Supplied)
Battery Lifetime	1 Year (Dependent On Use)
Sensor	Infrared
Detection Range (M)	7
Detection Angle	170
Protocol	Zigbee
Signal Transmission Frequency	2.4GHz
Operational Temperature (°C)	-10 to +50
Ingress Protection	IP20
Indicator Colour	Blue

Smart Sensors
CSP032 Smart PIR

Sticky pads supplied and fitted

Finish: White
Warranty (Years): 3
Dimensions (mm): 33 (W) x 33 (D) x 39.5 (H)
Standards: BS EN 60950-1 BS EN 55035 BS EN 61000-3-2 BS EN 61000-3-3 BS EN 62311

CSP033

Requires the CSP010 Smart Gateway Hub

Rated Voltage (DC)	3
Working Humidity	0%-100% RH (Non-condensing)
Protocol	Zigbee
Battery Type	CR 2032 (Supplied)
Battery Lifetime	1 Year (Dependent On Use)
Measuring Accuracy (%)	±3
Signal Transmission Frequency	2.4GHz
Operational Temperature (°C)	-10 to +50
Ingress Protection	IP20
Indicator Colour	Blue

Smart Sensors
CSP033 Smart Temperature & Humidity Sensor

Finish: White
Warranty (Years): 3
Dimensions (mm): 37 (Dia.) x 11.6 (D)
Standards: BS EN 60950-1 BS EN 55035 BS EN 61000-3-2 BS EN 61000-3-3 BS EN 62311

CSP031

Rated Voltage (DC) 3
Working Humidity 0%-95% RH (Non-condensing)
Protocol Zigbee
Battery Type CR 2032 (Supplied)
Battery Lifetime 1 Year (Dependent On Use)
Activation Distance 10 - 20 (Between Sensor & Magnet)
Signal Transmission Frequency 2.4GHz
Operational Temperature (°C) -10 to +50
Ingress Protection IP20
Indicator Colour Blue

Smart Sensors

CSP031 Smart Window & Door Sensor

Activate or deactivate lighting or devices when triggered using the app

Finish: White
Warranty (Years): 3
Dimensions (mm): **Transmitter:** 40 (L) x 25 (W) x 14.5 (D) **Magnet:** 26 (L) x 10 (W) x 9 (D)
Standards: BS EN 60950-1 BS EN 55035 BS EN 61000-3-2 BS EN 61000-3-3 BS EN 62311

CSP041

CSP042

CSP043

Requires the CSP010 Smart Gateway Hub

Load Rating (W) **041** 100 **042** 100 (x2) **043** 250 (2300 incandescent)
Rated Voltage (V) (Ue) 220-240
Working Current (mA) 10
Standby Current (mA) 1
Working Humidity 10%-90%RH
Protocol Zigbee
Wireless Range Up To 100 metres (Open Air)
Signal Transmission Frequency 2.400 to 2.484GHz
Operational Temperature (°C) -10 to +40
Ingress Protection IP20
Indicator Colour **041 042** Blue **043** Green

Smart Receivers

CSP041 100W 1 Gang Smart Switching Receiver
No neutral connection required

CSP042 2 x 100W 2 Gang Smart Switching Receiver
No neutral connection required

CSP043 10A 1 Gang Smart Switching Receiver

Utilises standard on/off switches
Bracket supplied enabling DIN rail or screw fixing

Finish: White
Warranty (Years): 3
Back Box Depth (mm): 35 (47 Flat Plate)
Terminal Torque (Nm): 0.2 **Terminal Type:** Screw
Terminal Size (mm): 3 x 2 **Terminal Capacity Solid (mm^2):** 3 x 1.5
Dimensions (mm): 46 (W) x 46 (H) x 18 (D)
Standards: BS EN 60669-2-1 BS EN 55035 BS EN 61000-3-2 BS EN 61000-3-3 BS EN 62311

CSP051

CSP052

Requires the CSP010 Smart Gateway Hub

Load Rating (W)
051 150
052 100 (x2)
Rated Voltage (V) (Ue)
220-240
Working Current (mA)
20
Standby Current (mA)
3
Working Humidity
10%-90% RH
Protocol
Zigbee
Wireless Range
Up To 100 metres (Open Air)
Signal Transmission Frequency
2.400 to 2.4835GHz
Operational Temperature (°C)
-10 to +40
Ingress Protection
IP20
Indicator Colour
Blue

Smart Receivers

CSP051 150W 1 Gang Smart Dimming Receiver

CSP052 2 x 100W 2 Gang Smart Dimming Receiver

No neutral connection required
Utilises retractive switches
Bracket supplied enabling DIN rail or screw fixing

Finish: White
Warranty (Years): 3
Back Box Depth (mm): 35 (47 Flat Plate)
Terminal Torque (Nm): 0.2 **Terminal Type:** Screw
Terminal Size (mm): 3 x 2 **Terminal Capacity Solid (mm^2):** 3 x 1.5
Dimensions (mm): 46 (W) x 46 (H) x 18 (D)
Standards: BS EN 60669-2-1 BS EN 55035 BS EN 61000-3-2 BS EN 61000-3-3 BS EN 62311

Smart Sockets

With the smart socket you can plug in home appliances like lamps, TVs, heaters, fans etc. Simply turn them on or off with your voice, smart device with the Click Smart+ App or with an automation, timer or schedule.

30535

30536

Requires the CSP010 Smart Gateway Hub

Load Rating (A)	13
Rated Voltage (V~) (Ue)	250
Standby Current (mA)	1
Protocol	Zigbee
Wireless Range	Up To 160 metres (Open Air)
Signal Transmission Frequency	2.4GHz
Single Pole	Yes
Operational Temperature (°C)	-5 to +40
Ingress Protection	IP20
Indicator Colour	White & Orange

Smart Socket Outlets - DECO PLUS

30535 13A Ingot 1 Gang Zigbee Smart Switched Socket Outlet
30536 13A Ingot 2 Gang Zigbee Smart Switched Socket Outlet

Control manually, via the app or voice control
The power to the socket can be locked On or Off using the app, preventing manual switching
3 pin safety shutter (The shutter will only open once all three plug pins are inserted)

Understanding the code: DP - Plate Style BN - Plate Finish 30536 - Product No. BK - Insert Colour
Finish Options: AB Antique Brass, **BR** Polished Brass, **SB** Satin Brass, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SC** Satin Chrome, **BN** Black Nickel, **SS** Stainless Steel, **MB** Matt Black. (AB, BN & MB are only available with Black inserts).
Insert Options: BK Black **WH** White **GY** Grey (SC & SS Ingot are available with Grey Inserts).

Warranty (Years): 3
Terminal Size (mm): 5.7 x 4.8 **Terminal Capacity Solid (mm²):** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): 1 Gang: 88 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D)
Standards: BS 1363-2 BS EN 61000-6-1 BS EN 61000-6-3 BS EN 60669-2-1 in conjunction with BS EN 60669-1

30535

30536

Requires the CSP010 Smart Gateway Hub

Load Rating (A)	13
Rated Voltage (V) (Ue)	250
Standby Current (mA)	1
Protocol	Zigbee
Wireless Range	Up To 160 metres (Open Air)
Signal Transmission Frequency	2.4GHz
Single Pole	Yes
Operational Temperature (°C)	-5 to +40
Ingress Protection	IP20
Indicator Colour	White & Orange

Smart Socket Outlets - DECO

30535 13A Ingot 1 Gang Zigbee Smart Switched Socket Outlet
30536 13A Ingot 2 Gang Zigbee Smart Switched Socket Outlet

Control manually, via the app or voice control
The power to the socket can be locked On or Off using the app, preventing manual switching
3 pin safety shutter (The shutter will only open once all three plug pins are inserted)

Understanding the code: VP - Plate Style BN - Plate Finish 30535 - Product No. BK - Insert Colour
Finish Options: AB Antique Brass, **BR** Polished Brass, **SB** Satin Brass, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SC** Satin Chrome, **BN** Black Nickel, **SS** Stainless Steel, **PN** Pearl Nickel, **MB** Matt Black. (AB, BN & MB are only available with Black inserts).
Insert Options: BK Black **WH** White **GY** Grey (SC & SS Ingot are available with Grey Inserts)

Warranty (Years): 3
Terminal Size (mm): 5.7 x 4.8 **Terminal Capacity Solid (mm²):** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): 1 Gang: 88 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D)
Standards: BS 1363-2 BS EN 61000-6-1 BS EN 61000-6-3 BS EN 60669-2-1 in conjunction with BS EN 60669-1

30035

30036

Requires the CSP010 Smart Gateway Hub

Load Rating (A)	13
Rated Voltage (V~) (Ue)	250
Standby Current (mA)	1
Protocol	Zigbee
Wireless Range	Up To 160 metres (Open Air)
Signal Transmission Frequency	2.4GHz
Single Pole	Yes
Operational Temperature (°C)	-5 to +40
Ingress Protection	IP20
Indicator Colour	White & Orange

Smart Socket Outlets - Definity

30035 13A 1 Gang Zigbee Smart Switched Socket Outlet
30036 13A 2 Gang Zigbee Smart Switched Socket Outlet

Control manually, via the app or voice control
The power to the socket can be locked On or Off using the app, preventing manual switching
3 pin safety shutter (The shutter will only open once all three plug pins are inserted)
All Definity™ Smart Sockets have both insert and cover plate supplied

Understanding the code:
SF - Insert Prefix **SS** - Plate Colour. **30036** - Product No **BK** - Insert Colour.
Finish Options: BS Brushed Stainless, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SS** Stainless Steel, **MW** Metal White, **PW** White, **BK** Matt Black, **MB** Metal Black
Insert Options: PW Polar White, **BK** Black, **GY** Grey (BS & SS Ingot are available with Grey Inserts)

Warranty (Years): 3
Terminal Size (mm): 5.7 x 4.8 **Terminal Capacity Solid (mm²):** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D)
Standards: BS 1363-2 BS EN 61000-6-1 BS EN 61000-6-3 BS EN 60669-2-1 in conjunction with BS EN 60669-1

Smart Socket Outlets ClickSmart+

CMA30035

CMA30036

Requires the CSP010 Smart Gateway Hub

ANTIBACTERIAL & ANTIVIRAL
Certified Products

Load Rating (A)	13
Rated Voltage (V~) (Ue)	1 Gang & 30651: 250 2 Gang: 250
Standby Current (mA)	1
Protocol	Zigbee
Wireless Range	Up To 160 metres (Open Air)
Signal Transmission Frequency	2.4GHz
Single Pole	Yes
Operational Temperature (°C)	-5 to +40
Ingress Protection	IP20
Indicator Colour	White & Orange

Smart Socket Outlets - Mode

CMA30035 13A 1 Gang Zigbee Smart Switched Socket Outlet
CMA30036 13A 2 Gang Zigbee Smart Switched Socket Outlet

Control manually, via the app or voice control
The power to the socket can be locked On or Off using the app, preventing manual switching
3 pin safety shutter (The shutter will only open once all three plug pins are inserted)

Finish: Polar White
Warranty (Years): 3
Terminal Size (mm): 5.7 x 4.8 **Terminal Capacity Solid (mm²):** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D)
Standards: BS 1363-2 BS EN 61000-6-1 BS EN 61000-6-3 BS EN 60669-2-1 in conjunction with BS EN 60669-1

CSK002

CSK003

IP66 Weatherproof Enclosure Supplied

MODE®

WORKS WITH alexa

WORKS WITH Hey Google

ANTIBACTERIAL & ANTIVIRAL
Certified Products

Load Rating (A)
13

Rated Voltage (V~) (Ue)
1 Gang & 30651: 250
2 Gang: 250

Standby Current (mA)
1

Protocol
Zigbee

Wireless Range
Up To 160 metres (Open Air)

Signal Transmission Frequency
2.4GHz

Single Pole
Yes

Operational Temperature (°C)
-5 to +40

Ingress Protection
IP20

Indicator Colour
White & Orange

Smart Socket Outlets Kits - Mode

CSK002 13A 2 Gang Zigbee Smart Socket Kit (*1 x Smart Hub & 4 x Mode® 13A 2 Gang Zigbee Smart Socket*)

Smart Weatherproof Socket Outlets

CSK003 13A 2 Gang Zigbee Smart Weatherproof Socket Kit (*1 x Smart Hub, 1 x Mode® 13A 2 Gang Zigbee Smart Socket, 1 x 2 Gang Waterproof Enclosure*)

Control manually, via the app or voice control
The power to the socket can be locked On or Off using the app, preventing manual switching
3 pin safety shutter (The shutter will only open once all three plug pins are inserted)

Finish: Polar White
Warranty (Years): 3 **003:** 3
Terminal Size (mm): 5.7 x 4.8 **Terminal Capacity Solid (mm²):** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D)
Standards: BS 1363-2 BS EN 61000-6-1 BS EN 61000-6-3 BS EN 60669-2-1 in conjunction with BS EN 60669-1

Lock and unlock using the Click Smart+ app.

FCU Gasket

The gasket comes supplied with the Fused Connection Unit, which features an optional cable outlet.

CMA30651

Requires the CSP010 Smart Gateway Hub

MODE

WORKS WITH alexa

WORKS WITH Hey Google

ANTIBACTERIAL & ANTIVIRAL
Certified Products

Load Rating (A)
13

Rated Voltage (V~) (Ue)
250

Standby Current (mA)
1

Protocol
Zigbee

Wireless Range
Up To 160 metres (Open Air)

Signal Transmission Frequency
2.4GHz

Single Pole
Yes

Operational Temperature (°C)
-5 to +40

Ingress Protection
IP20

Indicator Colour
White & Orange

Smart Fused Connection Units - Mode

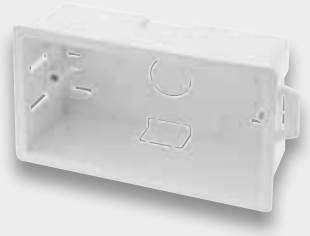
CMA30651 13A Zigbee Smart Switched Fused Connection Unit

Control manually, via the app or voice control
The power to the FCU can be locked On or Off using the app, preventing manual switching
Gasket supplied features cable outlet with restraint

Finish: Polar White
Warranty (Years): 3
Terminal Size (mm): 5.7 x 4.8 **Terminal Capacity Solid (mm²):** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 9 (D)
Standards: BS 1363-4 & BS 1362 BS EN 61000-6-1 BS EN 61000-6-3 BS EN 60669-2-1 in conjunction with BS EN 60669-1

WA095

WA106PBK



WA107P

essentials™

For the complete range of back boxes see Essentials™ page M4.

Galvanised Steel Back Boxes

WA092	1 Gang 16mm Deep Galvanised Steel K.O. Box
WA093	1 Gang 25mm Deep Galvanised Steel K.O. Box
WA094	2 Gang 25mm Deep Galvanised Steel K.O. Box
WA095	1 Gang 35mm Deep Galvanised Steel K.O. Box
WA096	2 Gang 35mm Deep Galvanised Steel K.O. Box
WA097	1 Gang 47mm Deep Galvanised Steel K.O. Box
WA098	2 Gang 47mm Deep Galvanised Steel K.O. Box
WA099	1 + 1 35mm Deep Dual Accessory Box
WA102	1 + 2 35mm Deep Dual Accessory Box

Dry Lining Boxes (Sprung Fixing Lugs)

WA087SF	1 Gang 35mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA088SF	2 Gang 35mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA106SF	1 Gang 47mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA107SF	2 Gang 47mm Deep Dry Lining Box

Dry Lining Boxes

WA087P	1 Gang 35mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA087PBK	1 Gang 35mm Deep Dry Lining Box - Black
WA088P	2 Gang 35mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA088PBK	2 Gang 35mm Deep Dry Lining Box - Black
WA106P	1 Gang 47mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA106PBK	1 Gang 47mm Deep Dry Lining Box - Black
WA107P	2 Gang 47mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA107PBK	2 Gang 47mm Deep Dry Lining Box - Black
WA108P	Round Ceiling 34mm Deep Dry Lining Box

deco®

Spacer Gaskets

VP095BK	1 Gang 10mm Spacer Gasket - Black
VP095GY	1 Gang 10mm Spacer Gasket - Grey
VP095WH	1 Gang 10mm Spacer Gasket - White
VP096BK	2 Gang 10mm Spacer Gasket - Black
VP096GY	2 Gang 10mm Spacer Gasket - Grey
VP096WH	2 Gang 10mm Spacer Gasket - White

deco PLUS

Spacer Gaskets

DP095BK	1 Gang 10mm Spacer Gasket - Black
DP095GY	1 Gang 10mm Spacer Gasket - Grey
DP095WH	1 Gang 10mm Spacer Gasket - White
DP096BK	2 Gang 10mm Spacer Gasket - Black
DP096GY	2 Gang 10mm Spacer Gasket - Grey
DP096WH	2 Gang 10mm Spacer Gasket - White

MODE®

Spacer Gaskets

CMA095	1 Gang 10mm Spacer Gasket
CMA096	2 Gang 10mm Spacer Gasket

WA4135

WA4147

WA4235

WA4247

FlameGuard® system

For the complete range of FlameGuard® back boxes see Essentials™ page M8.

FlameGuard® Dry Lining Boxes

WA4135	1 Gang 35mm Deep FlameGuard® Dry Lining Box
WA4235	2 Gang 35mm Deep FlameGuard® Dry Lining Box
WA4147	1 Gang 47mm Deep FlameGuard® Dry Lining Box
WA4247	2 Gang 47mm Deep FlameGuard® Dry Lining Box

FlameGuard® back boxes have been tested and conform to both fire and acoustic BS EN standards. Fire: BS EN 1364-1 Acoustic: BS EN ISO 140-2. Complies with Building Regulations Fire tested up to 90 minutes with the capability of the boxes being mounted back to back.

CSP060

CSK001

Load Rating (A)	13
Rated Voltage (V) (Ue)	230
Standby Current (mA)	<100
Protocol	WIFI
Signal Transmission Frequency	2.4GHz
Operational Temperature (°C)	-20 to +40
Ingress Protection	IP20
Indicator Colour	Blue

Smart Socket
CSP060 13A Smart Plug-in WIFI Socket

Smart Plug-In Sockets
CSK001 13A Smart Plug-in WIFI Socket Kit *(4 x 13A Plug in WiFi Smart Sockets)*

Utilise standard UK sockets installed
Control manually, via the app or voice control

Finish: White
Warranty (Years): 3
Dimensions (mm): 57 (W) x 57 (H) x 65 (D)
Standards: BS1363-3 BS EN 55035 BS EN 61000-3-2 & BS EN 61000-3-3 BS EN 301489-1 & BS EN 301489-17 BS EN 62311

Premium

Decorative Wiring Accessories

Premium Decorative Wiring Accessories

A comprehensive range of premium decorative metal wiring accessories is now available under the Deco Plus® brand. A brand that is synonymous with high specification, exceptional quality and unprecedented value.

The smooth contemporary curves of the Deco Plus® range are available in 8 finishes to complement any room.

Each product is supplied individually packaged in its own distinctive printed box complete with full fitting instructions.

Deco Plus® switches feature the same modular switch design as our moulded ranges. All of the switch modules featured in our MiniGrid® brochure can therefore be used in any combination on Deco Plus® accessories.

All Deco Plus® 13A sockets and fused connection units are tested and approved to BS1363 offering assured quality and safety.

20 YR WARRANTY

20 Year Warranty

All Deco® Plus products are covered by our 20 year warranty against any fault in materials or manufacture experienced at any time within 20 years of the date of supply.

Antique Brass* (AB)
Satin Brass* (SB)
Satin Chrome* (SC)
Black Nickel (BN)
Stainless Steel (SS)
Polished Chrome (CH)
Polished Brass (BR)
Matt Black (MB)

All Deco Plus® products featured in the pages of this brochure are available in 8 distinctive quality finishes.

All Deco Plus® products are available with Black or White Inserts.

(Excluding Antique Brass, Black Nickel & Matt Black finishes, which are supplied with Black Insert and Gasket only).

A selection of Stainless Steel and Satin Chrome finishes are now available with Grey Inserts.

Deco® Plus unique product codes

When ordering any Deco® Plus products, please specify the required finish by following the simple code structure as demonstrated here.

DP	BN	536	BK
Plate Style	Product Finish	Product Number	Insert Colour

Contents

Switches	**B8**
Yokes & Back Boxes	**B19**
Power Sockets	**B20**
Shaver Socket & Blank Plates	**B24**
Fused Connection Units	**B25**
Control Switches	**B26**
Key Lockable Switch & Socket	**B28**
TV, Telephone & Satellite	**B29**
New Media™ Plates	**B32**
Back Boxes	**B34**

*UK Design Registration 3015621.

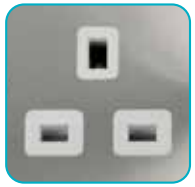
AHEAD OF THE
CURVE
deco
PLUS

New Features

...plus so much more

Attention to detail has been at the forefront of the design process for our newest range of wiring accessories. All aspects, no matter how small, have been taken into account and collectively create the elegant style that characterises Deco Plus®.

Every accessory within the range which contains a neon now has an insert surrounding the lens of the neon.



An attractive feature added to the Deco Plus® range is the profile of the cooker sockets. Instead of the traditional T-bar shape, our new range matches the profile of our ingot sockets.

Switches

Please see page J18 for a selection of MiniGrid® modules.

All Deco Plus® switches are supplied complete with requisite switch module(s). However, should local conditions dictate, the installer may customise a switch arrangement by substituting switch modules by means of a simple, single fixing screw.

A comprehensive range of available modules is illustrated in our dedicated MiniGrid® brochure.

Unfurnished mounting plates can be ordered separately and furnished with whatever selection of switch modules may be required.

All Deco Plus® switch plates are modular as standard, allowing you to create virtually any switch plate you require.

411 | 425

413

412

414

416

MINIGRID® Switch modules interchangeable with MiniGrid® Modules.
For the complete range of MiniGrid® modules, see the dedicated MiniGrid® section, page J18.

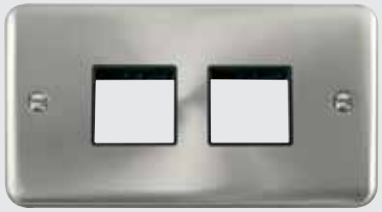
Ingot Plates Switches - MiniGrid®

411 10AX Ingot 1 Gang 2 Way Plate Switch
412 10AX Ingot 2 Gang 2 Way Plate Switch
413 10AX Ingot 3 Gang 2 Way Plate Switch
414 10AX Ingot 4 Gang 2 Way Plate Switch
416 10AX Ingot 6 Gang 2 Way Plate Switch
425 10AX Ingot 1 Gang Intermediate Plate Switch

Standards: BS EN 60669-1
Back Box Depth (mm): **1 Gang:** 16 **2 Gang:** 25
Cable Size (mm²): 4 x 1.5 or 2 x 2.5
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 88 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D)

Understanding the code: **Please note:** AB, BN & MB are only available with Black inserts. SC & SS Ingot are available with Grey Inserts
DP - Plate Style BN - Plate Finish 536 - Product No. BK - Insert Colour
AB Antique Brass, **BR** Polished Brass, **SB** Satin Brass, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SC** Satin Chrome, **BN** Black Nickel, **SS** Stainless Steel, **MB** Matt Black.

401



404

471

402

406

472

403

426

MINIGRID® For the complete range of MiniGrid® modules, see the dedicated MiniGrid® section, page J18.

Unfurnished Plates - MiniGrid®

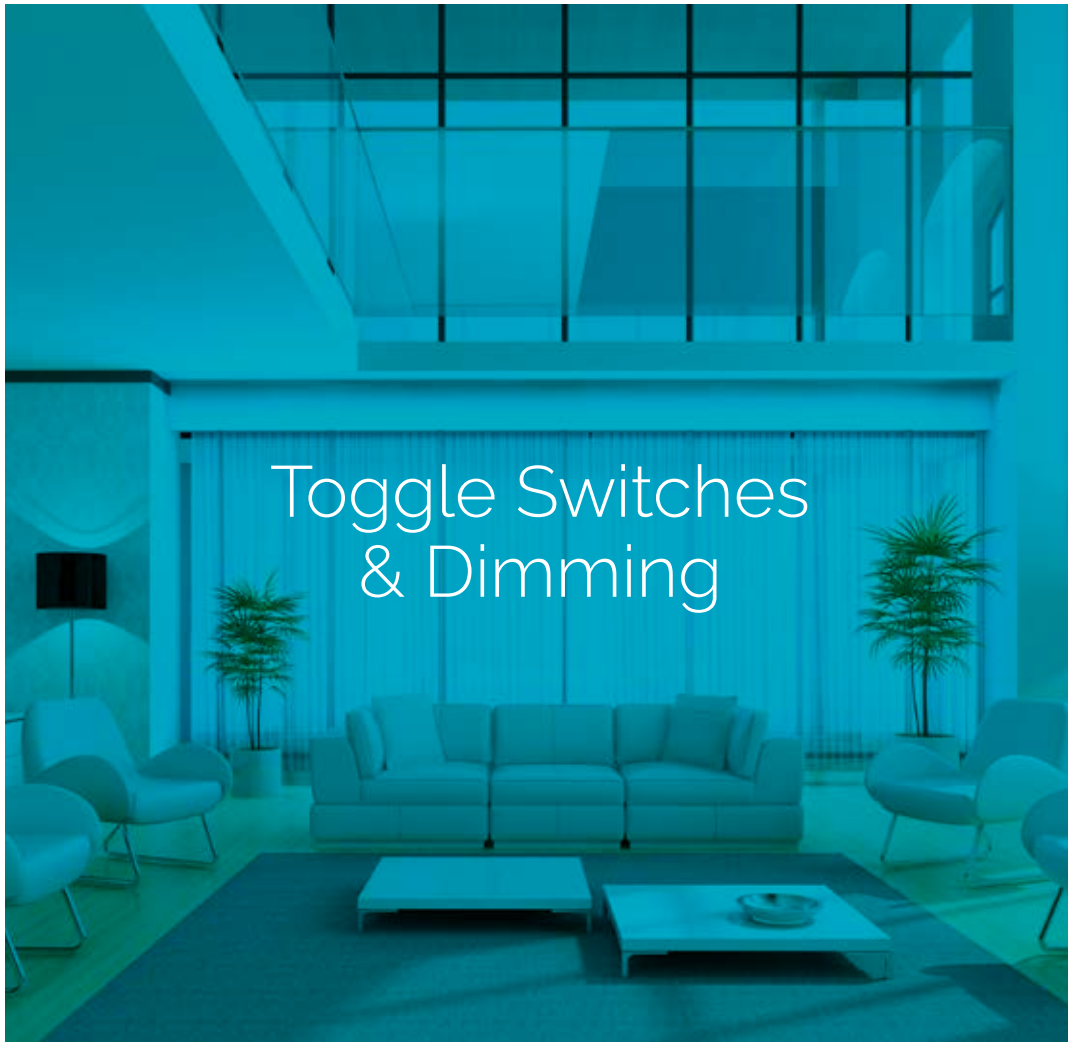
401 1 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 1 Aperture
402 1 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 2 Apertures
403 1 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 3 Apertures
404 2 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 2 x 2 Apertures
406 2 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 2 x 3 Apertures
426 2 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 6 In-Line Apertures

Architrave Unfurnished Plates - MiniGrid®

471 1 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Architrave Plate - 1 Aperture
472 2 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Architrave Plate - 2 Apertures
These plates must be used with the architrave back boxes WA671 / WA672 and can only be flush mounted.
Not compatible with MD070 & MD075 Switch modules.

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): Dependent On Module Fitted
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 88 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D)
Single architrave: 35 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D) **Twin architrave:** 35 (W) x 150 (H) x 8 (D)

Understanding the code: **Please note:** AB, BN & MB are only available with Black inserts. SC & SS Ingot are available with Grey Inserts
DP - Plate Style BN - Plate Finish 536 - Product No. BK - Insert Colour
AB Antique Brass, **BR** Polished Brass, **SB** Satin Brass, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SC** Satin Chrome, **BN** Black Nickel, **SS** Stainless Steel, **MB** Matt Black.



Toggle Switches & Dimming

A wide selection of toggle switches and dimmers for your home.

421

422

MD9125

423

424

MD9125 Intermediate module available.
Satin Chrome & Stainless Steel plate finishes require the use of a Pearl Nickel (PN) Toggle Switch Module.
Not interchangeable with dimmers or other MiniGrid® modules.

Toggle Switches

421	10AX 1 Gang 2 Way Toggle Switch
422	10AX 2 Gang 2 Way Toggle Switch
423	10AX 3 Gang 2 Way Toggle Switch
424	10AX 4 Gang 2 Way Toggle Switch

10AX Intermediate Toggle Switch Modules

MD9125AB	Intermediate Toggle Switch Module - Antique Brass
MD9125BN	Intermediate Toggle Switch Module - Black Nickel
MD9125BR	Intermediate Toggle Switch Module - Polished Brass
MD9125CH	Intermediate Toggle Switch Module - Polished Chrome
MD9125PN	Intermediate Toggle Switch Module - Pearl Nickel
MD9125MB	Intermediate Toggle Switch Module - Matt Black

Toggle Modules only fit in existing toggle plates

Standards: BS EN 60669-1
Back Box Depth (mm): 25 **Cable Size (mm²):** 4 x 1.5 or 2 x 2.5
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 88 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D) **Modules:** 25 (W) x 62 (H) x 22 (D)

Understanding the code:
DP - Plate Style **BN** - Plate Finish **536** - Product No.
AB Antique Brass, **BR** Polished Brass, **SB** Satin Brass, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SC** Satin Chrome, **BN** Black Nickel, **SS** Stainless Steel, **MB** Matt Black.

161

163

164

162

MINIGRID®

Interchangeable dimmer modules available on page J37.
For the complete range of MiniGrid® modules, see the MiniGrid® section.

We recommend the use of branded LED lamps with all Deco Plus® trailing edge dimmers. The use of inferior, non-branded lamps may require the nominal rating of the dimmer to be reduced. For further information please contact Click® Technical support team.

Dimmer Switches (Trailing Edge)

161	1 Gang 2 Way 100W Dimmer Switch
162	2 Gang 2 Way 100W Dimmer Switch
163	3 Gang 2 Way 100W Dimmer Switch
164	4 Gang 2 Way 100W Dimmer Switch

Standards: BS EN 60669-1 BS EN 60669-2-1 BS EN 55015 BS EN 61000-3-2
Type: Trailing Edge
Back Box Depth (mm): 25 **Cable Size (mm²):** 2 x 1.5
Dimensions (mm): **1 & 2 Gang:** 88 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D) **3 & 4 Gang:** 146 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D)

Understanding the code:
DP - Plate Style **BN** - Plate Finish **536** - Product No.
AB Antique Brass, **BR** Polished Brass, **SB** Satin Brass, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SC** Satin Chrome, **BN** Black Nickel, **SS** Stainless Steel, **MB** Matt Black.

Dimmer Modules

MD9001	6A 2 Way Push On/Off (Non-Dimming) Module (25 x 62mm)
MD9010	1-10V Analogue Dimmer Module (25 x 62mm)
MD9014	100W Dual Mode Dimmer Module with Trim (26.5 x 55mm)

Dimmer M10 Nut Runner

SP900 Dimmer M10 Nut Runner Tool

Use the nut runner to easily exchange dimmer modules and create customised dimmer switch plate

SP900

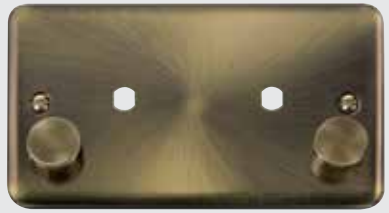
MD9014

140PL

152PL

153PL

185



186

The dimmer modules are supplied separately.
For recessed wall boxes and longer fixing screws see page M8

Dimmer Mounting Unfurnished Plates

140PL	1 Gang Dimmer Plate & Knob (650W Max) - 1 Aperture
152PL	2 Gang Dimmer Plate & Knobs (800W Max) - 2 Apertures
153PL	3 Gang Dimmer Plate & Knobs (1200W Max) - 3 Apertures
154PL	4 Gang Dimmer Plate & Knobs (1600W Max) - 4 Apertures
185	2 Gang Dimmer Plate & Knob (1000W Max) - 1 Aperture
186	2 Gang Dimmer Plate & Knobs (1630W Max) - 2 Apertures

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): 25
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 88 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D)

Understanding the code:
DP - Plate Style **BN** - Plate Finish **536** - Product No.
AB Antique Brass, **BR** Polished Brass, **SB** Satin Brass, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SC** Satin Chrome, **BN** Black Nickel, **SS** Stainless Steel, **MB** Matt Black.

Interchangeable Plates & Modules

MiniGrid® modules are interchangeable with pre-assembled plate switches or can be mounted into the unfurnished switch plates throughout the Deco Plus® range.

Standard MiniGrid® modules offer simple, single screw fixing to the yoke which greatly facilitates the assembly of up to 18 different switching functions on a single plate.

MINIGRID®

MiniGrid® modules are available in the same decorative finishes as the Deco Plus® range as well as white and black, so there are plenty of options available to suit your application.

512

2 Tier Unfurnished Plates c/w Gaskets - MiniGrid®

512 2 Tier MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 12 Apertures
2 x GR100 Yokes required, see page B19

518

3 Tier Unfurnished Plates c/w Gaskets - MiniGrid®

518 3 Tier MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 18 Apertures
3 x GR100 Yokes required, see page B19

MINIGRID®

If dimmer modules are to be mounted directly above each other, the MD9014 (page J37) or similar height dimmer modules must be installed. Alternatively, retractive switch modules MD004 (page J21) can be used in conjunction with Click Smart+ dimming receivers (page A22).

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): 47
Dimensions (mm): **512:** 146 (W) x 146 (H) x 8 (D) **518:** 146 (W) x 227 (H) x 8 (D)

Understanding the code:
DP - Plate Style **BN** - Plate Finish **536** - Product No.
AB Antique Brass, **BR** Polished Brass, **SB** Satin Brass, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SC** Satin Chrome, **BN** Black Nickel, **SS** Stainless Steel, **MB** Matt Black.

Example of yoke furnished with modules

MINIGRID®

Galvanised steel back boxes supplied for flush mounting of the large MiniGrid® plates. Mounting Yoke facilitates pre-assembly of required modules. Fitted with twin earth terminals.

GR100 WA512 WA518

Yokes

GR100BK MiniGrid® Module Yoke - 6 Apertures - Black
GR100PW MiniGrid® Module Yoke - 6 Apertures - White
GR100GY MiniGrid® Module Yoke - 6 Apertures - Grey

2 or 3 yokes are required based on the backbox selected.

Galvanised Steel Back Boxes

WA512 2 Tier 47mm Deep K.O. Box
WA518 3 Tier 47mm Deep K.O. Box

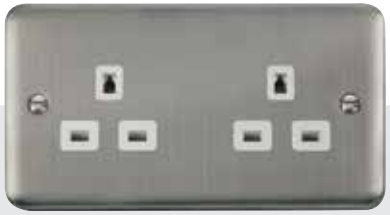
Standards: **512 518:** BS 4662
Dimensions (mm): **512:** 137 (W) x 137 (H) x 47 (D) **518:** 137 (W) x 197 (H) x 47 (D) **100:** 129 (W) x 55 (H) x 14 (D)

Power Socket Outlets, Fused Connection Units & Control Switches

With the ever increasing demand for power supplies in all areas of the home, comes the problem of selecting and fitting outlets which blend harmoniously with the décor of the room in which they are to be fitted.

The eight different Deco Plus® plate finishes offer a solution for almost every possible design need and will enhance the décor of any area, whether in a kitchen, bedroom, lounge or study etc.

535



532

536

Ingot Switched Socket Outlets

535 13A Ingot 1 Gang DP Switched Socket
536 13A Ingot 2 Gang DP Switched Socket (Twin Earth)
836 13A Ingot 2 Gang DP Switched Socket With Outboard Rockers (Twin Earth)

Unswitched Socket Outlets

530 13A 1 Gang Unswitched Socket Outlet (Twin Earth)
532 13A 2 Gang Unswitched Socket Outlet (Twin Earth)

Only SC & SS finishes are available.

1535

836

1836

Ingot Switched Safety Shutter Socket Outlets

1535 13A Ingot 1 Gang DP Switched Socket Outlet
1536 13A Ingot 2 Gang DP Switched Socket Outlet (Twin Earth)
1836 13A Ingot 2 Gang DP Outboard Switched Socket Outlet (Twin Earth)

Safety Shuttered Sockets listed are only available for sale in the Republic of Ireland.

Standards: BS 1363-2
Back Box Depth (mm): 25
Cable Size (mm²): 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 88 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D)

Understanding the code: **Please note:** AB, BN & MB are only available with Black inserts. SC & SS Ingot are available with Grey Inserts
DP - Plate Style **BN** - Plate Finish **536** - Product No. **BK** - Insert Colour
AB Antique Brass, **BR** Polished Brass, **SB** Satin Brass, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SC** Satin Chrome, **BN** Black Nickel, **SS** Stainless Steel, **MB** Matt Black.

571U

580

586

Ingot Switched Sockets With USB Outlet

571U 13A Ingot 1 Gang Switched Socket With 2.1A USB Outlet (Twin Earth)

Ingot Switched Sockets With Twin USB Outlets

580 13A Ingot 2 Gang Switched Socket With Twin 2.1A USB Outlets (4.2A) (Twin Earth)
585 13A Ingot 1 Gang Switched Socket Outlet With Type A & C USB (4A) Outlets (Twin Earth)
586 13A Ingot 2 Gang Switched Socket Outlet With Type A & C USB (4.2A) Outlets (Twin Earth)

038

039

Round Pin Socket Outlets

038 5A Round Pin Socket
039 2A Round Pin Socket

Standards: BS 1363-2: 2016 +A1: 2018 BS EN IEC 62368-1 BS EN 62680-1-1 **038 039:** BS 546
Back Box Depth (mm): 25 **Cable Size (mm²):** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4 **038:** 4 x 1.5 or 3 x 2.5 **039:** 3 x 1.5
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 88 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D)

Understanding the code: **Please note:** AB, BN & MB are only available with Black inserts. SC & SS Ingot are available with Grey Inserts
DP - Plate Style **BN** - Plate Finish **536** - Product No. **BK** - Insert Colour
AB Antique Brass, **BR** Polished Brass, **SB** Satin Brass, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SC** Satin Chrome, **BN** Black Nickel, **SS** Stainless Steel, **MB** Matt Black.

Shaver Socket & Blank Plates

Click® dual voltage shaver outlets incorporate a double wound isolating transformer rated 20Va at 230V or 115V and meets BS EN 61558-2-5:2010 making it safe for use in bathrooms. This outlet is not continuously rated and therefore not suitable for use as a permanent charging outlet.

024

100

20A DP Sink/Bath Switch

024 20A DP Sink/Bath Switch With Neon

Dual Voltage Shaver Socket Outlet

100 115/230V Dual Voltage Shaver Socket

060

061

Blank Plates

060 1 Gang Blank Plate

061 2 Gang Blank Plate

Standards: **024:** BS EN 60669-1 **060, 601:** BS 5733 **100:** BS EN IEC 61558-1 BS EN 61558-2-5
Back Box Depth (mm): **024, 060:** 16 **061:** 25 **100:** 47 **Cable Size (mm²):** **024:** 3 x 2.5 **100:** 2 x 1.5 or 1 x 2.5
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 88 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D) **100:** 88 (W) x 146 (H) x 8 (D)

Understanding the code: **Please note:** AB, BN & MB are only available with Black inserts. SC & SS Ingot are available with Grey Inserts
DP - Plate Style BN - Plate Finish 536 - Product No. BK - Insert Colour
AB Antique Brass, **BR** Polished Brass, **SB** Satin Brass, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SC** Satin Chrome, **BN** Black Nickel, **SS** Stainless Steel, **MB** Matt Black.

Fused Connection Units

550 551 552 553

Ingot Fused Connection Units With Optional Flex Outlet

550 13A Ingot Fused Connection Unit
551 13A Ingot DP Switched Fused Connection Unit
552 13A Ingot DP Switched Fused Connection Unit With Neon
553 13A Ingot Fused Connection Unit With Neon

750 751 752 753

Ingot Fused Connection Units Without Flex Outlet

750 13A Ingot Fused Connection Unit
751 13A Ingot DP Switched Fused Connection Unit
752 13A Ingot DP Switched Fused Connection Unit With Neon
753 13A Ingot Fused Connection Unit With Neon

Standards: BS 1363-4 BS 1362
Back Box Depth (mm): 25 **Cable Size (mm²):** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): 88 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D)

Understanding the code: **Please note:** AB, BN & MB are only available with Black inserts. SC & SS Ingot are available with Grey Inserts
DP - Plate Style BN - Plate Finish 536 - Product No. BK - Insert Colour
AB Antique Brass, **BR** Polished Brass, **SB** Satin Brass, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SC** Satin Chrome, **BN** Black Nickel, **SS** Stainless Steel, **MB** Matt Black.

520

Ingot Fan Isolation Switch

520 10A Ingot 3 Pole Fan Isolation Plate Switch

This product is not modular.

522

523

722

723

Ingot 20A Control Switches With Optional Flex Outlet

522 20A Ingot DP Switch
523 20A Ingot DP Switch With Neon

Ingot 20A Control Switches Without Flex Outlet

722 20A Ingot DP Switch
723 20A Ingot DP Switch With Neon

Standards: BS EN 60669-1 BS EN 60669-2-4
Back Box Depth (mm): **10A:** 16 **20A:** 25 **Cable Size (mm²):** **10A:** 4 x 1.5 or 2 x 2.5 **20A:** 3 x 2.5
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 88 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D)

Understanding the code: **Please note:** AB, BN & MB are only available with Black inserts. SC & SS Ingot are available with Grey Inserts
DP - Plate Style **BN** - Plate Finish **536** - Product No. **BK** - Insert Colour
AB Antique Brass, **BR** Polished Brass, **SB** Satin Brass, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SC** Satin Chrome, **BN** Black Nickel, **SS** Stainless Steel, **MB** Matt Black.

500

501

504

502

503

505

Ingot 50A Switches And Socket Outlets

500 50A Ingot 1 Gang DP Switch
501 50A Ingot 1 Gang DP Switch With Neon

502 50A Ingot 2 Gang DP Switch
503 50A Ingot 2 Gang DP Switch With Neon

504 50A Ingot 2 Gang DP Switch With 13A DP Switched Socket
505 50A Ingot 2 Gang DP Switch With 13A DP Switched Socket & Neons

Standards: **500 501 502 503:** BS EN 60669-1 **504 505:** BS 4177
Back Box Depth (mm): 35 **Cable Size (mm²):** 1 x 16
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 88 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D) **502 503:** 88 (W) x 146 (H) x 8 (D)

Understanding the code: **Please note:** AB, BN & MB are only available with Black inserts. SC & SS Ingot are available with Grey Inserts
DP - Plate Style **BN** - Plate Finish **536** - Product No. **BK** - Insert Colour
AB Antique Brass, **BR** Polished Brass, **SB** Satin Brass, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SC** Satin Chrome, **BN** Black Nickel, **SS** Stainless Steel, **MB** Matt Black.

660

655

Two keys provided (Spare keys available: SP660).

Lockable Switches

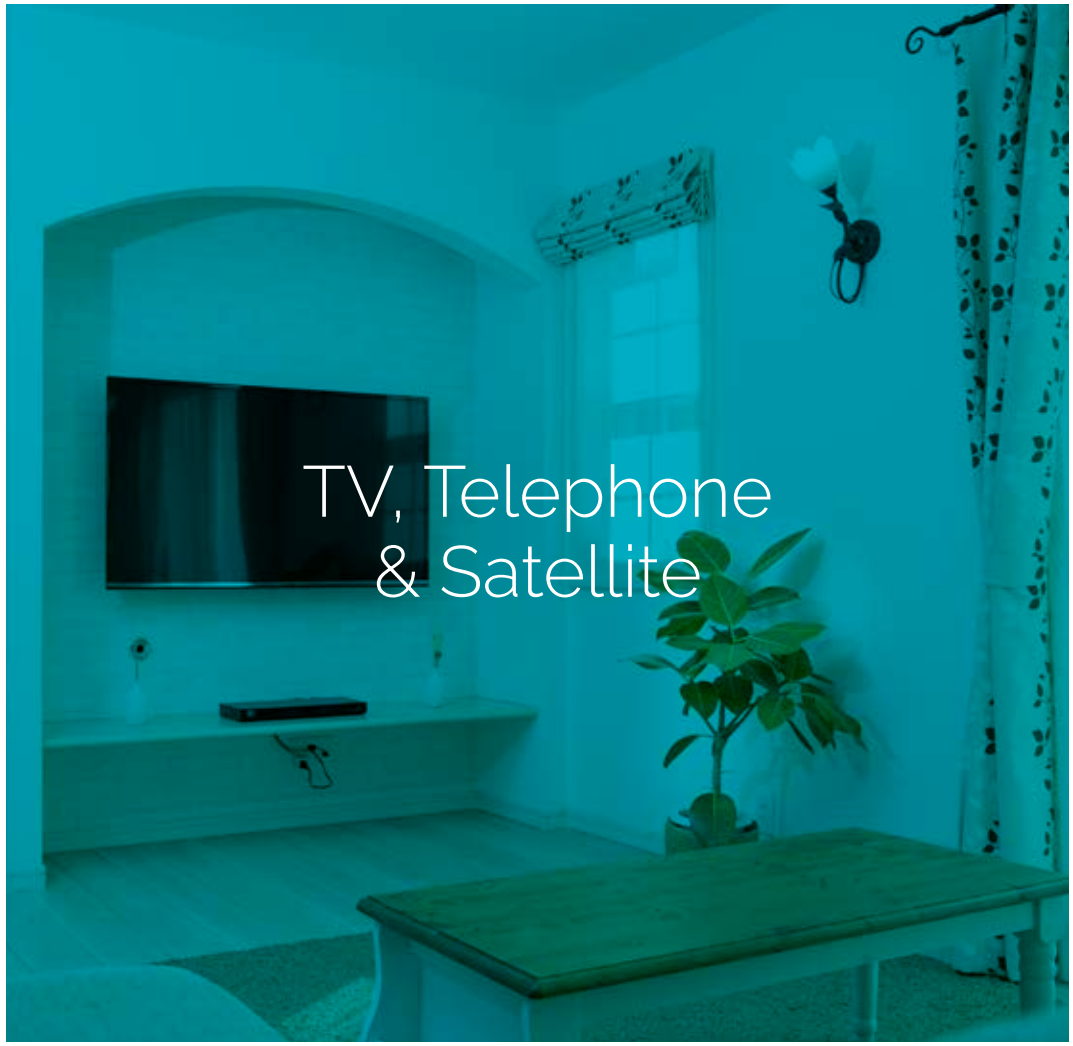
660 20A Double Pole Key Lockable Switch

Ingot Lockable Socket Outlets

655 13A Ingot 1 Gang DP Key Lockable Socket With Neon

Standards: BS EN 60669-1 **655:** BS 1363-2
Back Box Depth (mm): 35 **Cable Size (mm²):** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 88 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D)

Understanding the code: **Please note:** AB, BN & MB are only available with Black inserts. SC & SS Ingot are available with Grey Inserts
DP - Plate Style **BN** - Plate Finish **536** - Product No. **BK** - Insert Colour
AB Antique Brass, **BR** Polished Brass, **SB** Satin Brass, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SC** Satin Chrome, **BN** Black Nickel, **SS** Stainless Steel, **MB** Matt Black.



TV, Telephone & Satellite

The following pages contain details of Deco Plus® products designed to deal with handling data and media transfer through telephone, computer, television or radio.

Telephone Outlets

115

120 | 125

121 | 126

Twin outlets are 2 separate sockets and are not internally linked together.

RJ11 Telephone Outlets

115 Single RJ11 (Irish/US) Outlet

Telephone Outlets

120 Single Telephone Outlet - Master
121 Twin Telephone Outlet - Master
125 Single Telephone Outlet - Secondary
126 Twin Telephone Outlet - Secondary

Back Box Depth (mm): 16 **115:** 35
Termination Type: IDC **115:** Screw
Dimensions (mm): 88 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D)

Understanding the code: **Please note:** AB, BN & MB are only available with Black inserts. SC & SS Ingot are available with Grey Inserts
DP - Plate Style BN - Plate Finish 536 - Product No. BK - Insert Colour
AB Antique Brass, **BR** Polished Brass, **SB** Satin Brass, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SC** Satin Chrome, **BN** Black Nickel, **SS** Stainless Steel, **MB** Matt Black.

TV & Satellite

Products on this page are not available with grey inserts.

065 | 158

066 | 159

156

157 | 170

Non-isolated Coaxial Outlets (Unshielded)
065 Single Coaxial Outlet
066 Twin Coaxial Outlet

Isolated Coaxial Outlets (Unshielded)
158 Single Isolated Coaxial Outlet
159 Twin Isolated Coaxial Outlet

Satellite Outlets (Unshielded)
156 Non-isolated Single Satellite Outlet
157 Isolated Satellite & Isolated Coaxial Outlet
170 Non-isolated Satellite & Non-isolated Coaxial Outlet

Isolated outlets will filter out any interference.

If a 2 way signal is required, i.e. for use with satellite hard wire extensions, then a non-isolated outlet is required.

Back Box Depth (mm): 16
Dimensions (mm): 88 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D)

Understanding the code: **Please note:** AB, BN & MB are only available with Black inserts.
DP - Plate Style BN - Plate Finish 536 - Product No. BK - Insert Colour
AB Antique Brass, **BR** Polished Brass, **SB** Satin Brass, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SC** Satin Chrome, **BN** Black Nickel, **SS** Stainless Steel, **MB** Matt Black.

Selecting from a range of module inserts covering all manner of media transfer, installers will now be able to configure their own arrangement of television, radio or satellite reception, plus speaker, telephone and data outlets. All modules can be inserted into single or double wall plates and fitted onto standard switch and socket boxes.

Unfurnished Plates

The furnished plate shown here contains a selection of both single and twin width New Media™ modules.

The New Media™ range provides the installer with ultimate flexibility, allowing you to mix and match the connections you have on your wall plate.

All modules are available in white or black finishes to complement any installation.

310 311 312

new media™

All plates supplied with black and white gaskets where applicable.
Above are some examples of New Media™ modules we offer, please see our dedicated New Media™ section for more information on the range of modules available.

Unfurnished Plates - New Media™

310	1 Gang New Media™ Unfurnished Plate - 1 Aperture
311	1 Gang New Media™ Unfurnished Plate - 2 Apertures
312	2 Gang New Media™ Unfurnished Plate - 4 Apertures

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): Dependent On Modules Fitted
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 88 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D)

Understanding the code:
DP - Plate Style BN - Plate Finish 536 - Product No.
AB Antique Brass, **BR** Polished Brass, **SB** Satin Brass, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SC** Satin Chrome, **BN** Black Nickel, **SS** Stainless Steel, **MB** Matt Black.

WA375

WA370

MCP086

MCP085

WA671

WA672

For the complete range of back boxes see Essentials™ page M4.

Galvanised Boxes

WA370	1 + 1 35mm Deep Dual Accessory Box (Deco® Range Only)
WA375	1 + 2 35mm Deep Dual Accessory Box (Deco® Range Only)
WA671	1 Gang 25mm Deep Architrave Box With 60.3mm Hole Centres
WA672	2 Gang 25mm Deep Architrave Box With 120.6mm Hole Centres

Surface Mounting Boxes - Metal Clad Grey

MCP085	1 Gang 40mm Deep Mounting Box (Deco Plus® Only)
MCP086	2 Gang 40mm Deep Mounting Box (Deco Plus® Only)

Spacer Gaskets

DP095BK	1 Gang 10mm Spacer Gasket - Black
DP095GY	1 Gang 10mm Spacer Gasket - Grey
DP095WH	1 Gang 10mm Spacer Gasket - White
DP096BK	2 Gang 10mm Spacer Gasket - Black
DP096GY	2 Gang 10mm Spacer Gasket - Grey
DP096WH	2 Gang 10mm Spacer Gasket - White

Deco Plus® Gaskets

SP015	1 Gang Deco Plus® Gasket - Black
SP016	2 Gang Deco Plus® Gasket - Black
SP017	1 Gang Deco Plus® Gasket - White
SP018	2 Gang Deco Plus® Gasket - White
SP023	1 Gang Deco Plus® Gasket - Grey
SP024	2 Gang Deco Plus® Gasket - Grey

Standards: BS 4662
Dimensions (mm): **085:** 88 (W) x 88 (H) x 40 (D) **086:** 146 (W) x 88 (H) x 40 (D)
370: 168 (W) x 74 (H) x 35 (D) (D) **375:** 228 (W) x 74 (H) x 35 (D) **671:** 30 (W) x 73 (H) x 25 (D)
672: 30 (W) x 135 (H) x 25 (D) (D) **095:** 94.3 (W) x 94.3 (H) x 11 (D) **096:** 154.3 (W) x 94.3 (H) x 11 (D)

Decorative Metal Wiring Accessories

Decorative Metal Wiring Accessories in Assorted Plate Finishes

A comprehensive range of decorative metal wiring accessories now available under the single Deco® brand. A brand that is synonymous with high specification, high quality, long life and unprecedented value for money.

Each product is supplied individually packaged in its own distinctive printed box complete with comprehensive fitting instructions.

Deco® switches feature the same modular switch design as our moulded ranges. All of the switch modules featured in our dedicated modules brochure can therefore be used in any combination on Deco® accessories.

Deco® plates are manufactured from stainless steel, All Deco® 13A sockets and fused connection units are tested and approved to BS1363 offering assured quality and safety.

20 YR WARRANTY

20 Year Warranty

All Deco® products are covered by our 20 year warranty against any fault in materials or manufacture experienced at any time within 20 years of the date of supply.

Every Deco® product featured in the pages of this brochure are available in 9 distinctive quality finishes.

All Deco® products are available with black or white inserts.

(Excluding antique brass, black nickel & matt black finishes which are supplied with black insert and gasket only).

A selection of Stainless Steel and Satin Chrome finishes are now available with grey inserts.

Antique Brass* (AB) | Black Nickel (BN) | Polished Chrome (CH) | Stainless Steel (SS) | Satin Brass* (SB)

Pearl Nickel (PN) | Polished Brass (BR) | Satin Chrome* (SC) | Matt Black (Ingot Only) (MB)

Deco® unique product codes

When ordering any Deco® products, please specify the required finish by following the simple code structure as demonstrated here.

VP	BN	036	BK
Plate Style	Product Finish	Product Number	Insert Colour

Contents

Switches	C4
Unfurnished Plates	C7
Yokes & Back Boxes	C9
Dimmer Switches	C10
Toggle Switches	C12
Power Sockets	C13
Fused Connection Units	C18
Control Switches	C20
Shaver Socket & Blank Plates	C25
TV, Telephone & Satellite	C26
New Media™ Plates	C29
Back Boxes & Fixing Screws	C31

*UK Design Registration 3015621.

Switches

Please see page J18 for a selection of MiniGrid® modules.

All Deco® switches are supplied complete with switch module(s). However the installer may customise a switch arrangement by substituting switch modules by means of a simple, single fixing screw.

All Deco® switch plates are modular as standard, allowing you to create virtually any switch plate you require. A comprehensive range of available modules is illustrated in the MiniGrid® section of this catalogue.

Unfurnished mounting plates can be ordered separately and furnished with whatever selection of switch modules may be required.

011 | 025

012

013

019

105

Switch modules interchangeable with MiniGrid® Modules
For the complete range of MiniGrid® modules, see the dedicated MiniGrid® section, page J18..

Plates Switches - MiniGrid®

011	10AX 1 Gang 2 Way Plate Switch
012	10AX 2 Gang 2 Way Plate Switch
013	10AX 3 Gang 2 Way Plate Switch
019	10AX 4 Gang 2 Way Plate Switch
105	10AX 6 Gang 2 Way Plate Switch
025	10AX 1 Gang Intermediate Plate Switch

Standards: BS EN 60669-1
Back Box Depth (mm): **011 012 013 025:** 16 **105 019:** 25 **Cable Size (mm²):** 4 x 1.5 or 2 x 2.5
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 88 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D)

Understanding the code: **Please note:** AB, BN & MB are only available with Black inserts. SC & SS Ingot are available with Grey Inserts
VP - Plate Style **BN** - Plate Finish **011** - Product No. **BK** - Insert Colour
AB Antique Brass, **BR** Polished Brass, **SB** Satin Brass, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SC** Satin Chrome,
BN Black Nickel, **SS** Stainless Steel, **PN** Pearl Nickel.

411 | 425 412 413

414

416

MINIGRID® Switch modules interchangeable with MiniGrid® Modules
For the complete range of MiniGrid® modules, see the dedicated MiniGrid® section, page J18..

Ingot Plates Switches - MiniGrid®

411 10AX Ingot 1 Gang 2 Way Plate Switch
412 10AX Ingot 2 Gang 2 Way Plate Switch
413 10AX Ingot 3 Gang 2 Way Plate Switch
414 10AX Ingot 4 Gang 2 Way Plate Switch
416 10AX Ingot 6 Gang 2 Way Plate Switch
425 10AX Ingot 1 Gang Intermediate Plate Switch

Standards: BS EN 60669-1
Back Box Depth (mm): **411 412 413 425:** 16 **414 416:** 25
Cable Size (mm²): 4 x 1.5 or 2 x 2.5
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 88 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D)

Understanding the code: **Please note:** AB, BN & MB are only available with Black inserts. SC & SS Ingot are available with Grey Inserts
VP - Plate Style **BN** - Plate Finish **011** - Product No. **BK** - Insert Colour
AB Antique Brass, **BR** Polished Brass, **SB** Satin Brass, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SC** Satin Chrome, **MB** Matt Black (Ingot Only),
BN Black Nickel, **SS** Stainless Steel, **PN** Pearl Nickel.

401

426

402

404

403

432

MINIGRID® For the complete range of MiniGrid® modules, see the dedicated MiniGrid® section, page J18.

471

These plates must be used with the dedicated architrave back boxes WA571/WA572 and can only be flush mounted. See page C31. Not compatible with MD070 & MD075 Switch modules.

472

Unfurnished Plates - MiniGrid®

401 1 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 1 Aperture
402 1 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 2 Apertures
403 1 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 3 Apertures
404 2 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 2 x 2 Apertures
406 2 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 2 x 3 Apertures
426 2 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 6 In-Line Apertures
432 2 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 3 Apertures

Please note 432 is not available in BN, BR, PN or SB. See range of MiniGrid® Modules in the MiniGrid® section

Architrave Switch Plates (Unfurnished)

471 1 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Architrave Plate - 1 Aperture
472 2 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Architrave Plate - 2 Apertures

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): Dependent On Modules Fitted **471 472:** 25
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 88 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D) **471:** 35 (W) x 89 (H) x 8 (D) **472:** 35 (W) x 149 (H) x 8 (D)

Understanding the code: **Please note:** AB, BN & MB are only available with Black inserts. SC & SS Ingot are available with Grey Inserts
VP - Plate Style **BN** - Plate Finish **011** - Product No. **BK** - Insert Colour
AB Antique Brass, **BR** Polished Brass, **SB** Satin Brass, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SC** Satin Chrome, **MB** Matt Black (Ingot Only),
BN Black Nickel, **SS** Stainless Steel, **PN** Pearl Nickel.

The furnished plate shown here contains a selection of both single and twin width MiniGrid® modules. GR100 yokes are required to mount the MiniGrid® modules into prior to assembling the frontplate.

512

2 Tier Unfurnished Plates c/w Gaskets - MiniGrid®

512 2 Tier MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 12 Apertures
2 x GR100 Yokes required, see page C9

518

3 Tier Unfurnished Plates c/w Gaskets - MiniGrid®

518 3 Tier MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 18 Apertures
3 x GR100 Yokes required, see page C9

MINIGRID®

If dimmer modules are to be mounted directly above each other, the MD9014 (page J37) or similar height dimmer modules must be installed. Alternatively, retractive switch modules MD004 (page J21) can be used in conjunction with Click Smart+ dimming receivers (page A22).

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): 47
Dimensions (mm): **512:** 146 (W) x 146 (H) x 8 (D) **518:** 146 (W) x 227 (H) x 8 (D)

Understanding the code:
VP - Plate Style **BN** - Plate Finish **011** - Product No. **Please note:** Supplied with both black & white gaskets (**AB**, **BN** & **MB** supplied with black gaskets only)
AB Antique Brass, **BR** Polished Brass, **SB** Satin Brass, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SC** Satin Chrome, **MB** Matt Black (Ingot Only),
BN Black Nickel, **SS** Stainless Steel, **PN** Pearl Nickel.

Example of yoke furnished with modules

MINIGRID®

Galvanised steel back boxes supplied for flush mounting of the large MiniGrid® plates. Mounting Yoke facilitates pre-assembly of required modules. Fitted with twin earth terminals.

GR100 WA512 WA518

Yokes

GR100BK	MiniGrid® Module Yoke - 6 Apertures - Black
GR100PW	MiniGrid® Module Yoke - 6 Apertures - White
GR100GY	MiniGrid® Module Yoke - 6 Apertures - Grey

2 or 3 yokes are required based on the backbox selected.

Galvanised Steel Back Boxes

WA512	2 Tier 47mm Deep K.O. Box
WA518	3 Tier 47mm Deep K.O. Box

Standards: **512 518:**BS 4662
Dimensions (mm): **GR100:** 129 (W) x 55 (H) x 14 (D) **512:** 137 (W) x 137 (H) x 47 (D) **518:** 137 (W) x 197 (H) x 47 (D)

161

163

164

Dimmer Switches (Trailing Edge)

161	1 Gang 2 Way 100W Dimmer Switch
162	2 Gang 2 Way 100W Dimmer Switch
163	3 Gang 2 Way 100W Dimmer Switch
164	4 Gang 2 Way 100W Dimmer Switch

Standards: BS EN 60669-1 BS EN 60669-2-1 BS EN 55015 BS EN 61000-3-2
Type: Trailing Edge
Back Box Depth (mm): 25 **Cable Size (mm²):** 2 x 1.5
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 88 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D)

Understanding the code:
VP - Plate Style **BN** - Plate Finish **011** - Product No. **Please note:** Supplied with both black & white gaskets (**AB**, **BN** & **MB** supplied with black gaskets only)
AB Antique Brass, **BR** Polished Brass, **SB** Satin Brass, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SC** Satin Chrome, **MB** Matt Black (Ingot Only),
BN Black Nickel, **SS** Stainless Steel, **PN** Pearl Nickel.

Dimmer Modules

MD9001	6A 2 Way Push On/Off (Non-Dimming) Module (25 x 62mm)
MD9010	1-10V Analogue Dimmer Module (25 x 62mm)
MD9014	100W Dual Mode Dimmer Module with Trim (26.5 x 55mm)

Dimmer M10 Nut Runner

SP900	Dimmer M10 Nut Runner Tool

Use the nut runner to easily exchange dimmer modules and create customised dimmer switch plate

SP900

MD9014

140PL

152PL

153PL

185

186

Dimmer Modules supplied separately

Dimmer Mounting Unfurnished Plates

140PL	1 Gang Dimmer Plate & Knob (650W Max) - 1 Aperture
152PL	2 Gang Dimmer Plate & Knobs (800W Max) - 2 Apertures
153PL	2 Gang Dimmer Plate & Knobs (1200W Max) - 3 Apertures
154PL	2 Gang Dimmer Plate & Knobs (1600W Max) - 4 Apertures
185	2 Gang Dimmer Plate & Knob (1000W Max) - 1 Aperture
186	2 Gang Dimmer Plate & Knobs (1630W Max) - 2 Apertures

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): 25 (35 Flat Plate)
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 88 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D)

Understanding the code:
VP - Plate Style **BN** - Plate Finish **011** - Product No. **Please note:** Supplied with both black & white gaskets (**AB**, **BN** & **MB** supplied with black gaskets only)
AB Antique Brass, **BR** Polished Brass, **SB** Satin Brass, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SC** Satin Chrome, **MB** Matt Black (Ingot Only),
BN Black Nickel, **SS** Stainless Steel, **PN** Pearl Nickel.

421

422

MD9125

423

424

MD9125 Intermediate module available.
Satin Chrome & Stainless Steel plate finishes require the use of a Pearl Nickel (PN) Toggle Switch Module.
Not interchangeable with dimmers or other MiniGrid® modules.

Toggle Switches

421	10AX 1 Gang 2 Way Toggle Switch
422	10AX 2 Gang 2 Way Toggle Switch
423	10AX 3 Gang 2 Way Toggle Switch
424	10AX 4 Gang 2 Way Toggle Switch

10AX Intermediate Toggle Switch Modules

MD9125AB	Intermediate Toggle Switch Module - Antique Brass
MD9125BN	Intermediate Toggle Switch Module - Black Nickel
MD9125BR	Intermediate Toggle Switch Module - Polished Brass
MD9125CH	Intermediate Toggle Switch Module - Polished Chrome
MD9125PN	Intermediate Toggle Switch Module - Pearl Nickel
MD9125MB	Intermediate Toggle Switch Module - Matt Black

Standards: BS EN 60669-1
Back Box Depth (mm): 25 **Cable Size (mm²):** 4 x 1.5 or 2 x 2.5
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 88 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D)

Understanding the code:
VP - Plate Style **BN** - Plate Finish **011** - Product No. **Please note:** Supplied with both black & white gaskets (**AB**, **BN** & **MB** supplied with black gaskets only)
AB Antique Brass, **BR** Polished Brass, **SB** Satin Brass, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SC** Satin Chrome, **MB** Matt Black (Ingot Only),
BN Black Nickel, **SS** Stainless Steel, **PN** Pearl Nickel.

Power Socket Outlets, Fused Connection Units & Control Switches

With the ever increasing demand for power supplies in all areas of the home comes the problem of selecting and fitting outlets which blend harmoniously with the décor of the room in which they are to be fitted.

The 9 different Deco® plate finishes offer a solution for almost every possible design need and will enhance the décor of any area whether in a kitchen, bedroom, lounge or study etc...

Switched Sockets With USB Outlet

771U 13A 1 Gang Switched Socket With 2.1A USB Outlet (Twin Earth)

771U

571U

Ingot Switched Sockets With USB Outlet

571U 13A Ingot 1 Gang Switched Socket With 2.1A USB Outlet (Twin Earth)

Standards: BS 1363-2: 2016 +A1: 2018 BS EN IEC 62368-1 BS EN 62680-1-1
Back Box Depth (mm): 25 **Cable Size (mm²):** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 88 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D)

Understanding the code: **Please note:** AB, BN & MB are only available with Black inserts. SC & SS Ingot are available with Grey Inserts
VP - Plate Style BN - Plate Finish 011 - Product No. BK - Insert Colour
AB Antique Brass, **BR** Polished Brass, **SB** Satin Brass, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SC** Satin Chrome, **MB** Matt Black (Ingot Only),
BN Black Nickel, **SS** Stainless Steel, **PN** Pearl Nickel.

785

786

Switched Sockets With Twin USB Outlets

780 13A 2 Gang Switched Socket With Twin 2.1A USB Outlets (4.2A) (Twin Earth)
785 13A 1 Gang Switched Socket Outlet With Type A & C USB (4A) Outlets (Twin Earth)
786 13A 2 Gang Switched Socket Outlet With Type A & C USB (4.2A) Outlets (Twin Earth)

585

586

Ingot Switched Sockets With Twin USB Outlets

580 13A Ingot 2 Gang Switched Sockets With Twin 2.1A USB Outlets (4.2A) (Twin Earth)
585 13A Ingot 1 Gang Switched Socket Outlet With Type A & C USB (4A) Outlets (Twin Earth)
586 13A Ingot 2 Gang Switched Socket Outlet With Type A & C USB (4.2A) Outlets (Twin Earth)

Standards: BS 1363-2: 2016 +A1: 2018 BS EN IEC 62368-1 BS EN 62680-1-1
Back Box Depth (mm): 25 **Cable Size (mm²):** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 88 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D)

Understanding the code: **Please note:** AB, BN & MB are only available with Black inserts. SC & SS Ingot are available with Grey Inserts
VP - Plate Style BN - Plate Finish 011 - Product No. BK - Insert Colour
AB Antique Brass, **BR** Polished Brass, **SB** Satin Brass, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SC** Satin Chrome, **MB** Matt Black (Ingot Only),
BN Black Nickel, **SS** Stainless Steel, **PN** Pearl Nickel.

035

536

Switched Socket Outlets

035 13A 1 Gang DP Switched Socket Outlet
036 13A 2 Gang DP Switched Socket (Twin Earth)

Ingot Switched Socket Outlets

535 13A Ingot 1 Gang DP Switched Socket Outlet
536 13A Ingot 2 Gang DP Switched Socket (Twin Earth)

530

532

Unswitched Safety Shutter Socket Outlets

530 13A 1 Gang Unswitched Socket Outlet (Twin Earth)
532 13A 2 Gang Unswitched Socket Outlet (Twin Earth)

Only SC finishes available.

Standards: BS 1363-2
Back Box Depth (mm): 25 **Cable Size (mm²):** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 88 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D)

Understanding the code: **Please note:** AB, BN & MB are only available with Black inserts. SC & SS Ingot are available with Grey Inserts
VP - Plate Style **BN** - Plate Finish **011** - Product No. **BK** - Insert Colour
AB Antique Brass, **BR** Polished Brass, **SB** Satin Brass, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SC** Satin Chrome, **MB** Matt Black (Ingot Only),
BN Black Nickel, **SS** Stainless Steel, **PN** Pearl Nickel.

Round Pin Socket Outlets

038 5A Round Pin Socket
039 2A Round Pin Socket

038

039

Safety Shuttered Sockets listed below are only available for sale in the Republic of Ireland.

1535

1536

1836

Ingot Switched Safety Shutter Socket Outlets

1535 13A Ingot 1 Gang DP Switched Socket Outlet
1536 13A Ingot 2 Gang DP Switched Socket Outlet (Twin Earth)
1836 13A Ingot 2 Gang DP Outboard Switched Socket Outlet (Twin Earth)

Standards: BS 1363-2 **038 039:** BS 546
Back Box Depth (mm): 25 **Cable Size (mm²):** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4 **038:** 3 x 1.5 **039:** 4 x 1.5 or 3 x 2.5
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 88 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D)

Understanding the code: **Please note:** AB, BN & MB are only available with Black inserts. SC & SS Ingot are available with Grey Inserts
VP - Plate Style **BN** - Plate Finish **011** - Product No. **BK** - Insert Colour
AB Antique Brass, **BR** Polished Brass, **SB** Satin Brass, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SC** Satin Chrome, **MB** Matt Black (Ingot Only),
BN Black Nickel, **SS** Stainless Steel, **PN** Pearl Nickel.

050 051 052 053

Fused Connection Units With Optional Flex Outlet

050 13A Fused Connection Unit
051 13A DP Switched Fused Connection Unit
052 13A DP Switched Fused Connection Unit With Neon
053 13A Fused Connection Unit With Neon

651 652 653 650

Fused Connection Units Without Flex Outlet

650 13A Fused Connection Unit
651 13A DP Switched Fused Connection Unit
652 13A DP Switched Fused Connection Unit With Neon
653 13A Fused Connection Unit With Neon

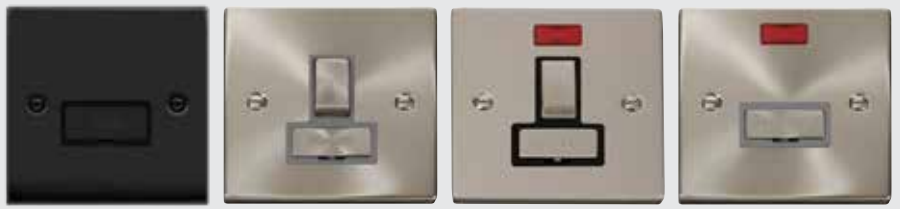
Standards: BS 1363-4 BS 1362
Back Box Depth (mm): 25 **Cable Size (mm²):** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): 88 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D)

Understanding the code: **Please note:** AB, BN & MB are only available with Black inserts. SC & SS Ingot are available with Grey Inserts
VP - Plate Style **BN** - Plate Finish **011** - Product No. **BK** - Insert Colour
AB Antique Brass, **BR** Polished Brass, **SB** Satin Brass, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SC** Satin Chrome,
BN Black Nickel, **SS** Stainless Steel, **PN** Pearl Nickel.

550 551 552 553

Ingot Fused Connection Units With Optional Flex Outlet

550 13A Ingot Fused Connection Unit
551 13A Ingot DP Switched Fused Connection Unit
552 13A Ingot DP Switched Fused Connection Unit With Neon
553 13A Ingot Fused Connection Unit With Neon



750 751 752 753

Ingot Fused Connection Units Without Flex Outlet

750 13A Ingot Fused Connection Unit
751 13A Ingot DP Switched Fused Connection Unit
752 13A Ingot DP Switched Fused Connection Unit With Neon
753 13A Ingot Fused Connection Unit With Neon

Standards: BS 1362
Back Box Depth (mm): 25 **Cable Size (mm²):** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): 88 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D)

Understanding the code: **Please note:** AB, BN & MB are only available with Black inserts. SC & SS Ingot are available with Grey Inserts
VP - Plate Style **BN** - Plate Finish **011** - Product No. **BK** - Insert Colour
AB Antique Brass, **BR** Polished Brass, **SB** Satin Brass, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SC** Satin Chrome, **MB** Matt Black (Ingot Only),
BN Black Nickel, **SS** Stainless Steel, **PN** Pearl Nickel.

3 Pole and 20A DP Switches are Non-Modular.

022

023

20A Control Switches With Optional Flex Outlet

022 20A DP Switch
023 20A DP Switch With Neon

622

623

20A Control Switches Without Flex Outlet

622 20A DP Switch
623 20A DP Switch With Neon

020

Fan Isolation Switch

020 10A 3 Pole Fan Isolation Switch

Standards: BS EN 60669-1 **020:** BS EN 60669-2-4
Back Box Depth (mm): 25 **020:** 16 **Cable Size (mm²):** 3 x 2.5 **020:** 4 x 1.5 or 2 x 2.5
Dimensions (mm): 88 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D)

Understanding the code: **Please note:** AB, BN & MB are only available with Black inserts. SC & SS Ingot are available with Grey Inserts
VP - Plate Style **BN** - Plate Finish **011** - Product No. **BK** - Insert Colour
AB Antique Brass, **BR** Polished Brass, **SB** Satin Brass, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SC** Satin Chrome,
BN Black Nickel, **SS** Stainless Steel, **PN** Pearl Nickel.

3 Pole and 20A DP Switches are Non-Modular.

522

523

Ingot 20A Control Switches With Optional Flex Outlet

522 20A Ingot DP Switch
523 20A Ingot DP Switch With Neon

722

723

Ingot 20A Control Switches Without Flex Outlet

722 20A Ingot DP Switch
723 20A Ingot DP Switch With Neon

520

Ingot Fan Isolation Switch

520 10A Ingot 3 Pole Fan Isolation Plate Switch

Standards: BS EN 60669-1 **520:** BS EN 60669-2-4
Back Box Depth (mm): 25 **520:** 16 **Cable Size (mm²):** 3 x 2.5 **520:** 4 x 1.5 or 2 x 2.5
Dimensions (mm): 88 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D)

Understanding the code: **Please note:** AB, BN & MB are only available with Black inserts. SC & SS Ingot are available with Grey Inserts
VP - Plate Style **BN** - Plate Finish **011** - Product No. **BK** - Insert Colour
AB Antique Brass, **BR** Polished Brass, **SB** Satin Brass, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SC** Satin Chrome, **MB** Matt Black (Ingot Only),
BN Black Nickel, **SS** Stainless Steel, **PN** Pearl Nickel.

200 201 204

202 203 205

50A Switches And Socket Outlets

200 50A 1 Gang DP Switch
201 50A 1 Gang DP Switch With Neon

202 50A 2 Gang DP Switch
203 50A 2 Gang DP Switch With Neon

204 50A 2 Gang DP Switch With 13A DP Switched Socket
205 50A 2 Gang DP Switch With 13A DP Switched Socket & Neons

Standards: BS EN 60669-1 **204 205:** BS 4177
Back Box Depth (mm): 35 **Cable Size (mm²):** 1 x 16
Dimensions (mm): 1 Gang: 88 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D) **202 203:** 88 (W) x 146 (H) x 8 (D)

Understanding the code: **Please note:** AB, BN & MB are only available with Black inserts. SC & SS Ingot are available with Grey Inserts
VP - Plate Style **BN** - Plate Finish **011** - Product No. **BK** - Insert Colour
AB Antique Brass, **BR** Polished Brass, **SB** Satin Brass, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SC** Satin Chrome,
BN Black Nickel, **SS** Stainless Steel, **PN** Pearl Nickel.

500 501 504

502 503 505

Ingot 50A Switches And Socket Outlets

500 50A Ingot 1 Gang DP Switch
501 50A Ingot 1 Gang DP Switch With Neon

502 50A Ingot 2 Gang DP Switch
503 50A Ingot 2 Gang DP Switch With Neon

504 50A Ingot 2 Gang DP Switch With 13A DP Switched Socket
505 50A Ingot 2 Gang DP Switch With 13A DP Switched Socket & Neons
Only available in selected finishes: CH, SC, AB, BN, PN, SS & MB

Standards: BS EN 60669-1 **504 505:** BS 4177
Back Box Depth (mm): 35 **Cable Size (mm²):** 1 x 16
Dimensions (mm): 1 Gang: 88 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D) **502 503:** 88 (W) x 146 (H) x 8 (D)

Understanding the code: **Please note:** AB, BN & MB are only available with Black inserts. SC & SS Ingot are available with Grey Inserts
VP - Plate Style **BN** - Plate Finish **011** - Product No. **BK** - Insert Colour
AB Antique Brass, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SC** Satin Chrome, **BN** Black Nickel, **SS** Stainless Steel, **PN** Pearl Nickel, **MB** Matt Black (Ingot Only), .

660

Lockable Switches

660 20A Double Pole Key Lockable Switch

655

Ingot Lockable Socket Outlets

655 13A Ingot 1 Gang DP Key Lockable Socket With Neon

675

Lockable Socket Outlets

675 13A 1 Gang DP Key Lockable Socket With Neon

Two keys provided (Spare keys available: SP660).

Standards: **655 675:** BS EN 60669-1 BS 1363-2 **660:** BS EN 60669-1
Back Box Depth (mm): 35 **Cable Size (mm²):** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 88 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D)

Understanding the code: **Please note:** AB, BN & MB are only available with Black inserts. SC & SS Ingot are available with Grey Inserts
VP - Plate Style **BN** - Plate Finish **011** - Product No. **BK** - Insert Colour
AB Antique Brass, **BR** Polished Brass, **SB** Satin Brass, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SC** Satin Chrome, **MB** Matt Black (Ingot Only), **BN** Black Nickel, **SS** Stainless Steel, **PN** Pearl Nickel.

024

100

Click® dual voltage shaver outlets incorporate a double wound isolating transformer rated 20Va at 230V or 115V and meets BS EN 61558-2-5:2010, making it safe for use in bathrooms. This outlet is not continuously rated and therefore not suitable for use as a permanent charging outlet.

20A DP Sink/Bath Switch

024 20A DP Sink/Bath Switch With Neon

Dual Voltage Shaver Socket Outlet

100 115/230V Dual Voltage Shaver Socket

060

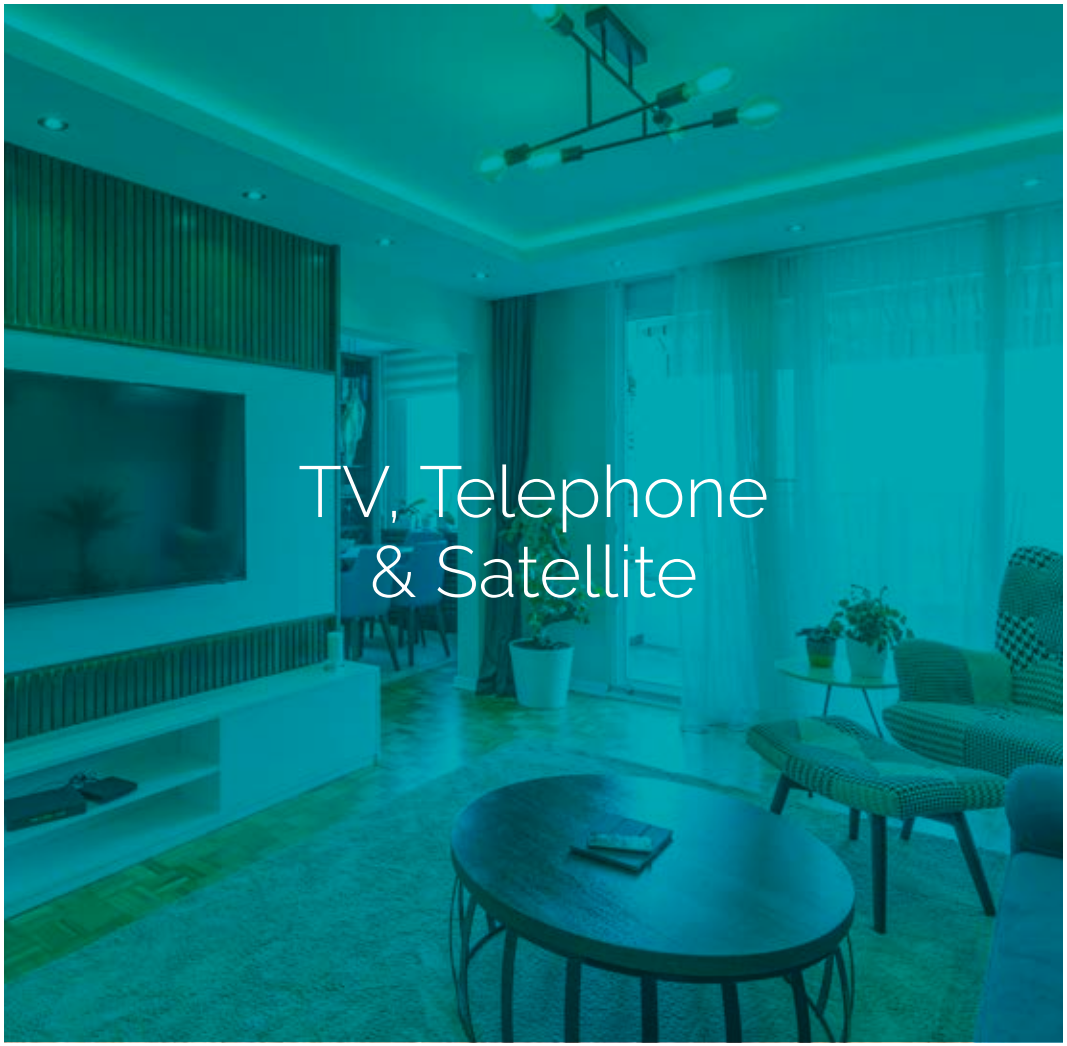
061

Blank Plates

060 1 Gang Blank Plate
061 2 Gang Blank Plate

Standards: **024:** BS EN 60669-1 **100:** BS EN IEC 61558-1 BS EN 61558-2-5
Back Box Depth (mm): **024:** 25 **100:** 47 **Cable Size (mm²):** **024:** 3 x 2.5 **100:** 2 x 1.5 or 1 x 2.5
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 88 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D) **100:** 88 (W) x 146 (H) x 8 (D)

Understanding the code: **Please note:** AB, BN & MB are only available with Black inserts. SC & SS Ingot are available with Grey Inserts
VP - Plate Style **BN** - Plate Finish **011** - Product No. **BK** - Insert Colour
AB Antique Brass, **BR** Polished Brass, **SB** Satin Brass, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SC** Satin Chrome, **MB** Matt Black (Ingot Only), **BN** Black Nickel, **SS** Stainless Steel, **PN** Pearl Nickel.



TV, Telephone & Satellite

The following pages contain details of Deco® products designed to deal with handling media transfer through telephone, computer, TV or radio.

As well as the finished products please also find details of unfurnished mounting plates designed to accept custom selections of New Media™ modules from the New Media™ section of this catalogue.

120 | 125

121 | 126

Twin outlets are 2 separate sockets and not internally linked together.

RJ11 Telephone Outlet

115 Single RJ11 (Irish/US) Outlet

Telephone Outlets

120 Single Telephone Outlet - Master

121 Twin Telephone Outlet - Master

125 Single Telephone Outlet - Secondary

126 Twin Telephone Outlet - Secondary

Back Box Depth (mm): 16 **115:** 35
Termination Type: IDC **115:** Screw
Dimensions (mm): 88 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D)

Understanding the code: **Please note:** AB, BN & MB are only available with Black inserts. SC & SS Ingot are available with Grey Inserts
VP - Plate Style **BN** - Plate Finish **011** - Product No. **BK** - Insert Colour
AB Antique Brass, **BR** Polished Brass, **SB** Satin Brass, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SC** Satin Chrome, **MB** Matt Black (Ingot Only),
BN Black Nickel, **SS** Stainless Steel, **PN** Pearl Nickel.

065 | 158

066 | 159

156

157 | 170

Non-isolated Coaxial Outlets (Unshielded)

065 Single Coaxial Outlet
066 Twin Coaxial Outlet

Isolated Coaxial Outlets (Unshielded)

158 Single Isolated Coaxial Outlet
159 Twin Isolated Coaxial Outlet

Satellite Outlets (Unshielded)

156 Non-isolated Single Satellite Outlet
157 Isolated Satellite & Isolated Coaxial Outlet
170 Non-isolated Satellite & Non-isolated Coaxial Outlet

Isolated outlets will filter out any interference, if a 2 way signal is required, i.e. for use with satellite hard wire extensions, then a non-isolated outlet is required.

Back Box Depth (mm): 16
Dimensions (mm): 88 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D)

Understanding the code: **Please note:** AB, BN & MB are only available with Black inserts. SC & SS Ingot are available with Grey Inserts
VP - Plate Style **BN** - Plate Finish **011** - Product No. **BK** - Insert Colour
AB Antique Brass, **BR** Polished Brass, **SB** Satin Brass, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SC** Satin Chrome, **MB** Matt Black (Ingot Only),
BN Black Nickel, **SS** Stainless Steel, **PN** Pearl Nickel.

MP603

MP606

Selecting from a range of module inserts covering all manner of media transfer, the installer will now be able to configure their own arrangement of TV, radio or satellite reception, plus speaker, telephone and data outlets. All modules can be inserted into single or double wall plates, fitted onto standard switch and socket boxes.

Half New Media Semi-Modular Part Furnished Plate

MP603 Half New Media Part Furnished Front Plate - 2 X 13A DP Switched Sockets & 3 Apertures

Available in Chrome (CH), Satin Chrome (SC), Satin Brass (SB), Polar White (PW) and Matt Black (MB). Requires MP520 flush back box.

2 Tier Semi-Modular Unfurnished Plates

MP606 Large New Media™ Part Furnished Front Plate - 4 x 13A DP Switched Sockets & 2 x 3 Apertures

Available in Chrome (CH), Satin Chrome (SC), Polar White (PW) and Matt Black (MB). Requires MP525 or MP535 flush back box.

310

311

312

new media™

See our dedicated New Media™ section for more information on the range of New Media™ modules available.
For the complete range of semi-modular unfurnished plates see page K7.

Unfurnished Plates - New Media™

310 1 Gang New Media™ Unfurnished Plate - 1 Aperture
311 1 Gang New Media™ Unfurnished Plate - 2 Apertures
312 2 Gang New Media™ Unfurnished Plate - 4 Apertures

Standards: BS 5733 **603 606:** BS 1363-2
Back Box Depth (mm): Dependent On Modules Fitted **Cable Size (mm²):** **603 606:** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 88 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D) **603:** 250 (W) x 86 (H) x 8 (D) **606:** 250 (W) x 216 (H) x 8 (D)

Understanding the code:
VP - Plate Style **BN** - Plate Finish **011** - Product No.
AB Antique Brass, **BR** Polished Brass, **SB** Satin Brass, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SC** Satin Chrome, **MB** Matt Black (Ingot Only),
BN Black Nickel, **SS** Stainless Steel, **PN** Pearl Nickel.

VPSC604BK

VPCH684WH

Product is supplied with 2 x 13A DP switched sockets. Back box WA512 required.

New Media Semi-Modular Part Furnished Plates

VPSC604BK	New Media Part Furnished Front Plate - 2 X 13A DP Switched Sockets & 4 Apertures
VPSC604WH	New Media Part Furnished Front Plate - 2 X 13A DP Switched Sockets & 4 Apertures
VPCH604BK	New Media Part Furnished Front Plate - 2 X 13A DP Switched Sockets & 4 Apertures
VPCH604WH	New Media Part Furnished Front Plate - 2 X 13A DP Switched Sockets & 4 Apertures
VPSS604BK	New Media Part Furnished Front Plate - 2 X 13A DP Switched Sockets & 4 Apertures
VPSS604WH	New Media Part Furnished Front Plate - 2 X 13A DP Switched Sockets & 4 Apertures
VPSC684BK	New Media Part Furnished Front Plate - 2 X 13A DP Switched Sockets With Type A & C USB (4.2A) Outlets & 4 Apertures
VPSC684WH	New Media Part Furnished Front Plate - 2 X 13A DP Switched Sockets With Type A & C USB (4.2A) Outlets & 4 Apertures
VPCH684BK	New Media Part Furnished Front Plate - 2 X 13A DP Switched Sockets With Type A & C USB (4.2A) Outlets & 4 Apertures
VPCH684WH	New Media Part Furnished Front Plate - 2 X 13A DP Switched Sockets With Type A & C USB (4.2A) Outlets & 4 Apertures
VPSS684BK	New Media Part Furnished Front Plate - 2 X 13A DP Switched Sockets With Type A & C USB (4.2A) Outlets & 4 Apertures
VPSS684WH	New Media Part Furnished Front Plate - 2 X 13A DP Switched Sockets With Type A & C USB (4.2A) Outlets & 4 Apertures

Standards: 604: BS 1363-2 **684:** BS 1363-2 EN IEC 62368-1 EN IEC 62368-3 EN IEC 62680-1-3
Back Box Depth (mm): WA512 (47) **Cable Size (mm²):** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): 148 (W) x 148 (H) x 8 (D)

Understanding the code:
VP - Plate Style **SC** - Plate Finish **604** - Product No. **BK** - Insert Finish.
CH Polished Chrome, **SC** Satin Chrome, **SS** Stainless Steel.

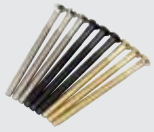
WA093

WA095

WA370

WA571

WA572



SP650

SP675

Galvanised Steel Back Boxes

WA093	1 Gang 25mm Deep Galvanised Steel K.O. Box
WA094	2 Gang 25mm Deep Galvanised Steel K.O. Box
WA095	1 Gang 35mm Deep Galvanised Steel K.O. Box
WA096	2 Gang 35mm Deep Galvanised Steel K.O. Box
WA097	1 Gang 47mm Deep Galvanised Steel K.O. Box
WA370	1 + 1 35mm Deep Dual Accessory Box (Deco® Range Only)
WA375	1 + 2 35mm Deep Dual Accessory Box (Deco® Range Only)
WA571	1 Gang 25mm Deep Architrave Galvanised Steel K.O. Box (Deco® Range Only)
WA572	2 Gang 25mm Deep Architrave Galvanised Steel K.O. Box (Deco® Range Only)

Longer Fixing Screws

SP650	Standard M3.5 Dia. 50mm Long Screws (Bag 100)
SP675	Standard M3.5 Dia. 75mm Long Screws (Bag 100)
SP625	Standard M3.5 Security Screw 25mm Long (Bag 100) **Require 2mm security allen key/driver.**

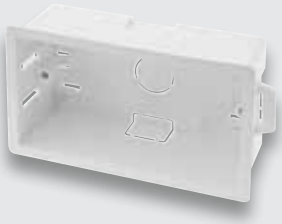
essentials™

For the complete range of back boxes see Essentials™ page M4.
For the complete range of longer fixing screws see Essentials™ page M9.

Understanding the code:
Screws available in **BR** Brass, **CH** Chrome, **MB** Matt Black and **BN** Black Nickel finishes.
Suffix code with preferred finish. Chrome finish may be used with white plate accessories

WA4247

WA106PBK



WA107P

FlameGuard® Dry Lining Boxes

WA4135	1 Gang 35mm Deep FlameGuard® Dry Lining Box
WA4147	1 Gang 47mm Deep FlameGuard® Dry Lining Box
WA4235	2 Gang 35mm Deep FlameGuard® Dry Lining Box
WA4247	2 Gang 47mm Deep FlameGuard® Dry Lining Box

Dry Lining Boxes (Sprung Fixing Lugs)

WA087SF	1 Gang 35mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA088SF	2 Gang 35mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA106SF	1 Gang 47mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA107SF	2 Gang 47mm Deep Dry Lining Box

Dry Lining Boxes

WA087P	1 Gang 35mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA087PBK	1 Gang 35mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA088P	2 Gang 35mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA088PBK	2 Gang 35mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA106P	1 Gang 47mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA106PBK	1 Gang 47mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA107P	2 Gang 47mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA107PBK	2 Gang 47mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA108P	Round Ceiling 34mm Deep Dry Lining Box

Spacer Gaskets

VP095BK	1 Gang 10mm Spacer Gasket - Black
VP095GY	1 Gang 10mm Spacer Gasket - Grey
VP095WH	1 Gang 10mm Spacer Gasket - White
VP096BK	2 Gang 10mm Spacer Gasket - Black
VP096GY	2 Gang 10mm Spacer Gasket - Grey
VP096WH	2 Gang 10mm Spacer Gasket - White

Deco® Gaskets

SP011	1 Gang Deco® Gasket - Black
SP012	2 Gang Deco® Gasket - Black
SP013	1 Gang Deco® Gasket - White
SP014	2 Gang Deco® Gasket - White
SP021	1 Gang Deco® Gasket - Grey
SP022	2 Gang Deco® Gasket - Grey

essentials™

For the complete range of back boxes see Essentials™ page M4.

FlameGuard® back boxes have been tested and conform to both fire and acoustic BS EN standards. Fire: BS EN 1364-1 Acoustic: BS EN ISO 140-2. Complies with Building Regulations Fire tested up to 90 minutes with the capability of the boxes being mounted back to back.

define®

Decorative Flat Plate Accessories

define®

Decorative Flat Plate Electrical Accessories in Various Plate Finishes

Conventional plate accessory design with a standard 6mm return on the plate depth, limits the design opportunities in many installations by virtue of the fact that the plate becomes the feature instead of complementing the features of the decoration in a room.

The Define® flat plate range of accessories offers up a host of new design opportunities with a comprehensive range of electrical accessory products available in 5 different decorative plate finishes. Define® plates are coated stainless steel.

The comprehensive range of products includes plate switches of different construction, including traditional 'dolly' style, contemporary self coloured Ingot switches and, of course, rotary dimmer switches. The modular construction of the standard moulded Click® range of switches has been incorporated into the Define® range.

When used in conjunction with the MiniGrid® range of blank mounting plates, customised switching solutions can easily be created with a wide selection of module options.

Amongst the socket range can be found standard switched 13A sockets plus 2A and 5A round pin sockets for dedicated lighting circuits etc...

Different configurations of fused connection units and control switches, with 50A switches and assorted data and media accessories all contribute to an exciting and aesthetically pleasing wiring solution offered by the high quality Define® product group.

20 YR WARRANTY

20 Year Warranty

All Define® products are covered by our 20 year warranty against any fault in materials or manufacture experienced at any time within 20 years of the date of supply.

Black Nickel (BN)

Brushed Stainless* (BS)

Pearl Nickel (PN)

Polished Chrome (CH)

Stainless Steel (SS)

All Define® products are available with Black or White Inserts, excluding Black Nickel finishes which are supplied with Black Insert.

Every Define® product featured in the pages of this catalogue is available in 5 distinctive quality finishes: Polished Chrome, Stainless Steel, Brushed Stainless*, Pearl Nickel and Black Nickel

Define® unique product codes

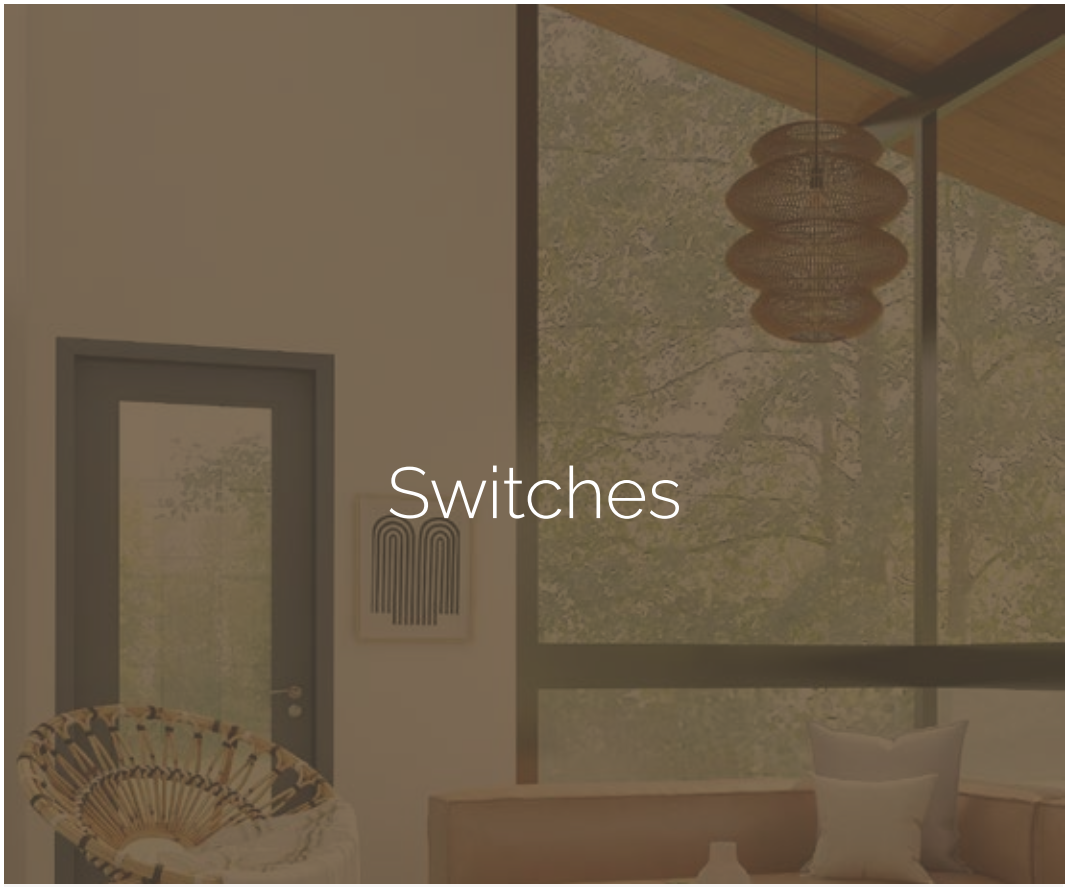
When ordering any Define® products, please specify the required finish by following the simple code structure as demonstrated here.

FP	BN	411	BK
Plate Style	Product Finish	Product Number	Insert Colour

Contents

Switches	**D4**
Power Sockets	**D10**
Fused Connection Units	**D13**
Control Switches	**D14**
Shaver Socket & Blank Plates	**D17**
TV, Telephone & Satellite	**D18**
New Media™ Plates	**D22**
Back Boxes & Fixing Screws	**D23**

*UK Design Registration 3015621.



Switches

MINIGRID®

Please see page J18 for a selection of MiniGrid® modules.

411

412

413

414

416

MINIGRID® For interchangeable MiniGrid® modules - see page J18.

The standard switch modules used in the Define® product are self coloured Ingot style switches which feature single screw fixing to the face plate.

Design flexibility is enhanced by availability of multi-function and fully interchangeable modules from the MiniGrid® range.

These non-furnished 1 & 2 gang plates offer the installer unprecedented flexibility in creating customised switch arrangements. A simple single screw fixing secures the required modules in position. A host of switching options can be achieved by selecting from our range of interchangeable modules.

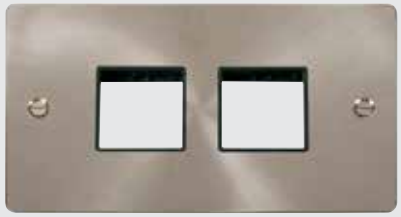
Ingot Plates Switches - MiniGrid®

411	10AX Ingot 1 Gang 2 Way Plate Switch
412	10AX Ingot 2 Gang 2 Way Plate Switch
413	10AX Ingot 3 Gang 2 Way Plate Switch
414	10AX Ingot 4 Gang 2 Way Plate Switch
416	10AX Ingot 6 Gang 2 Way Plate Switch
425	10AX Ingot 1 Gang Intermediate Plate Switch

Standards: BS EN 60669-1
Back Box Depth (mm): 25 **Cable Size (mm²):** 4 x 1.5 or 2 x 2.5
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 1.3 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 88 (H) x 1.3 (D)

Understanding the code:
FP - Plate Style **BN** - Plate Finish **411** - Product No. **BK** - Insert Colour.
BS Brushed Stainless, **BN** Black Nickel, **PN** Pearl Nickel, **CH** Polished Chrome and **SS** Stainless Steel

401



404

402

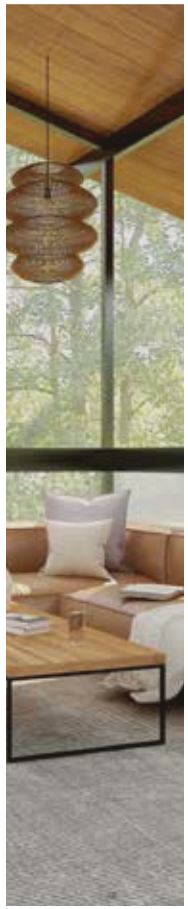
406

403

426

MINIGRID®

For MiniGrid® modules - see page J18.



Unfurnished Plates - MiniGrid®

401 1 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 1 Aperture
402 1 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 2 Apertures
403 1 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 3 Apertures
404 2 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 2 x 2 Apertures
406 2 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 2 x 3 Apertures
426 2 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 6 In-Line Apertures

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): Dependent On Modules Fitted
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 1.3 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 88 (H) x 1.3 (D)

Understanding the code:
FP - Plate Style **BN** - Plate Finish **411** - Product No. **BK** - Insert Colour.
BS Brushed Stainless, **BN** Black Nickel, **PN** Pearl Nickel, **CH** Polished Chrome and **SS** Stainless Steel

161

163

164

Interchangeable modules available on page J37.

We recommend the use of branded LED lamps with all Define® trailing edge dimmers. The use of inferior, non-branded lamps may require the nominal rating of the dimmer to be reduced. For further information please contact Click® Technical support team.

Dimmer Switches (Trailing Edge)

161 1 Gang 2 Way 100W Dimmer Switch
162 2 Gang 2 Way 100W Dimmer Switch
163 3 Gang 2 Way 100W Dimmer Switch
164 4 Gang 2 Way 100W Dimmer Switch

Standards: BS EN 60669-1 BS EN 60669-2-1 BS EN 55015 BS EN 61000-3-2
Type: Trailing Edge
Back Box Depth (mm): 35 **Cable Size (mm²):** 2 x 1.5
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 1.3 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 88 (H) x 1.3 (D)

Understanding the code:
FP - Plate Style **BN** - Plate Finish **411** - Product No. **Please note:** Supplied with both black & white gaskets (**BN** supplied with black gaskets only).
BS Brushed Stainless, **BN** Black Nickel, **PN** Pearl Nickel, **CH** Polished Chrome and **SS** Stainless Steel

Dimmer Modules

MD9001 6A 2 Way Push On/Off (Non-Dimming) Module (25 x 62mm)
MD9010 1-10V Analogue Dimmer Module (25 x 62mm)
MD9014 100W Dual Mode Dimmer Module with Trim (26.5 x 55mm)

SP900

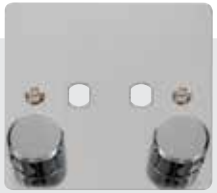
MD9014

Dimmer M10 Nut Runner

SP900 Dimmer M10 Nut Runner Tool

Use the nut runner to easily exchange dimmer modules and create customised dimmer switch plate

140PL


152PL

153PL

185

186

Dimmer Modules supplied separately

Dimmer Mounting Unfurnished Plates

140PL 1 Gang Dimmer Plate & Knob (650W Max) - 1 Aperture
152PL 2 Gang Dimmer Plate & Knobs (800W Max) - 2 Apertures
153PL 3 Gang Dimmer Plate & Knobs (1200W Max) - 3 Apertures
154PL 4 Gang Dimmer Plate & Knobs (1600W Max) - 4 Apertures
185 2 Gang Dimmer Plate & Knob (1000W Max) - 1 Aperture
186 2 Gang Dimmer Plate & Knobs (1630W Max) - 2 Apertures

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): 35
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 1.3 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 88 (H) x 1.3 (D)

Understanding the code:
FP - Plate Style **BN** - Plate Finish **411** - Product No. **Please note:** Supplied with both black & white gaskets (**BN** supplied with black gaskets only).
BS Brushed Stainless, **BN** Black Nickel, **PN** Pearl Nickel, **CH** Polished Chrome and **SS** Stainless Steel

421

422

MD9125

423

424

Brushed Stainless & Stainless Steel plate finishes require the use of a Pearl Nickel (PN) Toggle Switch Module.

Toggle Switches

421 10AX 1 Gang 2 Way Toggle Switch
422 10AX 2 Gang 2 Way Toggle Switch
423 10AX 3 Gang 2 Way Toggle Switch
424 10AX 4 Gang 2 Way Toggle Switch

10AX Intermediate Toggle Switch Modules

MD9125BN Intermediate Toggle Switch Module - Black Nickel
MD9125CH Intermediate Toggle Switch Module - Polished Chrome
MD9125PN Intermediate Toggle Switch Module - Pearl Nickel
Not interchangeable with dimmers or other MiniGrid® modules.

Standards: BS EN 60669-1
Back Box Depth (mm): 35 **Cable Size (mm²):** 4 x 1.5 or 2 x 2.5
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 1.3 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 88 (H) x 1.3 (D)

Understanding the code:
FP - Plate Style **BN** - Plate Finish **411** - Product No. **Please note:** Supplied with both black & white gaskets (**BN** supplied with black gaskets only).
BS Brushed Stainless, **BN** Black Nickel, **PN** Pearl Nickel, **CH** Polished Chrome and **SS** Stainless Steel

Power Socket Outlets, Fused Connection Units & Control Switches

With the ever increasing demand for power supplies in all areas of the home comes the problem of selecting and fitting outlets which blend harmoniously with the décor of the room in which they are to be fitted.

The 5 different Define® plate finishes offer a solution for almost every possible design need and will enhance the décor of any area whether in a kitchen, bedroom, lounge or study etc...

535

536

Ingot Switched Socket Outlets

535 13A Ingot 1 Gang DP Switched Socket
536 13A Ingot 2 Gang DP Switched Socket (Twin Earth)

1535

1536

Safety Shuttered Sockets listed below are only available for sale in the Republic of Ireland.

1836

Ingot Switched Safety Shutter Socket Outlets

1535 13A Ingot 1 Gang DP Switched Socket Outlet
1536 13A Ingot 2 Gang DP Switched Socket Outlet (Twin Earth)
1836 13A Ingot 2 Gang DP Outboard Switched Socket Outlet (Twin Earth)

Standards: BS 1363-2
Cable Size (mm²): 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4 **Back Box Depth (mm):** 35
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 1.3 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 88 (H) x 1.3 (D)

Understanding the code:
FP - Plate Style **BN** - Plate Finish **411** - Product No. **BK** - Insert Colour.
BS Brushed Stainless, **BN** Black Nickel, **PN** Pearl Nickel, **CH** Polished Chrome and **SS** Stainless Steel

Round Pin Socket Outlets

038 5A Round Pin Socket
039 2A Round Pin Socket

038

039

Ingot Lockable Socket Outlets

655 13A Ingot 1 Gang DP Key Lockable Socket With Neon

Two keys provided (Spare keys available: SP660)

655

571U

580

586

Ingot Switched Sockets With USB Outlet

571U 13A Ingot 1 Gang Switched Socket With 2.1A USB Outlet (Twin Earth)
580 13A Ingot 2 Gang Switched Socket With Twin 2.1A USB Outlets (4.2A) (Twin Earth)
585 13A Ingot 1 Gang Switched Socket Outlet With Type A & C USB (4A) Outlets (Twin Earth)
586 13A Ingot 2 Gang Switched Socket Outlet With Type A & C USB (4.2A) Outlets (Twin Earth)

Standards: **038 039:** BS 546 **655:** BS EN 60669-1 BS 1363-2
570 571U 580 585 586: BS 1363-2: 2016 +A1: 2018 BS EN IEC 62368-1 BS EN 62680-1-1
Cable Size (mm²): **038:** 4 x 1.5 or 3 x 2.5 **039:** 3 x 1.5 **571U 580 585 586 655:** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Back Box Depth (mm): **038 039:** 25 **571U 580 585 586:** 35 **655:** 47
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 1.3 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 88 (H) x 1.3 (D)

Understanding the code:
FP - Plate Style **BN** - Plate Finish **411** - Product No. **BK** - Insert Colour.
BS Brushed Stainless, **BN** Black Nickel, **PN** Pearl Nickel, **CH** Polished Chrome and **SS** Stainless Steel

550

551

552

553

Ingot Fused Connection Units With Optional Flex Outlet

550 13A Ingot Fused Connection Unit
551 13A Ingot DP Switched Fused Connection Unit
552 13A Ingot DP Switched Fused Connection Unit With Neon
553 13A Ingot Fused Connection Unit With Neon

750

751

752

753

Ingot Fused Connection Units Without Flex Outlet

750 13A Ingot Fused Connection Unit
751 13A Ingot DP Switched Fused Connection Unit
752 13A Ingot DP Switched Fused Connection Unit With Neon
753 13A Ingot Fused Connection Unit With Neon

Standards: BS 1363-4 BS 1362
Cable Size (mm²): 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Back Box Depth (mm): 35
Dimensions (mm): 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 1.3 (D)

Understanding the code:
FP - Plate Style **BN** - Plate Finish **411** - Product No. **BK** - Insert Colour.
BS Brushed Stainless, **BN** Black Nickel, **PN** Pearl Nickel, **CH** Polished Chrome and **SS** Stainless Steel

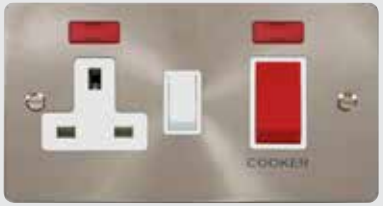
200

201

204

202

203



205

50A Switches And Socket Outlets

200 50A 1 Gang DP Switch
201 50A 1 Gang DP Switch With Neon

202 50A 2 Gang DP Switch
203 50A 2 Gang DP Switch With Neon

204 50A 2 Gang DP Switch With 13A DP Switched Socket
205 50A 2 Gang DP Switch With 13A DP Switched Socket & Neons

Standards: **200 201 202 203:** BS EN 60669-1 **204 205:** BS 4177
Back Box Depth (mm): 47 **Cable Size (mm²):** 1 x 16
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 1.3 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 88 (H) x 1.3 (D) **202 203:** 88 (W) x 146 (H) x 1.3 (D)

Understanding the code:
FP - Plate Style **BN** - Plate Finish **411** - Product No. **BK** - Insert Colour.
BS Brushed Stainless, **BN** Black Nickel, **PN** Pearl Nickel, **CH** Polished Chrome and **SS** Stainless Steel

500

501

504

502

503

505

Ingot 50A Switches And Socket Outlets

500 50A Ingot 1 Gang DP Switch
501 50A Ingot 1 Gang DP Switch With Neon

502 50A Ingot 2 Gang DP Switch
503 50A Ingot 2 Gang DP Switch With Neon

504 50A Ingot 2 Gang DP Switch With 13A DP Switched Socket
505 50A Ingot 2 Gang DP Switch With 13A DP Switched Socket & Neons

Standards: **500 501 502 503:** BS EN 60669-1 **504 505:** BS 4177
Back Box Depth (mm): 47 **Cable Size (mm²):** 1 x 16
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 1.3 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 88 (H) x 1.3 (D) **502 503:** 88 (W) x 146 (H) x 1.3 (D)

Understanding the code:
FP - Plate Style **BN** - Plate Finish **411** - Product No. **BK** - Insert Colour.
BS Brushed Stainless, **BN** Black Nickel, **PN** Pearl Nickel, **CH** Polished Chrome and **SS** Stainless Steel

520

660

Ingot Fan Isolation Switch

520 10A Ingot 3 Pole Fan Isolation Plate Switch
This product is not modular

Lockable Switches

660 20A Double Pole Key Lockable Switch
Two keys provided (Spare keys available: SP660)

522

722

523

723

Ingot 20A Control Switches With Optional Flex Outlet

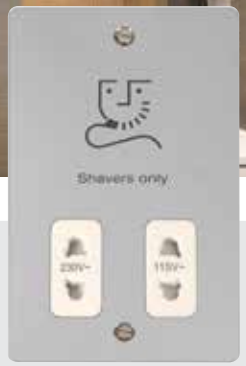
522 20A Ingot DP Switch
523 20A Ingot DP Switch With Neon

Ingot 20A Control Switches Without Flex Outlet

722 20A Ingot DP Switch
723 20A Ingot DP Switch With Neon
3 pole and 20A DP switches are non-modular

Standards: BS EN 60669-1 **520: BS EN 60669-2-4** **Back Box Depth (mm):** 35 **520:** 25 **660:** 47
Cable Size (mm²): **520:** 4 x 1.5 or 2 x 2.5 **522 523 722 723:** 3 x 2.5 **660:** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 1.3 (D)

Understanding the code:
FP - Plate Style **BN** - Plate Finish **411** - Product No. **BK** - Insert Colour.
BS Brushed Stainless, **BN** Black Nickel, **PN** Pearl Nickel, **CH** Polished Chrome and **SS** Stainless Steel



100

Dual Voltage Shaver Socket Outlet

100 115/230V Dual Voltage Shaver Socket

Click® dual voltage shaver outlets incorporate a double wound isolating transformer rated 20Va at 230V or 115V and meets BS EN 61558-2-5:2010 making it safe for use in bathrooms. This outlet is not continuously rated and therefore not suitable for use as a permanent charging outlet.

060

061

Blank Plates

060 1 Gang Blank Plate
061 2 Gang Blank Plate

Standards: **060 061:** BS 5733 **100:** BS EN IEC 61558-1 BS EN 61558-2-5
Back Box Depth (mm): **060:** 16 **061:** 25 **100:** 47 **Cable Size (mm²):** **100:** 2 x 1.5 or 1 x 2.5
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 1.3 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 88 (H) x 1.3 (D) **100:** 88 (W) x 146 (H) x 1.3 (D)

Understanding the code:

FP - Plate Style **BN** - Plate Finish **411** - Product No. **BK** - Insert Colour.
BS Brushed Stainless, **BN** Black Nickel, **PN** Pearl Nickel, **CH** Polished Chrome and **SS** Stainless Steel

TV, Telephone & Satellite

The following pages contain details of Define® products designed to deal with handling data and media transfer through telephone, computer, TV or radio.

As well as the finished products please also find details of unfurnished mounting plates designed to accept custom selections of New Media™ modules from the New Media™ section of this catalogue.

RJ11 Telephone Outlet

115 Single RJ11 (Irish/US) Outlet

120 / 125

121 / 126

Twin outlets are 2 separate sockets and not internally linked together.

Telephone Outlets

120	Single Telephone Outlet - Master	125	Single Telephone Outlet - Secondary
121	Twin Telephone Outlet - Master	126	Twin Telephone Outlet - Secondary

Back Box Depth (mm): 25 **115:** 47
Termination Type: IDC **115:** Screw
Dimensions (mm): 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 1.3 (D)

Understanding the code:
FP - Plate Style **BN** - Plate Finish **411** - Product No. **BK** - Insert Colour.
BS Brushed Stainless, **BN** Black Nickel, **PN** Pearl Nickel, **CH** Polished Chrome and **SS** Stainless Steel

065

066

158

159

Non-isolated Coaxial Outlets (Unshielded)

065 Single Coaxial Outlet
066 Twin Coaxial Outlet

Isolated Coaxial Outlets (Unshielded)

158 Single Isolated Coaxial Outlet
159 Twin Isolated Coaxial Outlet

Isolated outlets will filter out any interference, if a 2 way signal is required, i.e. for use with satellite hard wire extensions, then a non-isolated outlet is requires.

156

157

Satellite Outlets (Unshielded)

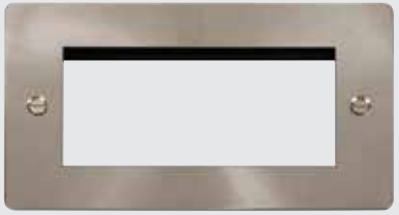
156	Non-isolated Single Satellite Outlet	157	Isolated Satellite & Isolated Coaxial Outlet

Back Box Depth (mm): 25 **065 066:** 16
Dimensions (mm): 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 1.3 (D)

Understanding the code:
FP - Plate Style **BN** - Plate Finish **411** - Product No. **BK** - Insert Colour.
BS Brushed Stainless, **BN** Black Nickel, **PN** Pearl Nickel, **CH** Polished Chrome and **SS** Stainless Steel

310

311



312

Unfurnished Plates - New Media™

310	1 Gang New Media™ Unfurnished Plate - 1 Aperture
311	1 Gang New Media™ Unfurnished Plate - 2 Apertures
312	2 Gang New Media™ Unfurnished Plate - 4 Apertures

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): Dependent On Modules Fitted
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 1.3 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 88 (H) x 1.3 (D)

Understanding the code:
FP - Plate Style **BS** - Plate Finish **310** - Product No.
BS Brushed Stainless, **BN** Black Nickel, **PN** Pearl Nickel, **CH** Polished Chrome and **SS** Stainless Steel

WA093

WA095

WA094

WA370

SP640

SP622

Galvanised Steel Back Boxes

WA093	1 Gang 25mm Deep Galvanised Steel K.O. Box
WA094	2 Gang 25mm Deep Galvanised Steel K.O. Box
WA095	1 Gang 35mm Deep Galvanised Steel K.O. Box
WA096	2 Gang 35mm Deep Galvanised Steel K.O. Box
WA097	1 Gang 47mm Deep Galvanised Steel K.O. Box
WA370	1 + 1 35mm Deep Dual Accessory Box (Deco® Range Only)
WA375	1 + 2 35mm Deep Dual Accessory Box (Deco® Range Only)

Security Screws

SP622	Define® M3.5 Security Screw 22mm Long (Bag 100)

Screws - 40mm Long

SP640BN	Define® M3.5 Dia. 40mm Long Screws (Bag 100)
SP640CH	Define® M3.5 Dia. 40mm Long Screws (Bag 100)

essentials™ For the complete range of back boxes see Essentials™ page M4.

Understanding the code:
Screws available in **BR** Brass, **CH** Chrome and **BN** Black Nickel finishes.
Suffix code with preferred finish

WA4247

WA106P

WA107PBK

GA100

FlameGuard® Dry Lining Boxes

WA4135	1 Gang 35mm Deep FlameGuard® Dry Lining Box
WA4147	1 Gang 47mm Deep FlameGuard® Dry Lining Box
WA4235	2 Gang 35mm Deep FlameGuard® Dry Lining Box
WA4247	2 Gang 47mm Deep FlameGuard® Dry Lining Box

Dry Lining Boxes (Sprung Fixing Lugs)

WA087SF	1 Gang 35mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA088SF	2 Gang 35mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA106SF	1 Gang 47mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA107SF	2 Gang 47mm Deep Dry Lining Box

Dry Lining Boxes

WA087P	1 Gang 35mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA087PBK	1 Gang 35mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA088P	2 Gang 35mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA088PBK	2 Gang 35mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA106P	1 Gang 47mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA106PBK	1 Gang 47mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA107P	2 Gang 47mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA107PBK	2 Gang 47mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA108P	Round Ceiling 34mm Deep Dry Lining Box

Ezylink' Dry Lining Boxes

GA100	'Ezylink' Dry Lining Box Connector
GA100BK	'Ezylink' Dry Lining Box Connector

Suitable for use with WA087P, WA088P, WA106P & WA107P.

essentials™

For the complete range of back boxes see Essentials™ page M4.

FlameGuard® back boxes have been tested and conform to both fire and acoustic BS EN standards. Fire: BS EN 1364-1 Acoustic: BS EN ISO 140-2. Complies with Building Regulations Fire tested up to 90 minutes with the capability of the boxes being mounted back to back.

definity™
COMPLETE

Complete

Screwless Wiring Accessories

definity™
COMPLETE

The Screwless Range

The smooth, clean lines of Definity™ Complete products provide the ultimate finishing touch to a feature packed range of decorative domestic electrical accessories.

Definity™ Complete has evolved from our well established Define® flat plate accessory range and features all of the same attributes including modular switching but without the visible fixing screws.

Definity™ Complete provides the installer with a complete all in one solution.

Offering push-fit cover plates in 9 assorted finishes and comprehensive range of electrical inserts, with both compatible cover plate and insert supplied within a single package.

The flexibility of Definity™ Complete is further enhanced with the range of cover plates and electrical inserts also being available independently of each other.

20 YR WARRANTY

20 Year Warranty

All Definity™ Complete products are covered by our 20 year warranty against any fault in materials or manufacture experienced at any time within 20 years of the date of supply.

Polar White **(PW)**

Matt Black **(BK)**

Matt Bronze **(BZ)**

Metal White **(MW)**

Metal Black **(MB)**

Antique Brass **(AB)**

Stainless Steel **(SS)**

*Brushed Stainless **(BS)**

Polished Chrome **(CH)**

Each Definity™ Complete product comprises of an insert and a decorative cover plate.

Inserts are available in Black, White and Grey, *(Grey is available in BS & SS Ingot only).*

Plates are available in 9 different finishes.

PW & BK finishes are produced from polycarbonate. All other finishes are coated stainless steel

Definity™ Complete unique product codes

When ordering from this catalogue, please specify a unique product code as shown.

For example, if you wish to order a 2 gang 13A switched socket in stainless steel with a black switch and insert, the unique product code for the insert will be SFSS536BK.

For additional cover plate and insert options see the Definity™ Components section from page E33

SF	SS	536	BK
Prefix	Product Finish	Product Number	Insert Colour

Contents

Switches	**E4**
Power Sockets	**E11**
Fused Connection Units	**E18**
50A Switches	**E22**
Control Switches	**E24**
Shaver Socket & Blank Plates	**E27**
TV, Telephone & Satellite	**E28**

*UK Design Registration 3015621.

Switches

Please see page J18 for a selection of MiniGrid® modules.

MINIGRID®

The rotary dimmer switches are interchangeable with the use of our M10 nut runner tool. There are a host of alternative dimmer modules and plates available, see page J37.

Traditional toggle switches are also listed with an intermediate single switch plate option.
The 2 way toggle switch is interchangeable with the intermediate toggle module.

Simple, single screw or snap fit installation of the modules on the mounting plates has encouraged contractors to devise and install customised switching solutions on-site.

The range of Definity™ Complete modular switches comprises of both moulded black or white switches as well as metallic finished 'Ingot' switches, which features a simple single screw fixing to the insert.

The modular MiniGrid® format is fitted as standard and is enhanced by the availability of multi-functional and fully interchangeable modules which also includes 'Ingot' finishes through the range.

The unfurnished single and double plates offer the installer unprecedented flexibility in creating customised wiring solutions.

Definity™ Complete plates are coated stainless steel, available in the following finishes: Matt Bronze **(BZ),** Antique Brass **(AB),** Brushed Stainless **(BS)**, Polished Chrome **(CH)**, Stainless Steel **(SS)**, Metal White **(MW)** & Metal Black **(MB)**.

White **(PW)** & Matt Black **(BK)** are also available, produced from polycarbonate.

UNDERSTANDING THE CODE:

SF - Prefix **SS** - Plate Finish **425** - Product No **BK** - Insert Colour

Plate Finishes: **PW** White, **MW** Metal White, **BK** Matt Black, **MB** Metal Black.
Ingot Plate Finishes: BZ Matt Bronze, **AB** Antique Brass, **BS** Brushed Stainless, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SS** Stainless Steel.

Insert Colour: PW White, **BK** Black, **GY** Grey.
non ingot only available with matching insert colour (ie MB finish has BK insert).
Grey inserts not available with Chrome finishes.

Matt Black and Metal Black plates are supplied with black inserts and moulded black (BK) switches.

011 | 025 012 013

019 105

Matt Black and Metal Black plates are supplied with black inserts and moulded black (BK) switches.

Plates Switches - MiniGrid®

025 10AX 1 Gang Intermediate Plate Switch

2 Way Switches

011 10AX 1 Gang 2 Way Plate Switch
012 10AX 2 Gang 2 Way Plate Switch
013 10AX 3 Gang 2 Way Plate Switch
019 10AX 4 Gang 2 Way Plate Switch
105 10AX 6 Gang 2 Way Plate Switch

Standards: BS EN 60669-1
Back Box Depth (mm): 25 **Cable Size (mm²):** 4 x 1.5 or 2 x 2.5
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D)

Understanding the code: **SF** - Prefix **BK** - Plate Finish **025** - Product No **BK** - Insert Colour
Plate Finishes: **PW** White, **MW** Metal White, **BK** Matt Black, **MB** Metal Black.
Insert Colour: **PW** White, **BK** Black. *non ingot only available with matching insert colour (ie MB finish has BK insert).*

411 | 425 412 413

414 416

Ingot Plates Switches - MiniGrid®

425 10AX Ingot 1 Gang Intermediate Plate Switch

2 Way Switches

411 10AX Ingot 1 Gang 2 Way Plate Switch
412 10AX Ingot 2 Gang 2 Way Plate Switch
413 10AX Ingot 3 Gang 2 Way Plate Switch
414 10AX Ingot 4 Gang 2 Way Plate Switch
416 10AX Ingot 6 Gang 2 Way Plate Switch

Standards: BS EN 60669-1 **Back Box Depth (mm):** 25 **Cable Size (mm²):** 4 x 1.5 or 2 x 2.5
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D)

Understanding the code: **SF** - Prefix **SS** - Plate Finish **425** - Product No **BK** - Insert Colour
Ingot Plate Finishes: **AB** Antique Brass, **BS** Brushed Stainless, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SS** Stainless Steel, **BZ** Matt Bronze.
Insert Colour: White (**PW**) Black (**BK**) Grey (**GY**) *Grey is available in BS & SS Ingot only.*

Dimmer Modules

MD9001 6A 2 Way Push On/Off (Non-Dimming) Module (25 x 62mm)
MD9010 1-10V Analogue Dimmer Module (25 x 62mm)
MD9014 100W Dual Mode Dimmer Module with Trim (26.5 x 55mm)

SP900 MD9014

Dimmer M10 Nut Runner

SP900 Dimmer M10 Nut Runner Tool

Use the nut runner to easily exchange dimmer modules and create customised dimmer switch plate

140, 141

143

142

144

Rotary Dimmer Mounting Plates

141PL 1 Gang Dimmer Plate & Knob (650W Max) - 1 Aperture
142PL 2 Gang Dimmer Plate & Knobs (800W Max) - 2 Apertures
143PL 2 Gang Dimmer Plate & Knobs (1200W Max) - 3 Apertures
144PL 2 Gang Dimmer Plate & Knobs (1600W Max) - 4 Apertures

The dimmer modules are supplied separately to the plates listed above.

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): 35
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D)

Understanding the code: **SF** - Prefix **BK** - Plate Finish **141** - Product No **PL** - Plate
Plate Finishes: **AB** Antique Brass, **PW** White, **MW** Metal White, **BK** Matt Black, **MB** Metal Black, **BS** Brushed Stainless, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SS** Stainless Steel, **BZ** Matt Bronze.

Dimmer Modules

MD9001 6A 2 Way Push On/Off (Non-Dimming) Module (25 x 62mm)
MD9010 1-10V Analogue Dimmer Module (25 x 62mm)
MD9014 100W Dual Mode Dimmer Module with Trim (26.5 x 55mm)

SP900 MD9014

Dimmer M10 Nut Runner

SP900 Dimmer M10 Nut Runner Tool

Use the nut runner to easily exchange dimmer modules and create customised dimmer switch plate

161

163

162

164

We recommend the use of branded LED lamps with all Definity™ Complete trailing edge dimmers. The use of inferior, non-branded lamps may require the nominal rating of the dimmer to be reduced. For further information please contact Click® Technical support team.

Dimmer Switches (Trailing Edge)

161 1 Gang 2 Way 100W Dimmer Switch
162 2 Gang 2 Way 100W Dimmer Switch
163 3 Gang 2 Way 100W Dimmer Switch
164 4 Gang 2 Way 100W Dimmer Switch

Standards: BS EN 60669-1 BS EN 60669-2-1 BS EN 55015 BS EN 61000-3-2
Back Box Depth (mm): 35 **Cable Size (mm²):** 2 x 1.5 **Type:** Trailing Edge
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D)

Understanding the code: **SF** - Prefix **BK** - Plate Finish **161** - Product No
Plate Finishes: **AB** Antique Brass, **PW** White, **MW** Metal White, **BK** Matt Black, **MB** Metal Black, **BS** Brushed Stainless, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SS** Stainless Steel, **BZ** Matt Bronze.

10AX Intermediate Toggle Switch Modules

MD9125 Intermediate Toggle Switch Module

Plate Finish	Module Finish
Chrome	CH - Chrome
Stainless Steel & Brushed Stainless	PN - Pearl Nickel
Antique Brass	AB - Antique Brass
Matt Bronze	BZ - Matt Bronze

MD9125

421

423

422

424

2 Way Toggle Switches

421	10AX 1 Gang 2 Way Toggle Switch
422	10AX 2 Gang 2 Way Toggle Switch
423	10AX 3 Gang 2 Way Toggle Switch
424	10AX 4 Gang 2 Way Toggle Switch

Standards: BS EN 60669-1 **Back Box Depth (mm):** 35 **Cable Size (mm²):** 4 x 1.5 or 2 x 2.5
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D)

Understanding the code:
SF - Prefix **SS** - Plate Finish **421** - Product No
Plate Finishes: **AB** Antique Brass, **BS** Brushed Stainless, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SS** Stainless Steel, **BZ** Matt Bronze.

Power Socket Outlets, Fused Connection Units & Control Switches

With the ever increasing demand for power supplies in all areas of the home comes the problem of selecting and fitting outlets which blend harmoniously with the décor of the room in which they are to be fitted.

The Definity™ Complete plate finishes offer a solution for almost every possible design need and will enhance the décor of any area whether in a kitchen, bedroom, lounge or study etc...

definity™
COMPLETE

630 035 036

Socket Outlets

630 13A 1 Gang Unswitched Socket Outlet (Twin Earth)
035 13A 1 Gang DP Switched Socket Outlet
036 13A 2 Gang DP Switched Socket (Twin Earth)

535 536

Ingot Socket Outlets

535 13A Ingot 1 Gang DP Switched Socket Outlet
536 13A Ingot 2 Gang DP Switched Socket (Twin Earth)

Standards: BS 1363-2
Back Box Depth (mm): 35 **Cable Size (mm²):** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D)

Understanding the code: **SF** - Prefix **SS** - Plate Finish **535** - Product No **BK** - Insert Colour
Plate Finishes: **PW** White, **MW** Metal White, **BK** Matt Black, **MB** Metal Black.
Ingot Plate Finishes: **AB** Antique Brass, **BS** Brushed Stainless, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SS** Stainless Steel, **BZ** Matt Bronze.
Insert Colour: White (**PW**) Black (**BK**) Grey (**GY**)
non ingot only available with matching insert colour (ie MB finish has BK insert). Grey inserts not available with Chrome finishes

Sockets on this page are only available for sale in the Republic of Ireland.

1035 1840

Safety Shutter Socket Outlets

1035 13A 1 Gang DP Switched Socket Outlet
1036 13A 2 Gang DP Switched Socket Outlet (Twin Earth)
1836 13A 2 Gang DP Switched Socket Outlet With Outboard Rockers (Twin Earth)
1840 13A 2 Gang DP Switched Socket Outlet With Outboard Rockers & Neons (Twin Earth)

1535 1536

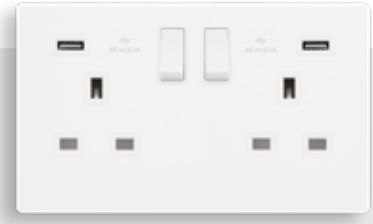
Ingot Safety Shutter Socket Outlets

1535 13A Ingot 1 Gang DP Switched Socket Outlet
1536 13A Ingot 2 Gang DP Switched Socket Outlet (Twin Earth)
1836 13A Ingot 2 Gang DP Switched Socket Outlet With Outboard Rockers (Twin Earth)

Standards: BS 1363-2
Back Box Depth (mm): **35 Cable Size (mm²):** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D)

Understanding the code: **SF** - Prefix **SS** - Plate Finish **1535** - Product No **BK** - Insert Colour
Plate Finishes: **PW** White, **MW** Metal White, **BK** Matt Black, **MB** Metal Black.
Ingot Plate Finishes: **AB** Antique Brass, **BS** Brushed Stainless, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SS** Stainless Steel, **BZ** Matt Bronze.
Insert Colour: White (**PW**) Black (**BK**) *non ingot only available with matching insert colour (ie MB finish has BK insert).*

771U



780

Socket Outlets with USB Outlets

771U 13A 1 Gang Switched Socket With 2.1A USB Outlet (Twin Earth)

780 13A 2 Gang Switched Socket With Twin 2.1A USB Outlets (4.2A) (Twin Earth)

571

580

Ingot Socket Outlets with USB Outlets

571U 13A Ingot 1 Gang Switched Socket With 2.1A USB Outlet (Twin Earth)

580 13A Ingot 2 Gang Switched Socket With Twin 2.1A USB Outlets (4.2A) (Twin Earth)

Standards: BS 1363-2: 2016 +A1: 2018 BS EN IEC 62368-1 BS EN 62680-1-1
Back Box Depth (mm): 35 **Cable Size (mm²):** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): 1 Gang: 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D)

Understanding the code: **SF** - Prefix **SS** - Plate Finish **571** - Product No **BK** - Insert Colour
Plate Finishes: **PW** White, **MW** Metal White, **BK** Matt Black, **MB** Metal Black.
Ingot Plate Finishes: **AB** Antique Brass, **BS** Brushed Stainless, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SS** Stainless Steel, **BZ** Matt Bronze.
Insert Colour: White (**PW**) Black (**BK**) Grey (**GY**)
non ingot only available with matching insert colour (ie MB finish has BK insert). Grey inserts not available with Chrome finishes

785

585

586

Socket Outlets with USB Outlets

785 13A 1 Gang Switched Socket Outlet With Type A & C USB (4A) Outlets (Twin Earth)

786 13A 2 Gang Switched Socket Outlet With Type A & C USB (4.2A) Outlets (Twin Earth)

Ingot Switched Socket Outlet With Twin USB Outlets

585 13A Ingot 1 Gang Switched Socket Outlet With Type A & C USB (4A) Outlets (Twin Earth)

586 13A Ingot 2 Gang Switched Socket Outlet With Type A & C USB (4.2A) Outlets (Twin Earth)

660

655

Lockable Switches

660 20A Double Pole Key Lockable Switch

Lockable Socket Outlets

655 13A 1 Gang DP Key Lockable Socket With Neon

Standards: BS 1363-2: 2016 +A1: 2018 BS EN IEC 62368-1 BS EN 62680-1-1 **655:** BS EN 60669-1 BS 1363-2 **660:** BS EN 60669-1
Back Box Depth (mm): 35 **655 660:** 47 **Cable Size (mm²):** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): 1 Gang: 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D)

Understanding the code: **SF** - Prefix **SS** - Plate Finish **586** - Product No **BK** - Insert Colour
Plate Finishes: **PW** White, **MW** Metal White, **BK** Matt Black, **MB** Metal Black.
Ingot Plate Finishes: **AB** Antique Brass, **BS** Brushed Stainless, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SS** Stainless Steel, **BZ** Matt Bronze.
Insert Colour: White (**PW**) Black (**BK**) Grey (**GY**)
non ingot only available with matching insert colour (ie MB finish has BK insert). Grey inserts not available with Chrome finishes

050

051

052

Fused Connection Units With Optional Flex Outlet

050	13A Fused Connection Unit
051	13A Switched Fused Connection Unit
052	13A Switched Fused Connection Unit With Neon
053	13A Fused Connection Unit With Neon

053

652

653

Fused Connection Units Without Flex Outlet

650	13A Fused Connection Unit
651	13A Switched Fused Connection Unit
652	13A Switched Fused Connection Unit With Neon
653	13A Fused Connection Unit With Neon

Standards: BS 1363-4 BS 1362
Back Box Depth (mm): 35 **Cable Size (mm²):** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D)

Understanding the code: **SF** - Prefix **BK** - Plate Finish **053** - Product No **BK** - Insert Colour
Plate Finishes: **PW** White, **MW** Metal White, **BK** Matt Black, **MB** Metal Black.
Insert Colour: **PW** White, **BK** Black. *non ingot only available with matching insert colour (ie MB finish has BK insert).*

550

551

552

Ingot Fused Connection Units With Optional Flex Outlet

550	13A Ingot Fused Connection Unit
551	13A Ingot Switched Fused Connection Unit
552	13A Ingot Switched Fused Connection Unit With Neon
553	13A Ingot Fused Connection Unit With Neon

750

751

753

Ingot Fused Connection Units Without Flex Outlet

750	13A Ingot Fused Connection Unit
751	13A Ingot Switched Fused Connection Unit
752	13A Ingot Switched Fused Connection Unit With Neon
753	13A Ingot Fused Connection Unit With Neon

Standards: BS 1363-4 BS 1362
Back Box Depth (mm): 35 **Cable Size (mm²):** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): **86 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D)**

Understanding the code: **SF** - Prefix **SS** - Plate Finish **750** - Product No **BK** - Insert Colour
Plate Finishes: **PW** White, **MW** Metal White, **BK** Matt Black, **MB** Metal Black.
Ingot Plate Finishes: **AB** Antique Brass, **BS** Brushed Stainless, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SS** Stainless Steel, **BZ** Matt Bronze.
Insert Colour: White (**PW**) Black (**BK**) Grey (**GY**) *Grey inserts not available with Chrome finishes*

250

253

Lockable Fused Connection Units With Optional Flex Outlet

250	13A Lockable Fused Connection Unit
253	13A Lockable Fused Connection Unit With Neon

251

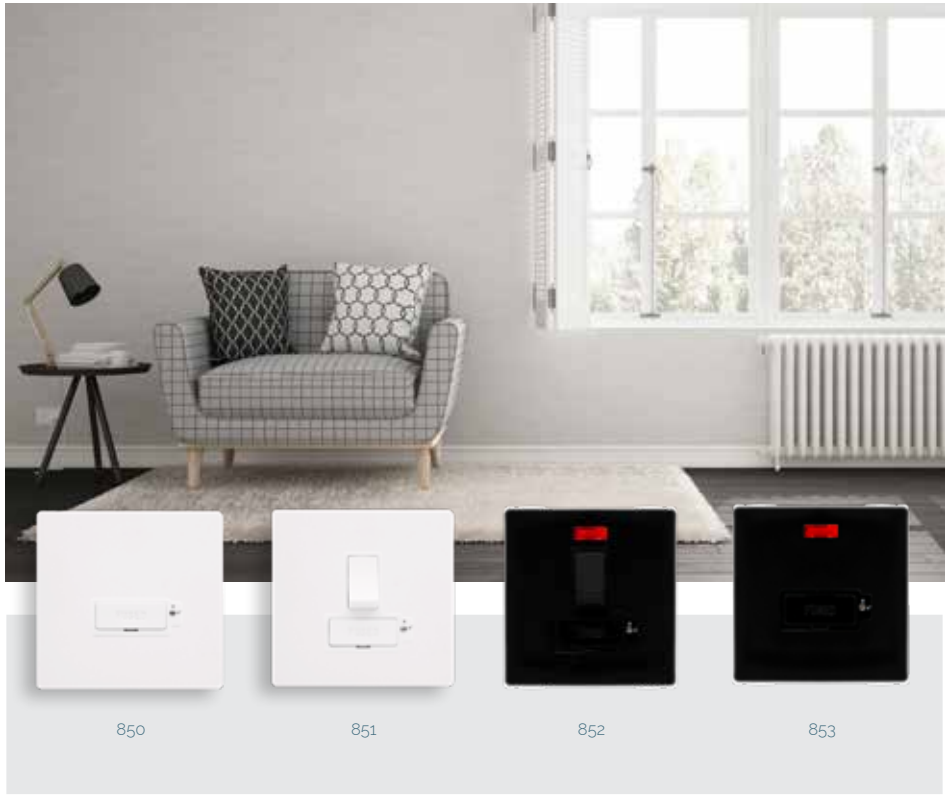
252

Lockable Fused Connection Units With Optional Flex Outlet

251	13A Lockable Switched Fused Connection Unit
252	13A Lockable Switched Fused Connection Unit With Neon

Standards: BS 1363-4 BS 1362
Back Box Depth (mm): 35 **Cable Size (mm²):** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): **86 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D)**

Understanding the code: **SF** - Prefix **BK** - Plate Finish **250** - Product No **BK** - Insert Colour
Plate Finishes: **PW** White, **MW** Metal White, **BK** Matt Black, **MB** Metal Black.
Insert Colour: **PW** White, **BK** Black. *non ingot only available with matching insert colour (ie MB finish has BK insert).*



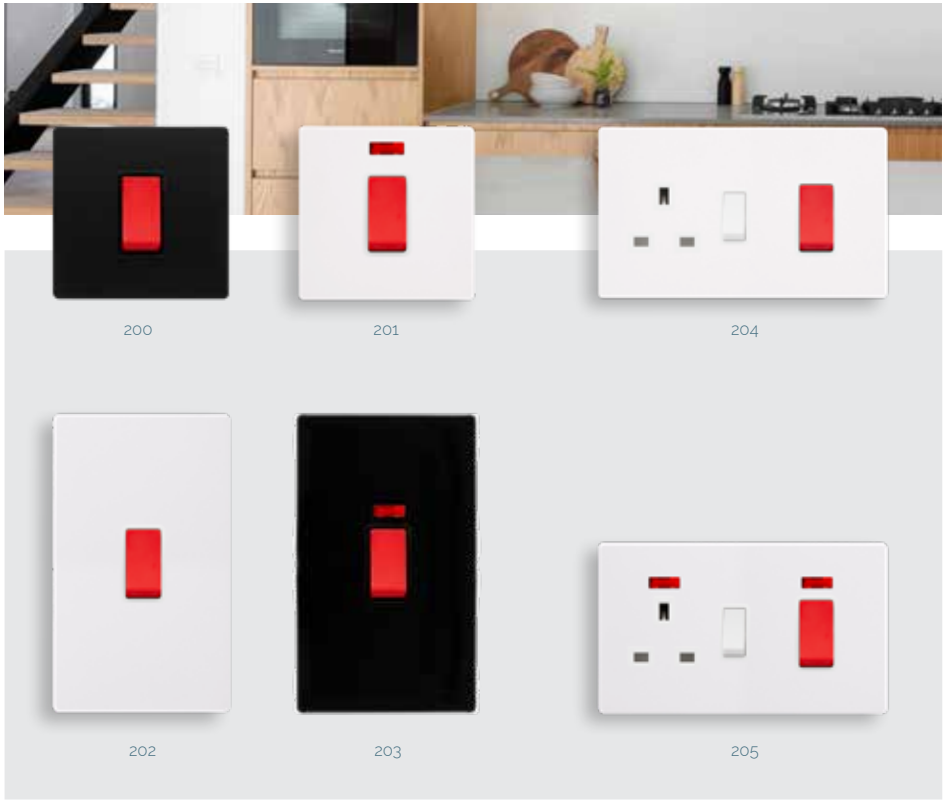
850 851 852 853

Lockable Fused Connection Units Without Flex Outlet

850	13A Lockable Fused Connection Unit
851	13A Lockable Switched Fused Connection Unit
852	13A Lockable Switched Fused Connection Unit With Neon
853	13A Lockable Fused Connection Unit With Neon

Standards: BS 1363-4
Back Box Depth (mm): 35 **Cable Size (mm²):** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D)

Understanding the code: **SF** - Prefix **BK** - Plate Finish **850** - Product No **BK** - Insert Colour
Plate Finishes: **PW** White, **MW** Metal White, **BK** Matt Black, **MB** Metal Black.
Insert Colour: **PW** White, **BK** Black. *non ingot only available with matching insert colour (ie MB finish has BK insert).*



50A DP Switches & Socket Outlets

200	50A 1 Gang DP Switch
201	50A 1 Gang DP Switch With Neon
202	50A 2 Gang DP Switch
203	50A 2 Gang DP Switch With Neon
204	50A DP Switch With 13A DP Switched Socket
205	50A DP Switch With 13A DP Switched Socket & Neons

Standards: **200 201 202 203:** BS EN 60669-1 **204 205:** BS 4177
Back Box Depth (mm): 47 **Cable Size (mm²):** 1 x 16
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D)

Understanding the code: **SF** - Prefix **BK** - Plate Finish **200** - Product No **BK** - Insert Colour
Plate Finishes: **PW** White, **MW** Metal White, **BK** Matt Black, **MB** Metal Black.
Insert Colour: **PW** White, **BK** Black. *non ingot only available with matching insert colour (ie MB finish has BK insert).*

Ingot 50A Switches & Socket Outlets

500	50A Ingot 1 Gang DP Switch
501	50A Ingot 1 Gang DP Switch With Neon
502	50A Ingot 2 Gang DP Switch
503	50A Ingot 2 Gang DP Switch With Neon
504	50A Ingot DP Switch With 13A DP Switched Socket
505	50A Ingot DP Switch With 13A DP Switched Socket & Neons

Standards: **500 501 502 503:**BS EN 60669-1 **504 505:** BS 4177
Back Box Depth (mm): 47 **Cable Size (mm²):** 1 x 16
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D)

Understanding the code: **SF** - Prefix **SS** - Plate Finish **500** - Product No **BK** - Insert Colour
Ingot Plate Finishes: **AB** Antique Brass, **BS** Brushed Stainless, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SS** Stainless Steel, **BZ** Matt Bronze.
Insert Colour: White (**PW**) Black (**BK**) Grey (**GY**) *Grey inserts not available with Chrome finishes.*

020

Fan Isolation Switch

020 10A 3 Pole Fan Isolation Switch

022

023

20A DP Switches With Optional Flex Outlet

022 20A DP Switch
023 20A DP Switch With Neon

622

623

20A DP Switches Without Flex Outlet

622 20A DP Switch
623 20A DP Switch With Neon

Standards: BS EN 60669-1 **020:** BS EN 60669-2-4
Back Box Depth (mm): 35 **020:** 25 **Cable Size (mm²):** 3 x 2.5 **020:** 4 x 1.5 or 2 x 2.5
Dimensions (mm): 82.5 (W) x 82.5 (H) x 2.5 (D)

Understanding the code: **SF** - Prefix **BK** - Plate Finish **622** - Product No **BK** - Insert Colour
Plate Finishes: **PW** White, **MW** Metal White, **BK** Matt Black, **MB** Metal Black.
Insert Colour: **PW** White, **BK** Black. *non ingot only available with matching insert colour (ie MB finish has BK insert).*

520

Ingot Fan Isolation Switch

520 10A Ingot 3 Pole Fan Isolation Plate Switch

522

523

Ingot 20A DP Switches With Optional Flex Outlet

522 20A Ingot DP Switch
523 20A Ingot DP Switch With Neon

722

723

Ingot 20A DP Switches Without Flex Outlet

722 20A Ingot DP Switch
723 20A Ingot DP Switch With Neon

Standards: BS EN 60669-1 **520:** BS EN 60669-2-4
Back Box Depth (mm): 35 **Cable Size (mm²):** **20A DP:** 3 x 2.5 **520:** 4 x 1.5 or 2 x 2.5
Dimensions (mm): 82.5 (W) x 82.5 (H) x 2.5 (D)

Understanding the code: **SF** - Prefix **SS** - Plate Finish **722** - Product No **BK** - Insert Colour
Ingot Plate Finishes: **AB** Antique Brass, **BS** Brushed Stainless, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SS** Stainless Steel, **BZ** Matt Bronze.
Insert Colour: White (**PW**) Black (**BK**) Grey (**GY**) *Grey inserts not available with Chrome finishes.*

039

Round Pin Socket Outlets

039 2A Round Pin Socket

034

038

Round Pin Socket Outlets

034 15A Round Pin Switched Socket
038 5A Round Pin Socket

Standards: BS 546
Back Box Depth (mm): 35 **Cable Size (mm²): 034:** 3 x 2.5 **038:** 4 x 1.5 or 3 x 2.5 **039:** 3 x 1.5
Dimensions (mm): 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D)

Understanding the code: **SF** - Prefix **SS** - Plate Finish **038** - Product No **BK** - Insert Colour
Plate Finishes: **PW** White, **MW** Metal White, **BK** Matt Black, **MB** Metal Black.
Ingot Plate Finishes: **AB** Antique Brass, **BS** Brushed Stainless, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SS** Stainless Steel, **BZ** Matt Bronze.
Insert Colour: White (**PW**) Black (**BK**) Grey (**GY**)
non ingot only available with matching insert colour (ie MB finish has BK insert). Grey inserts not available with Chrome finishes

024 100

20A DP Sink/Bath Switch

024 20A Sink/Bath Switch With Neon

Dual Voltage Shaver Socket Outlets

100 115/230V Dual Voltage Shaver Socket

Click® dual voltage shaver outlets incorporate a double wound isolating transformer rated 20Va at 230V or 115V and meets BS EN 61558-2-5:2010 making it safe for use in bathrooms. This outlet is not continuously rated and therefore not suitable for use as a permanent charging outlet.

060

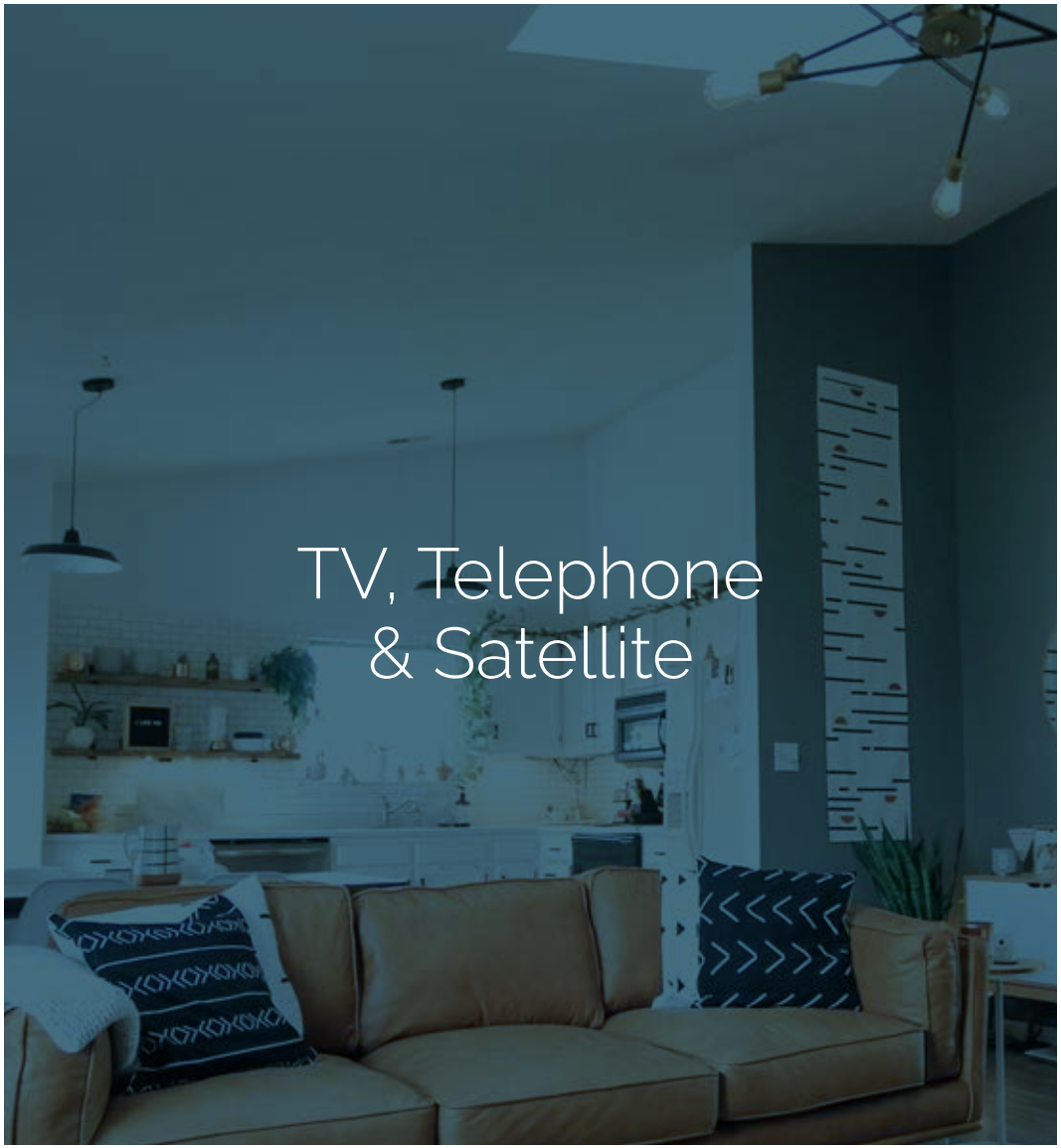
061

Blank Plates

060 1 Gang Blank Plate
061 2 Gang Blank Plate

Standards: 024: BS EN 60669-1**100:** BS EN IEC 61558-1 BS EN 61558-2-5 **060 061:** BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): 060: 16 **061:** 25 **024: 35 100:** 47 **Cable Size (mm²): 024:** 3 x 2.5**100:** 2 x 1.5 or 1 x 2.5
Dimensions (mm): 1 Gang: 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D)

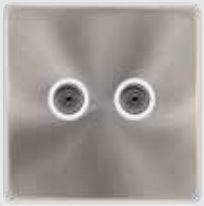
Understanding the code: **SF** - Prefix **SS** - Plate Finish **100** - Product No **BK** - Insert Colour
Plate Finishes: **PW** White, **MW** Metal White, **BK** Matt Black, **MB** Metal Black.
Ingot Plate Finishes: **AB** Antique Brass, **BS** Brushed Stainless, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SS** Stainless Steel, **BZ** Matt Bronze.
Insert Colour: White (**PW**) Black (**BK**) Grey (**GY**)
non ingot only available with matching insert colour (ie MB finish has BK insert). Grey inserts not available with Chrome finishes.



TV, Telephone & Satellite

The following pages contain details of Definity™ Complete products designed to deal with handling data and media transfer through telephone, television or radio.

065 | 158



066 | 159

156

157 | 170

Non-isolated Coaxial Outlets

065	Single Coaxial Outlet
066	Twin Coaxial Outlet

Isolated Coaxial Outlets

158	Single Isolated Coaxial Outlet
159	Twin Isolated Coaxial Outlet

Coaxial & Satellite Socket

156	Non-isolated Single Satellite Outlet
157	Isolated Satellite & Isolated Coaxial Outlet
170	Non-isolated Satellite & Non-isolated Coaxial Outlet

Isolated outlets will filter out any interference, if a 2 way signal is required, i.e. for use with satellite hard wire extensions, then a non-isolated outlet is required.

Back Box Depth (mm): 25
Dimensions (mm): 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D)

Understanding the code: **SF** - Prefix **SS** - Plate Finish **170** - Product No **BK** - Insert Colour
Plate Finishes: **PW** White, **MW** Metal White, **BK** Matt Black, **MB** Metal Black.
Ingot Plate Finishes: **AB** Antique Brass, **BS** Brushed Stainless, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SS** Stainless Steel, **BZ** Matt Bronze.
Insert Colour: White (**PW**) Black (**BK**) *non ingot only available with matching insert colour (ie MB finish has BK insert).*

120 | 125

115

121 | 126

Twin outlets are 2 separate sockets and not internally linked together.

RJ11 Telephone Outlet

115	Single RJ11 (Irish/US) Outlet

Telephone Outlets

120	Single Telephone Outlet - Master
125	Single Telephone Outlet - Secondary
121	Twin Telephone Outlet - Master
126	Twin Telephone Outlet - Secondary

Termination Type: IDC **115:** Screw **Back Box Depth (mm):** 25 **115:** 47
Dimensions (mm): 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D)

Understanding the code: **SF** - Prefix **SS** - Plate Finish **115** - Product No **BK** - Insert Colour
Plate Finishes: **PW** White, **MW** Metal White, **BK** Matt Black, **MB** Metal Black.
Ingot Plate Finishes: **AB** Antique Brass, **BS** Brushed Stainless, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SS** Stainless Steel, **BZ** Matt Bronze.
Insert Colour: White (**PW**) Black (**BK**) *non ingot only available with matching insert colour (ie MB finish has BK insert).*

definity™

Components

Screwless Wiring Accessories

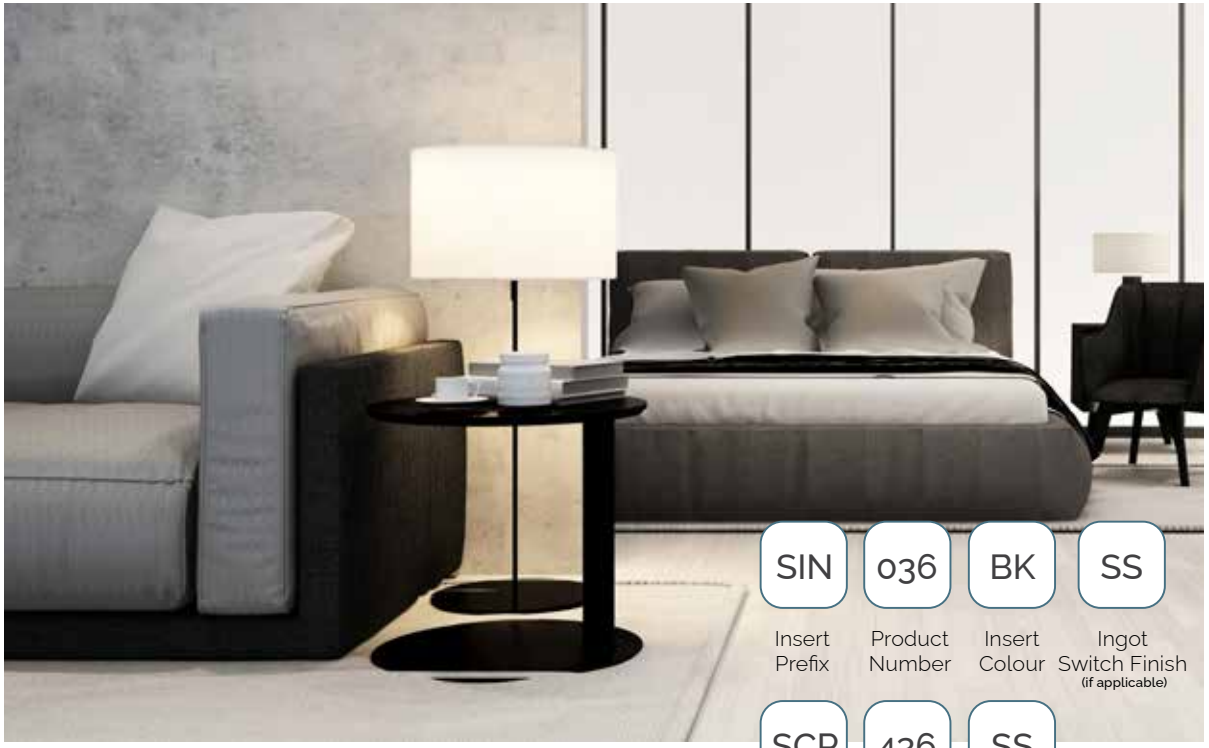
definity™

The Screwless Range

Definity™ incorporates screwless, push-fit face plates in 10 assorted finishes. The face plates are supplied independently of the electrical inserts which means that the initial installation of the product can be carried out and any subsequent maintenance or decoration completed before the final selection and fixing of the face plate.

For the installer, this means a greater degree of flexibility in the timing of the installation of the insert and the distributor need not carry excessive levels of costly finished product. Furthermore should subsequent interior design change or re-decoration dictate that a different colour accessory be required to complement the new scheme, replacement plates can be sourced individually and fitted without the need for any special tools or electrical skills. Definity™ gives the flexibility to mix and match insert colours to cover plate finishes giving infinite combinations.

With a wide selection of standard and 'ingot' metallic inserts, simply select your design and colour of insert. After selecting your choice of insert choose your preferred cover plate and simply clip it onto the insert to finalise the installation.



SIN	036	BK	SS
Insert Prefix	Product Number	Insert Colour	Ingot Switch Finish (if applicable)

SCP	436	SS
Cover Plate Prefix	Product Number	Product Colour

Matt Bronze **(BZ)** | Antique Brass **(AB)** | Red **(RD)** | White **(PW)**

Stainless Steel **(SS)** | *Brushed Stainless **(BS)** | Polished Chrome **(CH)** | Metal White **(MW)**

Matt Black **(BK)** | Metal Black **(MB)**

Each Definity™ product comprises of an insert and a decorative cover plate.

Inserts are available in Black, White and Grey, *(Grey is available in BS & SS Ingot only).*

Plates are available in 10 different finishes. *(BZ, AB & RD are only available with a selection of plates).*

PW, BK & RD finishes are produced from polycarbonate. All other finishes are coated stainless steel.

Simply select the required insert and choice of cover plate finish.

*UK Design Registration 3015621.

Contents

Switches	**E36**
Socket Outlets	**E50**
Fused Connection Units	**E56**
45A/50A Switches	**E60**
Blank Plates & RJ11 Outlet	**E64**
Telephone Outlets	**E65**
Coaxial & Satellite Outlets	**E66**
New Media™ Plates	**E68**
Back Boxes & Fixing Screws	**E69**

Definity™ unique product codes

When ordering either an insert or cover plate from this catalogue, please specify a unique product code as shown.

For example if you wish to order a 2 gang 13A switched socket in stainless steel with a black switch and insert, the unique product code for the insert will be SIN036BK and for the cover plate will be SCP436SS.

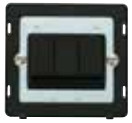
If a 2 gang 13A switched socket in stainless steel with a stainless steel ingot switch and black insert is preferred, the unique product code for the insert will be 536BKSS and for the cover plate will be SCP436SS.

Insert Design

10AX 1 Gang
2 Way Switch

10AX 1 Gang
Intermediate Switch

10AX 2 Gang
2 Way Switch



10AX 3 Gang
2 Way Switch

Select either a Standard or Ingot Insert

Standard Insert
SIN011BK - Black
SIN011PW - White

Ingot Switch Insert
SIN411BKBS
Black & Brushed Stainless
SIN411BKCH
Black & Chrome
SIN411BKSS
Black & Stainless Steel
SIN411PWBS
White & Brushed Stainless
SIN411PWCH
White & Chrome
SIN411PWSS
White & Stainless Steel
SIN411GYBS
Grey & Brushed Stainless
SIN411GYSS
Grey & Stainless Steel

Standard Insert
SIN025BK - Black
SIN025PW - White

Ingot Switch Insert
SIN425BKBS
Black & Brushed Stainless
SIN425BKCH
Black & Chrome
SIN425BKSS
Black & Stainless Steel
SIN425PWBS
White & Brushed Stainless
SIN425PWCH
White & Chrome
SIN425PWSS
White & Stainless Steel
SIN425GYBS
Grey & Brushed Stainless
SIN425GYSS
Grey & Stainless Steel

Standard Insert
SIN012BK - Black
SIN012PW - White

Ingot Switch Insert
SIN412BKBS
Black & Brushed Stainless
SIN412BKCH
Black & Chrome
SIN412BKSS
Black & Stainless Steel
SIN412PWBS
White & Brushed Stainless
SIN412PWCH
White & Chrome
SIN412PWSS
White & Stainless Steel
SIN412GYBS
Grey & Brushed Stainless
SIN412GYSS
Grey & Stainless Steel

Standard Insert
SIN013BK - Black
SIN013PW - White

Ingot Switch Insert
SIN413BKBS
Black & Brushed Stainless
SIN413BKCH
Black & Chrome
SIN413BKSS
Black & Stainless Steel
SIN413PWBS
White & Brushed Stainless
SIN413PWCH
White & Chrome
SIN413PWSS
White & Stainless Steel
SIN413GYBS
Grey & Brushed Stainless
SIN413GYSS
Grey & Stainless Steel

Cover Plate

Single Cover Plate Single Aperture
SCP401

Single Cover Plate
Twin Aperture
SCP402

Single Cover Plate
Triple Aperture
SCP403

These cover plates are available in Red (RD), Antique Brass (AB) & Matt Bronze (BZ).

Standards: BS EN 60669-1 **Back Box Depth (mm):** 25
Cable Size (mm²): 4 x 1.5 or 2 x 2.5
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D)

Understanding the code:
SIN - Insert Prefix **036** - Product No **BK** - Insert Colour **SS** - 'Ingot' Switch Finish (if applicable).
PW White, **BK** Black, **GY** Grey (Grey is available in BS & SS Ingot only)
SCP - Definity™ Cover Plate Prefix **436** - Product No **SS** - Plate Colour.
BS Brushed Stainless, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SS** Stainless Steel, **MW** Metal White, **MB** Metal Black, **PW** White, **BK** Matt Black

Insert Design

10AX 4 Gang 2 Way Switch

10AX 6 Gang 2 Way Switch

Select either a Standard or Ingot Insert

Standard Insert
SIN019BK - Black
SIN019PW- White

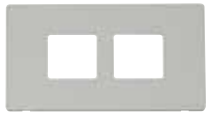
Ingot Switch Insert
SIN414BKBS
Black & Brushed Stainless
SIN414BKCH
Black & Chrome
SIN414BKSS
Black & Stainless Steel
SIN414PWBS
White & Brushed Stainless
SIN414PWCH
White & Chrome
SIN414PWSS
White & Stainless Steel
SIN414GYBS
Grey & Brushed Stainless
SIN414GYSS
Grey & Stainless Steel

Standard Insert
SIN105BK - Black
SIN105PW - White

Ingot Switch Insert
SIN416BKBS
Black & Brushed Stainless
SIN416BKCH
Black & Chrome
SIN416BKSS
Black & Stainless Steel
SIN416PWBS
White & Brushed Stainless
SIN416PWCH
White & Chrome
SIN416PWSS
White & Stainless Steel
SIN416GYBS
Grey & Brushed Stainless
SIN416GYSS
Grey & Stainless Steel

Cover Plate

Double Cover Plate (2 x 2) Aperture
SCP404



Double Cover Plate (2 x 3) Aperture
SCP406

These cover plates are available Antique Brass (AB) & Matt Bronze (BZ).

Standards: BS EN 60669-1**Back Box Depth (mm):** 25
Cable Size (mm²): 4 x 1.5 or 2 x 2.5
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D)

Understanding the code:
SIN - Insert Prefix **036** - Product No **BK** - Insert Colour **SS** - 'Ingot' Switch Finish (if applicable).
PW White, **BK** Black, **GY** Grey (Grey is available in BS & SS Ingot only)
SCP - Definity™ Cover Plate Prefix **436** - Product No **SS** - Plate Colour.
BS Brushed Stainless, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SS** Stainless Steel, **MW** Metal White, **MB** Metal Black, **PW** White, **BK** Matt Black

Insert Design

The Definity™ GridPro® frontplates on this page require the designated 1 and 2 module insert shown below.

1 & 2 GridPro® Module Insert
SIN20200

Select a Cover Plate Finish

Definity™ 1 Gang GridPro® Frontplates
SCP20401

SCP20401BZ - Matt Bronze
SCP20401BK - Matt Black
SCP20401AB - Antique Brass
SCP20401BS - Brushed Stainless
SCP20401CH - Polished Chrome
SCP20401PW - White
SCP20401SS - Stainless Steel
SCP20401MW - Metal White
SCP20401MB - Metal Black

Definity™ 2 Gang GridPro® Frontplates
SCP20402

SCP20402BZ - Matt Bronze
SCP20402BK - Matt Black
SCP20402AB - Antique Brass
SCP20402BS - Brushed Stainless
SCP20402CH - Polished Chrome
SCP20402PW - White
SCP20402SS - Stainless Steel
SCP20402MW - Metal White
SCP20402MB - Metal Black

Select GridPro® Modules

Modules available with black or white inserts, AB, BN, MB & BZ are black inserts only. BS, SC & SS have grey insert option, RD is white insert only.

GM2002 - 20AX 2 Way Switch
GM2018 - 20AX Double Pole Switch available with laser etched legends, see page I34
GM2028 - 20AX Intermediate Switch
GM2046ET - 20AX Double Pole Keyswitch 'Emergency Test'
GM2047 - 13A Fused
GM9010 - 1-10V Analogue Dimmer

Modules are available in the following finishes, simply add the finish suffix to the end of the code.

Insert: **BK** Black **PW** White **GY** Grey
Finishes: **BK** Black **PW** White **RD** Red **AB** Antique Brass
BN Black Nickel **PB** Polished Brass **BS** Brushed Stainless
CH Polished Chrome **PN** Pearl Nickel **SB** Satin Brass
SC Satin Chrome **SS** Stainless Steel **MB** Matt Black
BZ Matt Bronze

We have selected our most popular modules here, for our extensive range please see the GridPro® section on page I24.

Standards: Plates: BS 5733 **Modules:** BS EN 60669-1
Back Box Depth (mm): Dependent on Modules Fitted **Modules:** 25 (35 Flat Plate) **Cable Size (mm²):** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D) **20200:** 82 (W) x 60 (H) x 8 (D) **Modules:** 24.5 (W) x 50 (H) x 22.5 (D)

Insert Design

The Definity™ GridPro® frontplates on this page require the designated 3 and 4 module insert shown below.

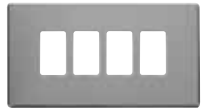
Definity™ Insert
SIN20400

Select a Cover Plate Finish

Definity™ 3 Gang GridPro® Frontplates
SCP20403

SCP20403BZ - Matt Bronze
SCP20403BK - Matt Black
SCP20403AB - Antique Brass
SCP20403BS - Brushed Stainless
SCP20403CH - Polished Chrome
SCP20403PW - White
SCP20403SS - Stainless Steel
SCP20403MW - Metal White
SCP20403MB - Metal Black

Definity™ 4 Gang GridPro® Frontplates
SCP20404



SCP20404BZ - Matt Bronze
SCP20404BK - Matt Black
SCP20404AB - Antique Brass
SCP20404BS - Brushed Stainless
SCP20404CH - Polished Chrome
SCP20404PW - White
SCP20404SS - Stainless Steel
SCP20404MW - Metal White
SCP20404MB - Metal Black

Select GridPro® Modules

Modules available with black or white inserts, AB, BN, MB & BZ are black inserts only. BS, SC & SS have grey insert option, RD is white insert only.

GM2002 - 20AX 2 Way Switch
GM2018 - 20AX Double Pole Switch available with laser etched legends, see page I34
GM2028 - 20AX Intermediate Switch
GM2046ET - 20AX Double Pole Keyswitch 'Emergency Test'
GM2047 - 13A Fused
GM9010 - 1-10V Analogue Dimmer

Modules are available in the following finishes, simply add the finish suffix to the end of the code.

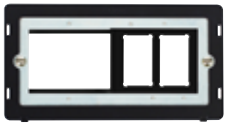
Insert: **BK** Black **PW** White **GY** Grey
Finishes: **BK** Black **PW** White **RD** Red **AB** Antique Brass
BN Black Nickel **PB** Polished Brass **BS** Brushed Stainless
CH Polished Chrome **PN** Pearl Nickel **SB** Satin Brass
SC Satin Chrome **SS** Stainless Steel **MB** Matt Black
BZ Matt Bronze

We have selected our most popular modules here, for our extensive range please see the GridPro® section on page I24.

Standards: BS 5733 **Modules:** BS EN 60669-1
Back Box Depth (mm): Dependent on Modules Fitted **Modules:** 25 (35 Flat Plate) **Cable Size (mm²):** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D) **20400:** 142 (W) x 60 (H) x 8 (D) **Modules:** 24.5 (W) x 50 (H) x 22.5 (D)v

Insert Design

The Definity™ GridPro® frontplates on this page require the designated Hotel Accessory module insert shown below.



Definity™ Hotel Accessory GridPro® Insert
SIN31102BK

Select a Cover Plate Finish

Definity™ Hotel Accessory GridPro® Frontplates
SCP31102

SCP31102BZ - Matt Bronze
SCP31102BK - Matt Black
SCP31102AB - Antique Brass
SCP31102BS - Brushed Stainless
SCP31102CH - Polished Chrome
SCP31102PW - White
SCP31102SS - Stainless Steel
SCP31102MW - Metal White
SCP31102MB - Metal Black

Select GridPro® Modules

Modules available with black or white inserts, AB, BN, MB & BZ are black inserts only. BS, SC & SS have grey insert option, RD is white insert only.

GM2002 - 20AX 2 Way Switch
GM2018 - 20AX Double Pole Switch
available with laser etched legends, see page I34
GM2028 - 20AX Intermediate Switch
GM2046ET - 20AX Double Pole Keyswitch 'Emergency Test'
GM2047 - 13A Fused
GM9010 - 1-10V Analogue Dimmer

Modules are available in the following finishes, simply add the finish suffix to the end of the code.

Insert: **BK** Black **PW** White **GY** Grey
Finishes: **BK** Black **PW** White **RD** Red **AB** Antique Brass
BN Black Nickel **PB** Polished Brass **BS** Brushed Stainless
CH Polished Chrome **PN** Pearl Nickel **SB** Satin Brass
SC Satin Chrome **SS** Stainless Steel **MB** Matt Black
BZ Matt Bronze

We have selected our most popular modules here, for our extensive range please see the GridPro® section on page I24.

Standards: Plates: BS 5733 **Modules:** BS EN 60669-1
Back Box Depth (mm): Dependent on Modules Fitted **Modules:** 25 (35 Flat Plate) **Cable Size (mm²):** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D) **31102:**142.5 (W) x 82.5 (H) x 2.5 (D) **Modules:** 24.5 (W) x 50 (H) x 22.5 (D)

Insert Design

The Definity™ GridPro® frontplates on this page require the designated 3 and 4 module insert shown here.

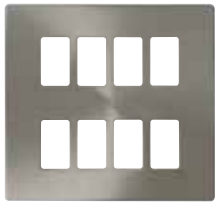
Definity™ Insert
SIN20400

Select a Cover Plate Finish

Definity™ 6 Gang GridPro® Frontplates
SCP20506

SCP20506BZ - Matt Bronze
SCP20506BK - Matt Black
SCP20506AB - Antique Brass
SCP20506BS - Brushed Stainless
SCP20506CH - Polished Chrome
SCP20506PW - White
SCP20506SS - Stainless Steel
SCP20506MW - Metal White
SCP20506MB - Metal Black

Definity™ 8 Gang GridPro® Frontplates
SCP20508



SCP20508BZ - Matt Bronze
SCP20508BK - Matt Black
SCP20508AB - Antique Brass
SCP20508BS - Brushed Stainless
SCP20508CH - Polished Chrome
SCP20508PW - White
SCP20508SS - Stainless Steel
SCP20508MW - Metal White
SCP20508MB - Metal Black

Select GridPro® Modules

Modules available with black or white inserts, AB, BN, MB & BZ are black inserts only. BS, SC & SS have grey insert option, RD is white insert only.

GM2002 - 20AX 2 Way Switch
GM2018 - 20AX Double Pole Switch
available with laser etched legends, see page I34
GM2028 - 20AX Intermediate Switch
GM2046ET - 20AX Double Pole Keyswitch 'Emergency Test'
GM2047 - 13A Fused
GM9010 - 1-10V Analogue Dimmer

Modules are available in the following finishes, simply add the finish suffix to the end of the code.

Insert: **BK** Black **PW** White **GY** Grey
Finishes: **BK** Black **PW** White **RD** Red **AB** Antique Brass
BN Black Nickel **PB** Polished Brass **BS** Brushed Stainless
CH Polished Chrome **PN** Pearl Nickel **SB** Satin Brass
SC Satin Chrome **SS** Stainless Steel **MB** Matt Black
BZ Matt Bronze

We have selected our most popular modules here, for our extensive range please see the GridPro® section on page I24.

Standards: BS 5733 **Modules:** BS EN 60669-1
Back Box Depth (mm): Dependent on Modules Fitted **Modules:** 25 (35 Flat Plate) **Cable Size (mm²):** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D) **20400:** 142 (W) x 60 (H) x 8 (D) **Modules:** 24.5 (W) x 50 (H) x 22.5 (D)

Insert Design

Single Plate
Single Aperture 'Unfurnished'

Single Plate
Twin Aperture 'Unfurnished'

Single Plate Triple
Aperture 'Unfurnished'

Select an Insert

Insert Frame Only
SIN401BK - Black
SIN401PW - White
SIN401GY - Grey
SIN401RD - Red

Insert Frame Only
SIN402BK - Black
SIN402PW - White
SIN402GY - Grey
SIN402RD - Red

Insert Frame Only
SIN403BK - Black
SIN403PW - White
SIN403GY - Grey
SIN403RD - Red

Select a Cover Plate

Understanding the code:
SCP - Definity™ Cover Plate Prefix 436 - Product No SS - Plate Colour.
BS Brushed Stainless, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SS** Stainless Steel, **MW** Metal White, **MB** Metal Black, **PW** White, **BK** Matt Black

Single Cover Plate Single Aperture
SCP401

Single Cover Plate Twin Aperture
SCP402

Single Cover Plate Triple Aperture
SCP403

These cover plates are available in Red (RD), Antique Brass (AB) & Matt Bronze (BZ).

Select MiniGrid® Modules

MINIGRID®

Modules are all easily and quickly exchanged or mounted onto unfurnished plates by means of a simple single screw fixing.

MD047 - FCU
MD002 - 2 Way Switch
MD028 - Intermediate Switch
MD029 - DP Keyswitch 'Emergency Test'
MD018 - DP Switch
available with laser etched legends, see page J22

Modules are available in the following finishes, simply add the finish suffix to the end of the code.

BK Black **PW** Polar White **WH** White
AB Antique Brass **BN** Black Nickel **PB** Polished Brass
BS Brushed Stainless **CH** Polished Chrome
PN Pearl Nickel **SB** Satin Brass **SC** Satin Chrome
SS Stainless Steel **MB** Matt Black **BZ** Matt Bronze

We have selected our most popular modules here, for our extensive range please see the MiniGrid® section on page J18.

Standards: BS EN 60669-1 : BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): Dependent On Modules Fitted **Cable Size (mm²):** 4 x 1.5 or 2 x 2.5
Dimensions (mm): 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D)

Insert Design

Double Plate (2 x 2)
Aperture 'Unfurnished'

Double Plate
(2 x 3) Aperture 'Unfurnished'

Double Plate
(6 In-line) Aperture 'Unfurnished'

Select an Insert

Insert Frame Only
SIN404BK - Black
SIN404PW- White
SIN404GY - Grey

Insert Frame Only
SIN406BK - Black
SIN406PW - White
SIN406GY - Grey

Insert Frame Only
SIN426BK - Black
SIN426PW - White
SIN426GY - Grey

Select a Cover Plate

Understanding the code:
SCP - Definity™ Cover Plate Prefix 436 - Product No SS - Plate Colour.
BS Brushed Stainless, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SS** Stainless Steel, **MW** Metal White, **MB** Metal Black, **PW** White, **BK** Matt Black

Double Cover Plate (2 x 2) Aperture
SCP404

Double Cover Plate (2 x 3) Aperture
SCP406

Double Cover Plate (6 In-line) Aperture
SCP426

These cover plates are available Antique Brass (AB) & Matt Bronze (BZ).

Select MiniGrid® Modules

MINIGRID®

The MiniGrid® modules are all easily and quickly exchanged or mounted onto unfurnished plates by means of a simple single screw fixing.

MD047 - FCU
MD002 - 2 Way Switch
MD028 - Intermediate Switch
MD029 - DP Keyswitch 'Emergency Test'
MD018 - DP Switch
available with laser etched legends, see page J22

Modules are available in the following finishes, simply add the finish suffix to the end of the code.

BK Black **PW** Polar White **WH** White
AB Antique Brass **BN** Black Nickel **PB** Polished Brass
BS Brushed Stainless **CH** Polished Chrome
PN Pearl Nickel **SB** Satin Brass **SC** Satin Chrome
SS Stainless Steel **MB** Matt Black **BZ** Matt Bronze

We have selected our most popular modules here, for our extensive range please see the MiniGrid® section on page J18.

Standards: BS EN 60669-1 BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): Dependent On Modules Fitted **Cable Size (mm²):** 4 x 1.5 or 2 x 2.5
Dimensions (mm): 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D)

MINIGRID® GRIDPRO®

Endless Possibilities...

In-house laser etching, available for GridPro® & MiniGrid® Modules.

Our in house laser printer provides flexibility to suit large volume batch or custom jobs. The precision, permanent, fine marking effect is customisable, offering you and your customers a wider variety of options.

Insert Design

1 Gang 2 Way Rotary Dimmer Switch

2 Gang 2 Way Rotary Dimmer Switch

3 Gang 2 Way Rotary Dimmer Switch

4 Gang 2 Way Dimmer Switch

Select a Standard Insert

SIN161
100W / Va
Suitable for dimming
dimmable LED light sources

SIN162
100W / Va
Suitable for dimming
dimmable LED light sources

SIN163
100W / Va
Suitable for dimming
dimmable LED light sources

SIN164
100W / Va
Suitable for dimming
dimmable LED light sources

Dimmer knob supplied with cover plate

Dimmer knob supplied with cover plate

Dimmer knob supplied with cover plate

Dimmer knob supplied with cover plate

Rotary Dimmer Mounting Plate
SIN141PL
Dimmer module supplied separately

Rotary Dimmer Mounting Plate
SIN142PL
Dimmer module supplied separately

Rotary Dimmer Mounting Plate
SIN143PL
Dimmer module supplied separately

Rotary Dimmer Mounting Plate
SIN144PL
Dimmer module supplied separately

Cover Plate

1 Gang Dimmer Switch Cover Plate & Knob
SCP241

2 Gang Dimmer Switch Cover Plate & Knobs
SCP242

3 Gang Dimmer Switch Cover Plate & Knobs
SCP243

4 Gang Dimmer Switch Cover Plate & Knobs
SCP244

Standards: BS EN 60669-1 BS EN 60669-2-1 BS EN 55015 BS EN 61000-3-2 **Plates:** BS 5733
Type: Trailing Edge **Back Box Depth (mm):** 35 **Cable Size (mm²):** 2 x 1.5
Dimensions (mm): 1 Gang: 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D)

Understanding the code:
SIN - Insert Prefix **036** - Product No **BK** - Insert Colour **SS** - 'Ingot' Switch Finish (if applicable).
BK Black
SCP - Definity™ Cover Plate Prefix **436** - Product No **SS** - Plate Colour.
BS Brushed Stainless, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SS** Stainless Steel, **MW** Metal White, **MB** Metal Black, **PW** White, **BK** Matt Black, **BKCH** Matt Black with Chrome Knobs

Insert Design

10AX 1 Gang 2 Way Toggle Switch

10AX 1 Gang Intermediate Toggle Switch

Select a Standard Insert

Toggle Switch
SIN421CH - Chrome
SIN421PN - Pearl Nickel

Recommended Cover Plate and Toggle Switch
Chrome Toggle:
Chrome
Pearl Nickel Toggle:
Brushed Stainless & Stainless Steel

Toggle Switch
SIN420CH - Chrome
SIN420PN - Pearl Nickel

Recommended Cover Plate and Toggle Switch
Chrome Toggle:
Chrome
Pearl Nickel Toggle:
Brushed Stainless & Stainless Steel

Cover Plate

1 Gang Toggle Switch Cover Plate
SCP221

Standards: BS EN 60669-1
Back Box Depth (mm): 35 **Cable Size (mm²):** 4 x 1.5 or 2 x 2.5
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D)

Understanding the code:
SIN - Insert Prefix **036** - Product No **BK** - Insert Colour **SS** - 'Ingot' Switch Finish (if applicable).
BK Black.
SCP - Definity™ Cover Plate Prefix **436** - Product No **SS** - Plate Colour.
BS Brushed Stainless, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SS** Stainless Steel, **MW** Metal White, **MB** Metal Black, **PW** White, **BK** Matt Black

Insert Design

10AX 2 Gang 2 Way Toggle Switch

10AX 3 Gang 2 Way Toggle Switch

10AX 4 Gang 2 Way Toggle Switch

Select a Standard Insert

Toggle Switch
SIN422CH - Chrome
SIN422PN - Pearl Nickel

Recommended Cover Plate and Toggle Switch
Chrome Toggle:
Chrome
Pearl Nickel Toggle:
Brushed Stainless & Stainless Steel

Toggle Switch
SIN423CH - Chrome
SIN423PN - Pearl Nickel

Recommended Cover Plate and Toggle Switch
Chrome Toggle:
Chrome
Pearl Nickel Toggle:
Brushed Stainless & Stainless Steel

Toggle Switch
SIN424CH - Chrome
SIN424PN - Pearl Nickel

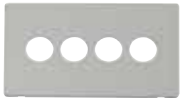
Recommended Cover Plate and Toggle Switch
Chrome Toggle:
Chrome
Pearl Nickel Toggle:
Brushed Stainless & Stainless Steel

Cover Plate

2 Gang Toggle Switch Cover Plate
SCP222

3 Gang Toggle Switch Cover Plate
SCP223

4 Gang Toggle Switch Cover Plate
SCP224



Standards: BS EN 60669-1
Back Box Depth (mm): 35 **Cable Size (mm²):** 4 x 1.5 or 2 x 2.5
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D)

Understanding the code:
SIN - Insert Prefix **036** - Product No **BK** - Insert Colour **SS** - 'Ingot' Switch Finish (if applicable).
BK Black.
SCP - Definity™ Cover Plate Prefix **436** - Product No **SS** - Plate Colour.
BS Brushed Stainless, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SS** Stainless Steel, **MW** Metal White, **MB** Metal Black, **PW** White, **BK** Matt Black

Insert Design

20A Double Pole Switch with Flex Outlet

20A Double Pole Switch with Flex Outlet & Neon

20A Double Pole Switch

20A Double Pole Switch with Neon

Select either a Standard or Ingot Insert

Standard Insert
SIN022BK - Black
SIN022PW - White

Ingot Switch Insert
SIN522BKBS
Black & Brushed Stainless
SIN522BKCH
Black & Chrome
SIN522BKSS
Black & Stainless Steel
SIN522PWBS
White & Brushed Stainless
SIN522PWCH
White & Chrome
SIN522PWSS
White & Stainless Steel
SIN522GYBS
Grey & Brushed Stainless
SIN522GYSS
Grey & Stainless Steel

Standard Insert
SIN023BK - Black
SIN023PW - White

Ingot Switch Insert
SIN523BKBS
Black & Brushed Stainless
SIN523BKCH
Black & Chrome
SIN523BKSS
Black & Stainless Steel
SIN523PWBS
White & Brushed Stainless
SIN523PWCH
White & Chrome
SIN523PWSS
White & Stainless Steel
SIN523GYBS
Grey & Brushed Stainless
SIN523GYSS
Grey & Stainless Steel

Standard Insert
SIN622BK - Black
SIN622PW - White

Ingot Switch Insert
SIN722BKBS
Black & Brushed Stainless
SIN722BKCH
Black & Chrome
SIN722BKSS
Black & Stainless Steel
SIN722PWBS
White & Brushed Stainless
SIN722PWCH
White & Chrome
SIN722PWSS
White & Stainless Steel
SIN722GYBS
Grey & Brushed Stainless
SIN722GYSS
Grey & Stainless Steel

Standard Insert
SIN623BK - Black
SIN623PW - White

Ingot Switch Insert
SIN723BKBS
Black & Brushed Stainless
SIN723BKCH
Black & Chrome
SIN723BKSS
Black & Stainless Steel
SIN723PWBS
White & Brushed Stainless
SIN723PWCH
White & Chrome
SIN723PWSS
White & Stainless Steel
SIN723GYBS
Grey & Brushed Stainless
SIN723GYSS
Grey & Stainless Steel

Cover Plate

20A DP Switch with Flex Outlet Cover Plate
SCP322

20A DP Switch with Flex Outlet & Neon Cover Plate
SCP323

20A DP Switch Cover Plate
SCP422

20A DP Switch with Neon Cover Plate
SCP423

Standards: BS EN 60669-1
Back Box Depth (mm): 35 **Cable Size (mm²):** 3 x 2.5
Dimensions (mm): 1 Gang: 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D)

Understanding the code:
SIN - Insert Prefix **036** - Product No **BK** - Insert Colour **SS** - 'Ingot' Switch Finish (if applicable).
PW White, **BK** Black, **GY** Grey (Grey is Ingot only)
SCP - Definity™ Cover Plate Prefix **436** - Product No **SS** - Plate Colour.
BS Brushed Stainless, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SS** Stainless Steel, **MW** Metal White, **MB** Metal Black, **PW** White, **BK** Matt Black

Insert Design

20A Sink & Bath Switch with Neon

10A 3 Pole Fan Isolation Switch

Lockable Switch

Select either a Standard or Ingot Insert

Standard Insert
SIN024BK - Black
SIN024PW - White

Standard Insert
SIN020BK- Black
SIN020PW - White

Ingot Switch Insert
SIN520BKBS
Black & Brushed Stainless
SIN520BKCH
Black & Chrome
SIN520BKSS
Black & Stainless Steel
SIN520PWBS
White & Brushed Stainless
SIN520PWCH
White & Chrome
SIN520PWSS
White & Stainless Steel
SIN520GYBS
Grey & Brushed Stainless
SIN520GYSS
Grey & Stainless Steel

Standard Insert
SIN660BK - Black

Cover Plate

20A Sink & Bath Switch with Neon Cover Plate
SCP324

10A Fan Isolation Switch Cover Plate
SCP402

Lockable Switch Cover Plate
SCP660

Available in Red (RD), Antique Brass (AB) & Matt Bronze (BZ)

Standards: BS EN 60669-2-4 **020 660:** BS EN 60669-1
Back Box Depth (mm): 520: 25 **024:** 35 **660:** 47
Cable Size (mm²): 020 520: 4 x 1.5 or 2 x 2.5 **024:** 3 x 2.5 **660:** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): 1 Gang: 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D)

Understanding the code:
SIN - Insert Prefix **036** - Product No **BK** - Insert Colour **SS** - 'Ingot' Switch Finish (if applicable).
PW White, **BK** Black, **GY** Grey (Grey is Ingot only)
SCP - Definity™ Cover Plate Prefix **436** - Product No **SS** - Plate Colour.
BS Brushed Stainless, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SS** Stainless Steel, **MW** Metal White, **MB** Metal Black, **PW** White, **BK** Matt Black

Insert Design

Lockable Socket

UK 13A 1 Gang Socket Outlet

115/230V Dual Voltage Shaver Socket Outlet

Select a Standard Insert

Standard Insert
SIN655BK - Black
SIN655PW - White
SIN655GY - Grey

Standard Insert
SIN630BK- Black
SIN630PW - White

Standard Insert
SIN100BK - Black
SIN100PW - White
SIN100GY - Grey

Click® dual voltage shaver outlets incorporate a double wound isolating transformer rated 20Va at 230V or 115V and meets BS EN 61558-2-5:2010 making it safe for use in bathrooms. Shaver outlet is not continuously rated and therefore not suitable for use as a permanent charging outlet.

Cover Plate

Lockable Socket Cover Plate
SCP655

UK 13A 1 Gang Socket Outlet Cover Plate
SCP430

Dual Voltage Shaver Socket Outlet Cover Plate
SCP100

Standards: **100:** BS EN IEC 61558-1 BS EN 61558-2-5 **630:** BS 1363-2 **655:** BS EN 60669-1 BS 1363-2
Cable Size (mm²): 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4 **100:** 2 x 1.5 or 1 x 2.5 **Back Box Depth (mm):** 47 **630:** 35
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D) **100:** 86 (W) x 146 (H) x 4 (D)

Understanding the code:
SIN - Insert Prefix **036** - Product No **BK** - Insert Colour **SS** - 'Ingot' Switch Finish (if applicable).
PW White, **BK** Black, **GY** Grey (Grey is Ingot only)
SCP - Definity™ Cover Plate Prefix **436** - Product No **SS** - Plate Colour.
BS Brushed Stainless, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SS** Stainless Steel, **MW** Metal White, **MB** Metal Black, **PW** White, **BK** Matt Black

Insert Design

2A 1 Gang Round Pin Socket Outlet

5A 1 Gang Round Pin Socket Outlet

15A 1 Gang Round Pin Switched Socket Outlet

Select a Standard Insert

Standard Insert
SIN039BK- Black
SIN039PW - White

Standard Insert
SIN038BK - Black
SIN038PW - White
SIN038GY - Grey

Standard Insert
SIN034BK - Black
SIN034PW - White

Cover Plate

2A 1 Gang Round Pin Socket Outlet Cover Plate
SCP239

5A 1 Gang Round Pin Socket Outlet Cover Plate
SCP238

15A 1 Gang Round Pin Switched Socket Outlet Cover Plate
SCP234

Standards: BS 546
Back Box Depth (mm): 35
Cable Size (mm²): **034:** 3 x 2.5 **038:** 4 x 1.5 or 3 x 2.5 **039:** 3 x 1.5 **660:** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D)

Understanding the code:
SIN - Insert Prefix **036** - Product No **BK** - Insert Colour **SS** - 'Ingot' Switch Finish (if applicable).
PW White, **BK** Black, **GY** Grey (Grey is Ingot only)
SCP - Definity™ Cover Plate Prefix **436** - Product No **SS** - Plate Colour.
BS Brushed Stainless, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SS** Stainless Steel, **MW** Metal White, **MB** Metal Black, **PW** White, **BK** Matt Black

Insert Design

UK 13A 1 Gang Double Pole Switched Socket Outlet

UK 13A 2 Gang Double Pole Switched Socket Outlet

Select either a Standard or Ingot Insert

Standard Insert
SIN035BK- Black
SIN035PW - White

Ingot Switch Insert
SIN535BKBS
Black & Brushed Stainless
SIN535BKCH
Black & Chrome
SIN535BKSS
Black & Stainless Steel
SIN535GYBS
White & Brushed Stainless
SIN535PWCH
White & Chrome
SIN535PWSS
White & Stainless Steel
SIN535PWBS
Grey & Brushed Stainless
SIN535GYSS
Grey & Stainless Steel

Standard Insert
SIN036BK - Black
SIN036PW - White
SIN036RD - Red

Ingot Switch Insert
SIN536BKBS
Black & Brushed Stainless
SIN536BKCH
Black & Chrome
SIN536BKSS
Black & Stainless Steel
SIN536PWBS
White & Brushed Stainless
SIN536PWCH
White & Chrome
SIN536PWSS
White & Stainless Steel
SIN536GYBS
Grey & Brushed Stainless
SIN536GYSS
Grey & Stainless Steel

Cover Plate

UK 13A 1 Gang Switched Socket Outlet Cover Plate
SCP435

UK 13A 2 Gang Switched Socket Outlet Cover Plate
SCP436

Available in Red (RD)

Standards: BS 1363-2
Back Box Depth (mm): 35 **Cable Size (mm²):** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D)

Understanding the code:
SIN - Insert Prefix **036** - Product No **BK** - Insert Colour **SS** - 'Ingot' Switch Finish (if applicable).
PW White, **BK** Black, **GY** Grey (Grey is Ingot only)
SCP - Definity™ Cover Plate Prefix **436** - Product No **SS** - Plate Colour.
BS Brushed Stainless, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SS** Stainless Steel, **MW** Metal White, **MB** Metal Black, **PW** White, **BK** Matt Black

Insert Design

13A 1 Gang DP Switched Safety Shutter Socket Outlet With Neon Insert

13A 1 Gang DP Switched Safety Shutter Socket Outlet Insert

13A 2 Gang DP Switched Safety Shutter Socket Outlet (Twin Earth) Insert

Select either a Standard or Ingot Insert

Standard Insert
SIN1835BK - Black
SIN1835PW - White

Only available for sale in the Republic of Ireland.

Standard Insert
SIN1035BK - Black
SIN1035PW - White

Ingot Switch Insert
SIN1535BKBS
Black & Brushed Stainless
SIN1535BKCH
Black & Chrome
SIN1535BKSS
Black & Stainless Steel
SIN1535PWBS
White & Brushed Stainless
SIN1535PWCH
White & Chrome
SIN1535PWSS
White & Stainless Steel

Only available for sale in the Republic of Ireland.

Standard Insert
SIN1036BK - Black
SIN1036PW - White

Ingot Switch Insert
SIN1536BKBS
Black & Brushed Stainless
SIN1536BKCH
Black & Chrome
SIN1536BKSS
Black & Stainless Steel
SIN1536PWBS
White & Brushed Stainless
SIN1536PWCH
White & Chrome
SIN1536PWSS
White & Stainless Steel

Only available for sale in the Republic of Ireland.

Cover Plate

13A 1 Gang Switched Safety Shutter Socket Cover Plate
SCP835

13A 2 Gang Switched Socket Cover Plate
SCP436

Available in Red (RD)

Standards: BS 1363-2
Back Box Depth (mm): 35 **Cable Size (mm²):** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D)

Understanding the code:
SIN - Insert Prefix **036** - Product No **BK** - Insert Colour **SS** - 'Ingot' Switch Finish (if applicable).
PW White, **BK** Black.
SCP - Definity™ Cover Plate Prefix **436** - Product No **SS** - Plate Colour.
BS Brushed Stainless, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SS** Stainless Steel, **MW** Metal White, **MB** Metal Black, **PW** White, **BK** Matt Black

Insert Design

13A 2 Gang DP Switched Safety Shutter Socket Outlet With Outboard Rockers (Twin Earth) Insert

13A 2 Gang DP Switched Safety Shutter Socket Outlet With Outboard Rockers & Neons (Twin Earth) Insert

UK 13A 1 Gang Switched Socket Outlet with 2.1A USB Outlet

Select either a Standard or Ingot Insert

Standard Insert
SIN1836BK- Black
SIN1836PW - White

Ingot Switch Insert
SIN1836BKBS
Black & Brushed Stainless
SIN1836BKCH
Black & Chrome
SIN1836BKSS
Black & Stainless Steel
SIN1836PWBS
White & Brushed Stainless
SIN1836PWCH
White & Chrome
SIN1836PWSS
White & Stainless Steel

Only available for sale in the Republic of Ireland.

Standard Insert
SIN1840BK - Black
SIN1840PW - White

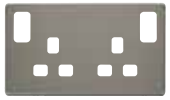
Only available for sale in the Republic of Ireland.

Standard Insert
SIN771UBK - Black
SIN771UPW - White

Ingot Switch Insert
SIN571UBKBS
Black & Brushed Stainless
SIN571UBKCH
Black & Chrome
SIN571UBKSS
Black & Stainless Steel
SIN571UPWBS
White & Brushed Stainless
SIN571UPWCH
White & Chrome
SIN571UPWSS
White & Stainless Steel
SIN571UGYBS
Grey & Brushed Stainless
SIN571UGYSS
Grey & Stainless Steel

Cover Plate

13A 2 Gang Outboard Switched Safety Shutter Socket Cover Plate



SCP840

UK 13A 1 Gang Switched Socket Outlet with 2.1A USB Outlet Cover Plate

SCP471U

Standards: BS 1363-2 **771U:** BS 1363-2: 2016 +A1: 2018 BS EN IEC 62368-1 BS EN 62680-1-1
Back Box Depth (mm): 35 **Cable Size (mm²):** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): 1 Gang: 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D)

Understanding the code:
SIN - Insert Prefix **036** - Product No **BK** - Insert Colour **SS** - 'Ingot' Switch Finish (if applicable).
PW White, **BK** Black, **GY** Grey (Grey is Ingot only)
SCP - Definity™ Cover Plate Prefix **436** - Product No **SS** - Plate Colour.
BS Brushed Stainless, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SS** Stainless Steel, **MW** Metal White, **MB** Metal Black, **PW** White, **BK** Matt Black

Safety Shutter Sockets (Excluding USB options) are only available for sale in the Republic of Ireland.

Insert Design

UK 13A 2 Gang Switched Socket Outlet with Twin 2.1A USB Outlets

13A 2 Gang Switched Socket Outlet With Type A & C USB (4.2A) Outlets (Twin Earth) Insert

Select either a Standard or Ingot Insert

Standard Insert
SIN780BK - Black
SIN780PW - White

Ingot Switch Insert
SIN580BKBS
Black & Brushed Stainless
SIN580BKCH
Black & Chrome
SIN580BKSS
Black & Stainless Steel
SIN580PWBS
White & Brushed Stainless
SIN580PWCH
White & Chrome
SIN580PWSS
White & Stainless Steel
SIN580GYBS
Grey & Brushed Stainless
SIN580GYSS
Grey & Stainless Steel

Standard Insert
SIN786BK - Black
SIN786PW - White

Ingot Switch Insert
SIN586BKBS
Black & Brushed Stainless
SIN586BKCH
Black & Chrome
SIN586BKSS
Black & Stainless Steel
SIN586PWBS
White & Brushed Stainless
SIN586PWCH
White & Chrome
SIN586PWSS
White & Stainless Steel
SIN586GYBS
Grey & Brushed Stainless
SIN586GYSS
Grey & Stainless Steel

Cover Plate

UK 13A 2 Gang Switched Socket Outlet with Twin 2.1A USB Outlet Cover Plate

SCP480

UK 13A 2 Gang Switched Safety Shutter Socket Outlet With Type A & C USB (4.2A) Cover Plate

SCP486

Standards: BS 1363-2: 2016 +A1: 2018 BS EN IEC 62368-1 BS EN 62680-1-1
Back Box Depth (mm): 35 **Cable Size (mm²):** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): 2 Gang: 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D)

Understanding the code:
SIN - Insert Prefix **036** - Product No **BK** - Insert Colour **SS** - 'Ingot' Switch Finish (if applicable).
PW White, **BK** Black, **GY** Grey (Grey is Ingot only)
SCP - Definity™ Cover Plate Prefix **436** - Product No **SS** - Plate Colour.
BS Brushed Stainless, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SS** Stainless Steel, **MW** Metal White, **MB** Metal Black, **PW** White, **BK** Matt Black

Insert Design

13A Fused Connection Unit with Flex Outlet

13A Fused Connection Unit Double Pole Switched with Flex Outlet

13A Fused Connection Unit Double Pole Switched with Flex Outlet & Neon

13A Fused Connection Unit with Flex Outlet & Neon

Select either a Standard or Ingot Insert

Standard Insert	**Standard Insert**	**Standard Insert**	**Standard Insert**
SIN050BK - Black	SIN051BK - Black	SIN052BK - Black	SIN053BK - Black
SIN050PW - White	SIN051PW - White	SIN052PW - White	SIN053PW - White
Ingot Switch Insert	**Ingot Switch Insert**	**Ingot Switch Insert**	**Ingot Switch Insert**
SIN550BKBS Black & Brushed Stainless	SIN551BKBS Black & Brushed Stainless	SIN552BKBS Black & Brushed Stainless	SIN553BKBS Black & Brushed Stainless
SIN550BKCH Black & Chrome	SIN551BKCH Black & Chrome	SIN552BKCH Black & Chrome	SIN553BKCH Black & Chrome
SIN550BKSS Black & Stainless Steel	SIN551BKSS Black & Stainless Steel	SIN552BKSS Black & Stainless Steel	SIN553BKSS Black & Stainless Steel
SIN550PWBS White & Brushed Stainless	SIN551PWBS White & Brushed Stainless	SIN552PWBS White & Brushed Stainless	SIN553PWBS White & Brushed Stainless
SIN550PWCH White & Chrome	SIN551PWCH White & Chrome	SIN552PWCH White & Chrome	SIN553PWCH White & Chrome
SIN550PWSS White & Stainless Steel	SIN551PWSS White & Stainless Steel	SIN552PWSS White & Stainless Steel	SIN553PWSS White & Stainless Steel
SIN550GYBS Grey & Brushed Stainless	SIN551GYBS Grey & Brushed Stainless	SIN552GYBS Grey & Brushed Stainless	SIN553GYBS Grey & Brushed Stainless
SIN550GYSS Grey & Stainless Steel	SIN551GYSS Grey & Stainless Steel	SIN552GYSS Grey & Stainless Steel	SIN553GYSS Grey & Stainless Steel

Cover Plate

13A FCU with Flex Outlet Cover Plate	**13A FCU Switched with Flex Outlet Cover Plate**	**13A FCU Switched with Flex Outlet & Neon Cover Plate**	**13A FCU with Flex Outlet & Neon Cover Plate**
SCP150	SCP151	SCP152	SCP153

Standards: BS 1363-4 BS 1362
Back Box Depth (mm): 35 **Cable Size (mm²):** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): 1 Gang: 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D)

Understanding the code:
SIN - Insert Prefix **036** - Product No **BK** - Insert Colour **SS** - 'Ingot' Switch Finish (if applicable).
PW White, **BK** Black, **GY** Grey (Grey is Ingot only)
SCP - Definity™ Cover Plate Prefix **436** - Product No **SS** - Plate Colour.
BS Brushed Stainless, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SS** Stainless Steel, **MW** Metal White, **MB** Metal Black, **PW** White, **BK** Matt Black

Insert Design

13A Fused Connection Unit

13A Fused Connection Unit, Double Pole Switched

13A Fused Connection Unit, Double Pole Switched with Neon

13A Fused Connection Unit with Neon

Select either a Standard or Ingot Insert

Standard Insert	**Standard Insert**	**Standard Insert**	**Standard Insert**
SIN650BK - Black	SIN651BK - Black	SIN652BK - Black	SIN653BK - Black
SIN650PW - White	SIN651PW - White	SIN652PW - White	SIN653PW - White
Ingot Switch Insert	**Ingot Switch Insert**	**Ingot Switch Insert**	**Ingot Switch Insert**
SIN750BKBS Black & Brushed Stainless	SIN751BKBS Black & Brushed Stainless	SIN752BKBS Black & Brushed Stainless	SIN753BKBS Black & Brushed Stainless
SIN750BKCH Black & Chrome	SIN751BKCH Black & Chrome	SIN752BKCH Black & Chrome	SIN753BKCH Black & Chrome
SIN750BKSS Black & Stainless Steel	SIN751BKSS Black & Stainless Steel	SIN752BKSS Black & Stainless Steel	SIN753BKSS Black & Stainless Steel
SIN750PWBS White & Brushed Stainless	SIN751PWBS White & Brushed Stainless	SIN752PWBS White & Brushed Stainless	SIN753PWBS White & Brushed Stainless
SIN750PWCH White & Chrome	SIN751PWCH White & Chrome	SIN752PWCH White & Chrome	SIN753PWCH White & Chrome
SIN750PWSS White & Stainless Steel	SIN751PWSS White & Stainless Steel	SIN752PWSS White & Stainless Steel	SIN753PWSS White & Stainless Steel
SIN750GYBS Grey & Brushed Stainless	SIN751GYBS Grey & Brushed Stainless	SIN752GYBS Grey & Brushed Stainless	SIN753GYBS Grey & Brushed Stainless
SIN750GYSS Grey & Stainless Steel	SIN751GYSS Grey & Stainless Steel	SIN752GYSS Grey & Stainless Steel	SIN753GYSS Grey & Stainless Steel

Cover Plate

13A FCU Cover Plate	**13A FCU Switched Cover Plate**	**13A FCU Switched with Neon Cover Plate**	**13A FCU with Neon Cover Plate**
SCP250	SCP251	SCP252	SCP253

Standards: BS 1363-4 BS 1362
Back Box Depth (mm): 35 **Cable Size (mm²):** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): 1 Gang: 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D)

Understanding the code:
SIN - Insert Prefix **036** - Product No **BK** - Insert Colour **SS** - 'Ingot' Switch Finish (if applicable).
PW White, **BK** Black, **GY** Grey (Grey is Ingot only)
SCP - Definity™ Cover Plate Prefix **436** - Product No **SS** - Plate Colour.
BS Brushed Stainless, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SS** Stainless Steel, **MW** Metal White, **MB** Metal Black, **PW** White, **BK** Matt Black

Insert Design

13A Fused Connection Unit with Flex Outlet

13A Fused Connection Unit, Double Pole Switched with Flex Outlet

13A Fused Connection Unit, Double Pole Switched with Flex Outlet & Neon

13A Fused Connection Unit with Flex Outlet & Neon

Select a Standard Insert

Lockable

Standard Insert
SIN250BK - Black
SIN250PW - White

Lockable

Standard Insert
SIN251BK - Black
SIN251PW - White

Lockable

Standard Insert
SIN252BK - Black
SIN252PW - White

Lockable

Standard Insert
SIN253BK - Black
SIN253PW - White

Cover Plate

13A FCU with Flex Outlet Cover Plate
SCP350

Available in Red (RD)

13A FCU Switched with Flex Outlet Cover Plate
SCP351

Available in Red (RD)

13A FCU Switched with Flex Outlet & Neon Cover Plate
SCP352

13A FCU with Flex Outlet & Neon Cover Plate
SCP353

Standards: BS 1363-4 BS 1362
Back Box Depth (mm): 35 **Cable Size (mm²):** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): 1 Gang: 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D)

Understanding the code:
SIN - Insert Prefix **036** - Product No **BK** - Insert Colour **SS** - 'Ingot' Switch Finish (if applicable).
PW White, **BK** Black.
SCP - Definity™ Cover Plate Prefix **436** - Product No **SS** - Plate Colour.
BS Brushed Stainless, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SS** Stainless Steel, **MW** Metal White, **MB** Metal Black, **PW** White, **BK** Matt Black

Insert Design

13A Fused Connection Unit

13A Fused Connection Unit, Double Pole Switched

13A Fused Connection Unit, Double Pole Switched with Neon

13A Fused Connection Unit with Neon

Select a Standard Insert

Lockable

Standard Insert
SIN850BK - Black
SIN850PW - White

Lockable

Standard Insert
SIN851BK - Black
SIN851PW - White

Lockable

Standard Insert
SIN852BK - Black
SIN852PW - White

Lockable

Standard Insert
SIN853BK - Black
SIN853PW - White

Cover Plate

13A FCU Cover Plate
SCP450

13A FCU Switched Cover Plate
SCP451

13A FCU Switched with Neon Cover Plate
SCP452

13A FCU with Neon Cover Plate
SCP453

Standards: BS 1363-4 BS 1362
Back Box Depth (mm): 35 **Cable Size (mm²):** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): 1 Gang: 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D)

Understanding the code:
SIN - Insert Prefix **036** - Product No **BK** - Insert Colour **SS** - 'Ingot' Switch Finish (if applicable).
PW White, **BK** Black.
SCP - Definity™ Cover Plate Prefix **436** - Product No **SS** - Plate Colour.
BS Brushed Stainless, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SS** Stainless Steel, **MW** Metal White, **MB** Metal Black, **PW** White, **BK** Matt Black

Insert Design

3A Fused Connection Unit with Flex Outlet

3A Fused Connection Unit Double Pole Switched with Flex Outlet

45A Double Pole Switch (Single Plate)

45A Double Pole Switch with Neon (Single Plate)

Select a Standard Insert

Lockable

Standard Insert
SIN249RD - Red

Lockable

Standard Insert
SIN256RD - Red

Standard Insert

Red Rocker Switch
SIN200BK - Black
SIN200PW - White

Black or White Rocker Switch
SIN500BK - Black
SIN500PW - White

Standard Insert

Red Rocker Switch
SIN201BK - Black
SIN201PW - White

Black or White Rocker Switch
SIN501BK - Black
SIN501PW - White

Cover Plate

13A FCU with Flex Outlet Cover Plate
SCP350

Available in Red (RD)

13A FCU Switched with Flex Outlet Cover Plate
SCP351

Available in Red (RD)

45A Switch Cover Plate
SCP200

45A Switch with Neon Cover Plate
SCP201

Standards: BS EN 60669-1 **249 256:** BS 1363-4 BS 1362
Back Box Depth (mm): 47 **249 256:** 35 **Cable Size (mm²):** 1 x 16 **249 256:** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): 1 Gang: 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D)

Understanding the code:
SIN - Insert Prefix **036** - Product No **BK** - Insert Colour **SS** - 'Ingot' Switch Finish (if applicable).
PW White, **BK** Black.
SCP - Definity™ Cover Plate Prefix **436** - Product No **SS** - Plate Colour.
BS Brushed Stainless, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SS** Stainless Steel, **MW** Metal White, **MB** Metal Black, **PW** White, **BK** Matt Black

Insert Design

45A Double Pole Switch (Vertical Double Plate)

45A Double Pole Switch with Neon (Vertical Double Plate)

45A Double Pole Switch with 13A Double Pole Switched Socket Outlet

45A Double Pole Switch with 13A Double Pole Switched Socket Outlet & Neons

Select a Standard Insert

Standard Insert

Red Rocker Switch
SIN202BK - Black
SIN202PW - White

Black or White Rocker Switch
SIN502BK - Black
SIN502PW - White

Standard Insert

Red Rocker Switch
SIN203BK - Black
SIN203PW - White

Black or White Rocker Switch
SIN503BK - Black
SIN503PW - White

Standard Insert

Red Rocker Switch
SIN204BK - Black
SIN204PW - White

Black or White Rocker Switch
SIN504BK - Black
SIN504PW - White

Standard Insert

Red Rocker Switch
SIN205BK - Black
SIN205PW - White

Black or White Rocker Switch
SIN505BK - Black
SIN505PW - White

Cover Plate

45A Switch Vertical Double Cover Plate
SCP202

45A Switch Vertical Double Cover Plate with Neon
SCP203

45A Switch with Switch Socket Outlet Cover Plate
SCP204

45A Switch with Switch Socket Outlet with Neons Cover Plate
SCP205

Standards: BS EN 60669-1 **204 205 504 505:** BS 4177
Back Box Depth (mm): 47 **Cable Size (mm²):** 1 x 16
Dimensions (mm): 2 Gang: 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D) **202 203:** 86 (W) x 146 (H) x 4 (D)

Understanding the code:
SIN - Insert Prefix **036** - Product No **BK** - Insert Colour **SS** - 'Ingot' Switch Finish (if applicable).
PW White, **BK** Black.
SCP - Definity™ Cover Plate Prefix **436** - Product No **SS** - Plate Colour.
BS Brushed Stainless, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SS** Stainless Steel, **MW** Metal White, **MB** Metal Black, **PW** White, **BK** Matt Black

Insert Design

50A 1 Gang DP Switch Insert

50A 1 Gang DP Switch with Neon Insert

50A 2 Gang DP Switch Insert

50A 2 Gang DP Switch with Neon Insert

Select an Ingot Insert

Ingot Switch Insert	Ingot Switch Insert	Ingot Switch Insert	Ingot Switch Insert
SIN500BKBS Black & Brushed Stainless	SIN501BKBS Black & Brushed Stainless	SIN502BKBS Black & Brushed Stainless	SIN503BKBS Black & Brushed Stainless
SIN500BKCH Black & Chrome	SIN501BKCH Black & Chrome	SIN502BKCH Black & Chrome	SIN503BKCH Black & Chrome
SIN500BKSS Black & Stainless Steel	SIN501BKSS Black & Stainless Steel	SIN502BKSS Black & Stainless Steel	SIN503BKSS Black & Stainless Steel
SIN500PWBS White & Brushed Stainless	SIN501PWBS White & Brushed Stainless	SIN502PWBS White & Brushed Stainless	SIN503PWBS White & Brushed Stainless
SIN500PWCH White & Chrome	SIN501PWCH White & Chrome	SIN502PWCH White & Chrome	SIN503PWCH White & Chrome
SIN500PWSS White & Stainless Steel	SIN501PWSS White & Stainless Steel	SIN502PWSS White & Stainless Steel	SIN503PWSS White & Stainless Steel
SIN500GYBS Grey & Brushed Stainless	SIN501GYBS Grey & Brushed Stainless	SIN502GYBS Grey & Brushed Stainless	SIN503GYBS Grey & Brushed Stainless
SIN500GYSS Grey & Stainless Steel	SIN501GYSS Grey & Stainless Steel	SIN502GYSS Grey & Stainless Steel	SIN503GYSS Grey & Stainless Steel

Cover Plate

50A Switch Cover Plate
SCP200

50A Switch with Neon Cover Plate
SCP201

50A Switch Vertical Double Cover Plate
SCP202

50A Switch Vertical Double Cover Plate with Neon
SCP203

Standards: BS EN 60669-1
Back Box Depth (mm): 47 **Cable Size (mm²):** 1 x 16
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D) **502 503:** 86 (W) x 146 (H) x 4 (D)

Understanding the code:
SIN - Insert Prefix **036** - Product No **BK** - Insert Colour **SS** - 'Ingot' Switch Finish (if applicable).
PW White, **BK** Black, **GY** Grey (Grey is Ingot only)
SCP - Definity™ Cover Plate Prefix **436** - Product No **SS** - Plate Colour.
BS Brushed Stainless, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SS** Stainless Steel, **MW** Metal White, **MB** Metal Black, **PW** White, **BK** Matt Black

Insert Design

50A DP Switch with 13A DP Switched Socket Insert

50A DP Switch with 13A DP Switched Socket & Neons Insert

Select an Ingot Insert

Ingot Switch Insert	Ingot Switch Insert
SIN504BKBS Black & Brushed Stainless	SIN505BKBS Black & Brushed Stainless
SIN504BKCH Black & Chrome	SIN505BKCH Black & Chrome
SIN504BKSS Black & Stainless Steel	SIN505BKSS Black & Stainless Steel
SIN504PWBS White & Brushed Stainless	SIN505PWBS White & Brushed Stainless
SIN504PWCH White & Chrome	SIN505PWCH White & Chrome
SIN504PWSS White & Stainless Steel	SIN505PWSS White & Stainless Steel
SIN504GYBS Grey & Brushed Stainless	SIN505GYBS Grey & Brushed Stainless
SIN504GYSS Grey & Stainless Steel	SIN505GYSS Grey & Stainless Steel

Cover Plate

50A Switch with Switch Socket Outlet Cover Plate
SCP204

50A Switch with Switch Socket Outlet with Neons Cover Plate
SCP205

Standards: BS 4177
Back Box Depth (mm): 47 **Cable Size (mm²):** 1 x 16
Dimensions (mm): **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D)

Understanding the code:
SIN - Insert Prefix **036** - Product No **BK** - Insert Colour **SS** - 'Ingot' Switch Finish (if applicable).
PW White, **BK** Black, **GY** Grey (Grey is Ingot only)
SCP - Definity™ Cover Plate Prefix **436** - Product No **SS** - Plate Colour.
BS Brushed Stainless, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SS** Stainless Steel, **MW** Metal White, **MB** Metal Black, **PW** White, **BK** Matt Black

Insert Design

1 Gang Blank Plate

2 Gang Blank Plate

Single RJ11 Telephone Outlet (US/Irish)

Select a Standard Insert

Standard Insert
SIN060BK - Black
SIN060PW - White

Standard Insert
SIN061BK - Black
SIN061PW - White

Standard Insert
SIN115BK - Black
SIN115PW - White

Cover Plate

1 Gang Blank Cover Plate
SCP060

2 Gang Blank Cover Plate
SCP061

Single RJ11 Socket Outlet Cover Plate
SCP115

Standards: 060 061: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): 060: 16 **061:** 25 **115:** 47 **Termination Type: 115:** Screw
Dimensions (mm): 1 Gang: 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D)

Understanding the code:
SIN - Insert Prefix **036** - Product No **BK** - Insert Colour **SS** - 'Ingot' Switch Finish (if applicable).
PW White, **BK** Black.
SCP - Definity™ Cover Plate Prefix **436** - Product No **SS** - Plate Colour.
BS Brushed Stainless, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SS** Stainless Steel, **MW** Metal White, **MB** Metal Black, **PW** White, **BK** Matt Black

Insert Design

Single Telephone Master

Single Telephone Secondary

Twin Telephone Master

Twin Telephone Secondary

Select a Standard Insert

Standard Insert
SIN120BK - Black
SIN120PW - White

Standard Insert
SIN125BK - Black
SIN125PW - White

Standard Insert
SIN121BK - Black
SIN121PW - White

Standard Insert
SIN126BK - Black
SIN126PW - White

Cover Plate

Single Telephone Outlet Cover Plate
SCP120

Twin Telephone Outlet Cover Plate
SCP121

Back Box Depth (mm): 25 **Termination Type:** IDC
Dimensions (mm): 1 Gang: 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D)

Understanding the code:
SIN - Insert Prefix **036** - Product No **BK** - Insert Colour **SS** - 'Ingot' Switch Finish (if applicable).
PW White, **BK** Black.
SCP - Definity™ Cover Plate Prefix **436** - Product No **SS** - Plate Colour.
BS Brushed Stainless, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SS** Stainless Steel, **MW** Metal White, **MB** Metal Black, **PW** White, **BK** Matt Black

Insert Design

Single Coaxial Socket Outlet (Unshielded)

Single 'Isolated' Coaxial Socket Outlet (Unshielded)

Single Satellite 'F' Outlet (Unshielded)

Select a Standard Insert

Standard Insert
SIN065BK - Black
SIN065PW - White

Standard Insert
SIN158BK - Black
SIN158PW - White

Standard Insert
SIN156BK - Black
SIN156PW - White

Cover Plate

Single Coaxial / Satellite Outlet Cover Plate
SCP231

Back Box Depth (mm): 25
Dimensions (mm): 1 Gang: 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D)

Understanding the code:
SIN - Insert Prefix **036** - Product No **BK** - Insert Colour **SS** - 'Ingot' Switch Finish (if applicable).
PW White, **BK** Black.
SCP - Definity™ Cover Plate Prefix **436** - Product No **SS** - Plate Colour.
BS Brushed Stainless, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SS** Stainless Steel, **MW** Metal White, **MB** Metal Black, **PW** White, **BK** Matt Black

Insert Design

Twin Coaxial Socket Outlet (Unshielded)

Twin 'Isolated' Coaxial Socket Outlet (Unshielded)

'Isolated' Coaxial & Satellite 'F' Socket Outlet (Unshielded)

'Non-Isolated' Coaxial & Satellite 'F' Socket Outlet (Unshielded)

Select a Standard Insert

Standard Insert
SIN066BK - Black
SIN066PW - White

Standard Insert
SIN159BK - Black
SIN159PW - White

Standard Insert
SIN157BK- Black
SIN157PW- White

Standard Insert
SIN170BK- Black
SIN170PW - White

Cover Plate

Twin Coaxial / Satellite Outlet Cover Plate
SCP232

Back Box Depth (mm): 25
Dimensions (mm): 1 Gang: 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D)

Understanding the code:
SIN - Insert Prefix **036** - Product No **BK** - Insert Colour **SS** - 'Ingot' Switch Finish (if applicable).
PW White, **BK** Black.
SCP - Definity™ Cover Plate Prefix **436** - Product No **SS** - Plate Colour.
BS Brushed Stainless, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SS** Stainless Steel, **MW** Metal White, **MB** Metal Black, **PW** White, **BK** Matt Black

Insert Design

Single Plate Single New Media™ Module Aperture

Single Plate Twin New Media™ Module Aperture

Double Plate Quad New Media™ Module Aperture

Select a Standard Insert

Standard Insert
SIN310BK

Standard Insert
SIN311BK

Standard Insert
SIN312BK

Cover Plate

Single Plate Single New Media™ Module Aperture Cover Plate
SCP310

Single Plate Twin New Media™ Module Aperture Cover Plate
SCP311

Double Plate Quad New Media™ Module Aperture Cover Plate
SCP312

These cover plates are available in Red (RD), Antique Brass (AB) & Matt Bronze (BZ)

Back Box Depth (mm): Dependent On Modules Fitted
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D)

Understanding the code:
SIN - Insert Prefix **036** - Product No **BK** - Insert Colour **SS** - 'Ingot' Switch Finish (if applicable).
BK Black.
SCP - Definity™ Cover Plate Prefix **436** - Product No **SS** - Plate Colour.
BS Brushed Stainless, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SS** Stainless Steel, **MW** Metal White, **MB** Metal Black, **PW** White, **BK** Matt Black

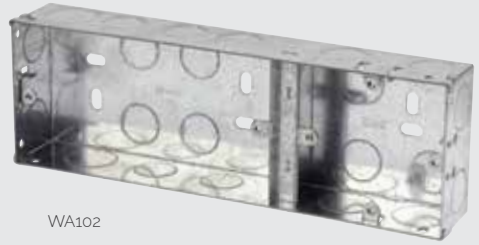
WA092

WA094

WA095

SP640

WA099



WA102

For the complete range of back boxes see Essentials™ page M4.

essentials™

Galvanised Steel Back Boxes

WA092	1 Gang 16mm Deep Galvanised Steel K.O. Box	WA097	1 Gang 47mm Deep Galvanised Steel K.O. Box
WA093	1 Gang 25mm Deep Galvanised Steel K.O. Box	WA098	2 Gang 47mm Deep Galvanised Steel K.O. Box
WA094	2 Gang 25mm Deep Galvanised Steel K.O. Box	WA099	1 + 1 35mm Deep Dual Accessory Box
WA095	1 Gang 35mm Deep Galvanised Steel K.O. Box	WA102	1 + 2 35mm Deep Dual Accessory Box
WA096	2 Gang 35mm Deep Galvanised Steel K.O. Box		

Longer Fixing Screws

SP640BN	Define® M3.5 Dia. 40mm Long Screws (Bag 100)
SP640CH	Define® M3.5 Dia. 40mm Long Screws (Bag 100)

Standards: BS 4662 **640:** ISO 2010
Dimensions (mm): **092:** 70 (W) x 70 (H) x 16 (D) **093:** 70 (W) x 70 (H) x 25 (D) **094:** 135 (W) x 70 (H) x 25 (D)
095: 70 (W) x 70 (H) x 35 (D) **096:** 135 (W) x 70 (H) x 35 (D) **097:** 70 (W) x 70 (H) x 47 (D) **098:** 135 (W) x 70 (H) x 47 (D)
099: 158 (W) x 74 (H) x 35 (D) **102:** 220 (W) x 74 (H) x 35 (D)

WA4247

FlameGuard® Dry Lining Boxes

WA4135	1 Gang 35mm Deep FlameGuard® Dry Lining Box
WA4147	1 Gang 47mm Deep FlameGuard® Dry Lining Box
WA4235	2 Gang 35mm Deep FlameGuard® Dry Lining Box
WA4247	2 Gang 47mm Deep FlameGuard® Dry Lining Box

WA106P

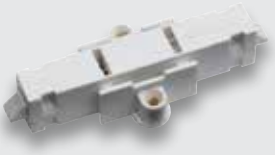
Dry Lining Boxes (Sprung Fixing Lugs)

WA087SF	1 Gang 35mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA088SF	2 Gang 35mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA106SF	1 Gang 47mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA107SF	2 Gang 47mm Deep Dry Lining Box

WA107PBK

Dry Lining Boxes

WA087P	1 Gang 35mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA087PBK	1 Gang 35mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA088P	2 Gang 35mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA088PBK	2 Gang 35mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA106P	1 Gang 47mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA106PBK	1 Gang 47mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA107P	2 Gang 47mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA107PBK	2 Gang 47mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA108P	Round Ceiling 34mm Deep Dry Lining Box



GA100

Ezylink' Dry Lining Boxes

GA100	'Ezylink' Dry Lining Box Connector
GA100BK	'Ezylink' Dry Lining Box Connector

Suitable for use with WA087P, WA088P, WA106P & WA107P.

essentials™

For the complete range of back boxes see Essentials™ page M4.
For the complete range of longer fixing screws see Essentials™ page M9.

FlameGuard® back boxes have been tested and conform to both fire and acoustic BS EN standards. Fire: BS EN 1364-1 Acoustic: BS EN ISO 140-2. Complies with Building Regulations Fire tested up to 90 minutes with the capability of the boxes being mounted back to back.

MODE®

Ergonomic Electrical Accessories

MODE®

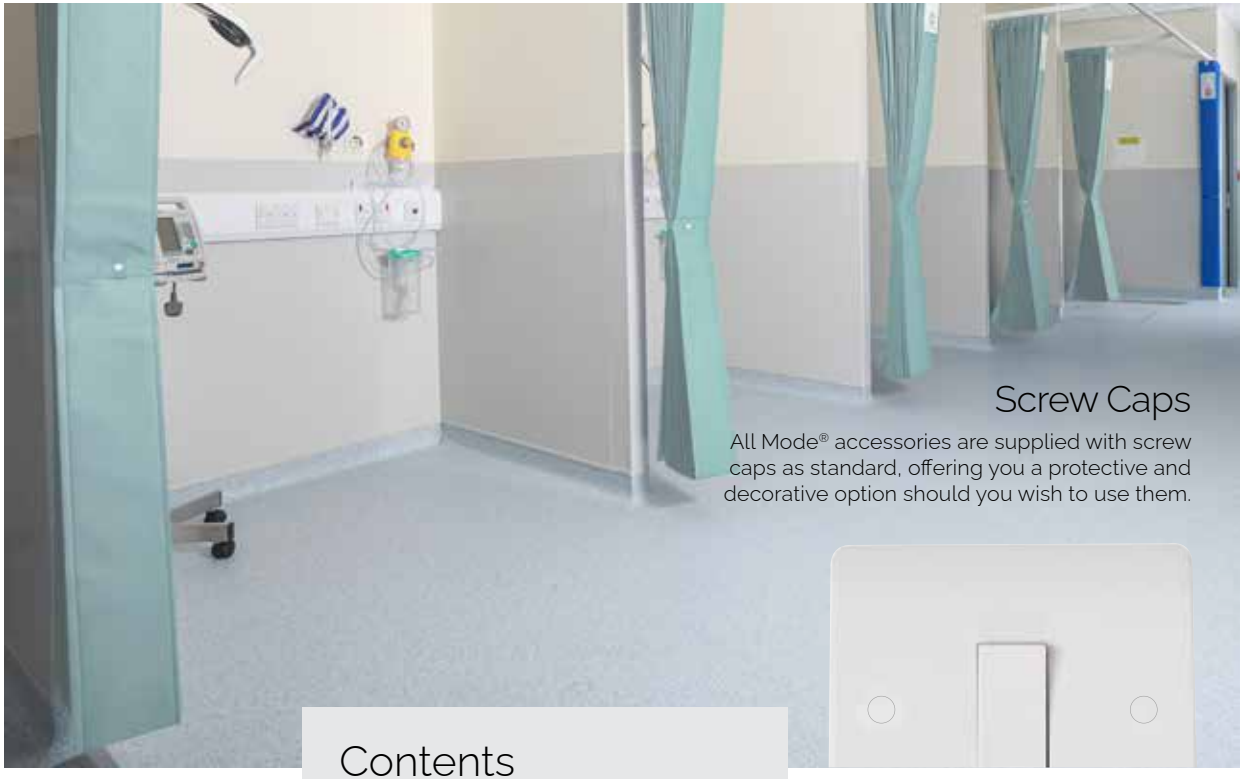
A Stylish, Contemporary & Flexible Range of Smooth Profile Accessories

There are many crucial elements of any interior design – the more obvious ones are décor and furnishings. Less obvious but no less important are electrical accessories; particularly wall accessories which, by their very nature need to be located in prominent line of sight positions.

When selecting wiring accessories designers have often compromised their schemes as they have been unable to identify a suitably flexible solution to satisfy their ideas.

Mode® accessories can now provide that flexibility with a comprehensive selection of products ranging from the humble light switch and socket outlet through to more specialised products dealing with the very latest developments in telephone and satellite products.

Mode® accessories have been conceived and developed as a high quality, flexible and modern solution to virtually any domestic wiring requirement. The smooth, modern lines of the Mode® accessory plate will fit easily into traditional and contemporary designs alike. The modular design of Mode® allows designers and installers unprecedented flexibility in creating dedicated wiring solutions to deal specifically with actual wiring needs. In other words, there is now no need to compromise Mode® accessories provide the complete solution to modern wiring needs.



Screw Caps

All Mode® accessories are supplied with screw caps as standard, offering you a protective and decorative option should you wish to use them.

ANTIBACTERIAL & ANTIVIRAL
Certified Products

Antiviral & Antibacterial Certified

Mode® plates are manufactured using Urea Formaldehyde, which has similar inherent properties to antimicrobial additives that inhibit the growth of infectious diseases.

Mode® plates have been independently tested and have shown to have anti-viral properties against enveloped and non-enveloped viruses.

After a contact period of 4 hours, Mode® was shown to have a 99.9% kill off rate against enveloped viruses and a 92% kill off rate against non-enveloped viruses.

All products independently tested achieved a 99.99% kill off rate across all four types of the strains of bacteria - MRSA, E-Coli, Salmonella, Klebsiella Pneumonia and enveloped viruses.

Contents

Switches	F4
Unfurnished Plates	F7
Back Boxes	F9
Power Sockets	F12
Fused Connection Units	F20
Control Switches	F22
Ceiling Accessories	F28
Connection & Flex Outlet Plates	F29
In-Wall Toothbrush Charger	F30
TV, Telephone & Satellite	F31
New Media™ Plates	F34
Pattress Boxes	F35
Back Boxes	F36

25 YR WARRANTY

25 Year Warranty

All Mode® products are covered by our 25 year warranty against any fault in materials or manufacture experienced at any time within 25 years of the date of supply.

Switches

MINIGRID®

The products illustrated in this section of the catalogue are finished plates and unfurnished mounting plates.

For information on the full range of modules available please refer to the MiniGrid® section of this catalogue.

The Mode® range of switches has been developed largely as a modular range based on the large selection of Polar White coloured switch modules available in the MiniGrid® range.

These same modules are interchangeable in other Click® accessory ranges. Simple, single screw fixing of modules offers the simplest possible means of installing and replacing modules.

Media transfer plates and modules can be found in the New Media™ section of this catalogue.

811 | 825 | 828

812

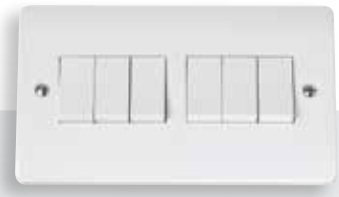
813

Wide Rocker Switches - Non Modular

CMA811	10AX 1 Gang 2 Way Wide Rocker Switch
CMA812	10AX 2 Gang 2 Way Wide Rocker Switch
CMA813	10AX 3 Gang 2 Way Wide Rocker Switch
CMA825	10AX 1 Gang Wide Rocker Intermediate Switch
CMA828	10AX 1 Gang 2 Way Wide Rocker Retractive Switch

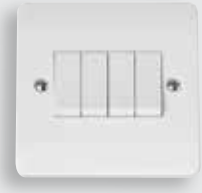
010 | 011

012



105

013



9014

019

MINIGRID® For the complete range of MiniGrid® modules, see the dedicated MiniGrid® section, page J18.

Plates Switches - MiniGrid®

CMA010	10AX 1 Gang 1 Way Plate Switch
CMA011	10AX 1 Gang 2 Way Plate Switch
CMA012	10AX 2 Gang 2 Way Plate Switch
CMA013	10AX 3 Gang 2 Way Plate Switch
CMA019	10AX 4 Gang 2 Way Plate Switch
CMA105	10AX 6 Gang 2 Way Plate Switch

Plates Switches - Non Modular

CMA9014	10AX 4 Gang 2 Way Single Plate Switch

Standards: BS EN 60669-1
Back Box Depth (mm): 16
Cable Size (mm²): 4 x 1.5 or 2 x 2.5 **Non Modular:** 2 x 1.5
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D)

026

027

028

110

171 172

Architrave Switches - MiniGrid®

CMA171	10AX 1 Gang 2 Way Architrave Switch
CMA172	10AX 2 Gang 2 Way Architrave Switch

Architrave plates can be used with the dedicated architrave pattress boxes CMA175 & CMA176 or standard architrave flush boxes WA671 & WA672. They will also not accept MD070 & MD075 Switch modules.

Plates Switches - MiniGrid®

CMA025	10AX 1 Gang Intermediate Plate Switch
CMA026	10AX 1 Gang 2 Way Key Switch
CMA027	10AX 1 Gang 1 Way Retractive 'Bell' Switch
CMA028	10AX 1 Gang 1 Way Retractive 'Push' Switch
CMA110	10AX 1 Gang DP 'Emergency Test' Key Switch

Switch modules interchangeable with MiniGrid® modules in Polar white (PW) finish.

Standards: BS EN 60669-1
Back Box Depth (mm): 16 **171 172:** 25
Cable Size (mm²): 4 x 1.5 or 2 x 2.5 **171 172:** 2 x 1.5
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D) **171:** 32 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D) **172:** 32 (W) x 146 (W) x 9.5 (D)

401 402 403
404 406
426 432

Unfurnished Plates - MiniGrid®

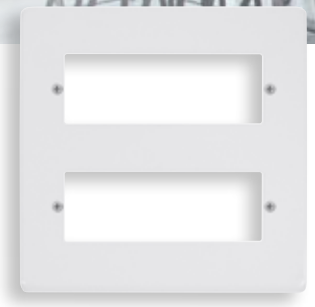
CMA401	1 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 1 Aperture
CMA402	1 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 2 Apertures
CMA403	1 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 3 Apertures
CMA404	2 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 2 x 2 Apertures
CMA406	2 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 2 x 3 Apertures
CMA426	2 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 6 In-Line Apertures
CMA432	2 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 3 Apertures

MINIGRID®

Switch modules interchangeable with MiniGrid® Modules in Polar White (PW) finish. For the complete range of MiniGrid® modules, see the dedicated MiniGrid® section, page J18.

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): Dependent On Module Fitted
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D)

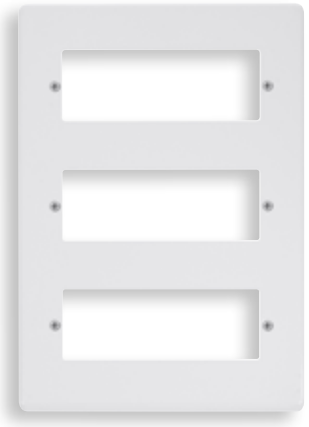
The furnished plate shown here contains a selection of both single and twin width MiniGrid® modules. The yoke 'GR100' is required to mount the MiniGrid® modules into prior to assembling the frontplate.



612

2 Tier Unfurnished Plates - MiniGrid®

CMA612 2 Tier MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate & Yokes - 12 Apertures - Mode®



618

3 Tier Unfurnished Plates - MiniGrid®

CMA618 3 Tier MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate & Yokes - 18 Apertures - Mode®

Switch modules interchangeable with MiniGrid® Modules in Polar White (PW) finish. For the complete range of MiniGrid® modules, see the dedicated MiniGrid® section, page J18.

MINIGRID®

If dimmer modules are to be mounted directly above each other, the MD9014 (page J37) or similar height dimmer modules must be installed. Alternatively, retractive switch modules MD004 (page J21) can be used in conjunction with Click Smart+ dimming receivers (page A22).

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): 47
Dimensions (mm): **612:** 146 (W) x 153 (H) x 9.5 (D) **618:** 146 (W) x 214 (H) x 9.5 (D)

MINIGRID®

Galvanised steel back boxes supplied for flush mounting of the large MiniGrid® plates. Mounting Yoke facilitates pre-assembly of required modules. Fitted with twin earth terminals.

WA512 WA518

Galvanised Steel Back Boxes

WA512 2 Tier 47mm Deep K.O. Box
WA518 3 Tier 47mm Deep K.O. Box

Standards: BS 4662
Dimensions (mm): **WA512:** 137 (W) x 137 (H) x 47 (D) **WA518:** 137 (W) x 197 (H) x 47 (D)

161

162

163

164

MINIGRID® Interchangeable modules available on page J37.

Dimmer Switches (Trailing Edge)

CMA161 1 Gang 2 Way 100W Dimmer Switch
CMA162 2 Gang 2 Way 100W Dimmer Switch
CMA163 3 Gang 2 Way 100W Dimmer Switch
CMA164 4 Gang 2 Way 100W Dimmer Switch

We recommend the use of branded LED lamps with all Mode® trailing edge dimmers. The use of inferior, non-branded lamps may require the nominal rating of the dimmer to be reduced. For further information please contact Click® Technical support team.

Standards: BS EN 60669-1 BS EN 60669-2-1 BS EN 55015 BS EN 61000-3-2
Back Box Depth (mm): 25 Cable Size (mm²): 2 x 1.5 Type: Trailing Edge
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D)

Dimmer Modules

MD9001 6A 2 Way Push On/Off (Non-Dimming) Module (25 x 62mm)
MD9010 1-10V Analogue Dimmer Module (25 x 62mm)
MD9014 100W Dual Mode Dimmer Module with Trim (26.5 x 55mm)

Dimmer M10 Nut Runner

SP900 Dimmer M10 Nut Runner Tool
Use the nut runner to easily exchange dimmer modules and create customised dimmer switch plate

SP900

MD9014

145PL

146PL

147PL

148PL

Dimmer Mounting Unfurnished Plates

CMA145PL 1 Gang Dimmer Plate & Knob (650W Max) - 1 Aperture
CMA146PL 2 Gang Dimmer Plate & Knobs (800W Max) - 2 Apertures
CMA147PL 3 Gang Dimmer Plate & Knobs (1200W Max) - 3 Apertures
CMA148PL 4 Gang Dimmer Plate & Knobs (1600W Max) - 4 Apertures

The dimmer modules are supplied separately to the plates listed above.

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): 25
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D)

Power Socket Outlets, Fused Connection Units & Control Switches

All Mode® 13A sockets and fused connection units are tested and approved to BS1363 offering assured quality and safety.

The provision of large twin earth terminals on our Two Gang sockets and fused connection units greatly facilitates wiring and installation.

The Mode® range offers a solution for almost every possible design need and will enhance the décor of any area whether in a kitchen, bedroom, lounge or study etc...

035 | 635 035PWRD 1835

Switched Socket Outlets

CMA035	13A 1 Gang DP Switched Socket
CMA630	13A 1 Gang Unswitched Socket (Twin Earth)
CMA635	13A 1 Gang DP Switched Socket (Twin Earth)
CMA035PWRD	13A 1 Gang DP Switched Socket With Red Rocker

Switched Safety Shutter Socket Outlets

CMA1035	13A 1 Gang DP Switched Socket
CMA1635	13A 1 Gang DP Switched Socket (Twin Earth)
CMA1036	13A 2 Gang DP Switched Socket (Twin Earth)
CMA1037	13A 2 Gang DP Switched Clean Earth Socket
CMA1835	13A 1 Gang DP Switched Socket With Neon
CMA1836	13A 2 Gang DP Switched Socket With Outboard Rockers (Twin Earth)
CMA1840	13A 2 Gang DP Switched Socket With Outboard Rockers & Neons (Twin Earth)

036 | 037

836

840

Switched Socket Outlets

CMA036	13A 2 Gang DP Switched Socket (Twin Earth)
CMA037	13A 2 Gang DP Switched Clean Earth Socket
CMA836	13A 2 Gang DP Switched Socket With Outboard Rockers (Twin Earth)
CMA840	13A 2 Gang DP Switched Socket With Outboard Rockers & Neons (Twin Earth)

Standards: BS 1363-2
Back Box Depth (mm): 25 Cable Size (mm²): 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D)

030 032

Unswitched Socket Outlets

CMA030	13A 1 Gang Unswitched Socket
CMA032	13A 2 Gang Unswitched Socket (Twin Earth)

Unswitched Safety Socket Outlets

CMA1030	13A 1 Gang Unswitched Socket Outlet (Twin Earth)
CMA1032	13A 2 Gang Unswitched Socket Outlet (Twin Earth)

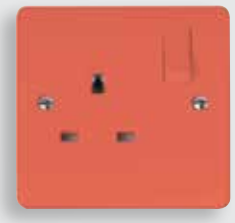
Safety Shuttered Sockets listed here are only available for sale in the Republic of Ireland.

Switched Socket Outlets

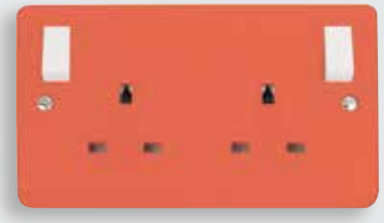
CMARCDP036	13A 2 Gang RCD Switched Socket Outlet (Twin Earth)

RCDP036

Safety Shuttered Sockets listed below are only available for sale in the Republic of Ireland.



1035RD

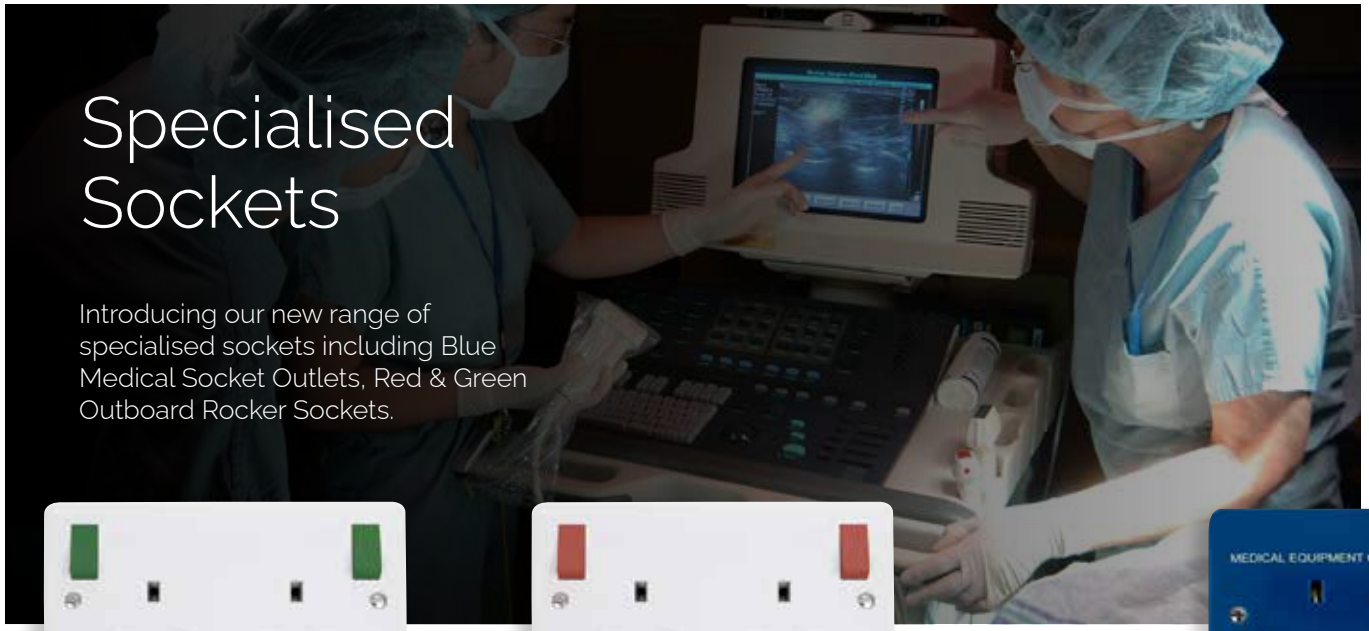


1836RDPW

Switched Safety Shutter Socket Outlets

CMA1035RD	13A 1 Gang DP Switched Socket
CMA1035RDPW	13A 1 Gang DP Switched Socket
CMA1836RDPW	13A 2 Gang DP Switched Socket With Outboard Rockers (Twin Earth)

Standards: BS 1363-2 **RCDP036:** IEC 62640 BS 7288 SASO 2203 IEC 61000-6-1 & IEC 61000-6-3
Back Box Depth (mm): 25 Cable Size (mm²): 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D)



Specialised Sockets

Introducing our new range of specialised sockets including Blue Medical Socket Outlets, Red & Green Outboard Rocker Sockets.

836

836

Specialised Socket Outlets (Coloured Rockers)

CMA836PWRD 13A 2 Gang DP Switched Socket With Outboard Red Rockers (Twin Earth)
CMA836PWGR 13A 2 Gang DP Switched Socket With Outboard Green Rockers (Twin Earth)

ECP1

ECP2

Supplementary Equipotential Bonding Connection Point Plates

CMAECP1 1 Gang SEBCP Plate
CMAECP2 2 Gang SEBCP Plate

Standards: BS 1363-2 **ECP1:** Designed to meet IEC/BS EN 60601-1 Clause 8.6.7
Back Box Depth (mm): 25 **ECP1:** 35 Cable Size (mm²): 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D)

Equipotential Bonding Busbar

Available on page M48

630

632

635

637

Blue Medical Socket Outlets (Medical Equipment Only)

CMA630BL 13A 1 Gang Socket (Twin Earth)
CMA635BL 13A 1 Gang DP Switched Socket (Twin Earth)
CMA632BL 13A 2 Gang Unswitched Socket (Twin Earth)
CMA637BL 13A 2 Gang DP Switched Clean Earth Socket

Standards: BS 1363-2
Back Box Depth (mm): 25 Cable Size (mm²): 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D)

Lockable Socket Outlets

CMA2675 13A 1G DP Key Lockable Socket With Red LED (Twin Earth)

CMA675 13A 1G DP Key Lockable Socket With Neon (Twin Earth)

Two keys provided (Spare keys available: SP660).

2675

034

038

039

Round Pin Socket Outlets

CMA034 15A Switched Round Pin Socket

CMA038 5A Round Pin Socket

CMA039 2A Round Pin Socket

935
Non-standard socket

936
Non-standard socket

PA380WH
Non-standard plug

Non-Standard Socket Outlets

CMA935 13A 1 Gang DP Switched Non-Standard Socket

CMA936 13A 2 Gang DP Switched Non-Standard Socket (Twin Earth)

Non-Standard Resilient Plug Tops (BS1363/A)

PA380WH 13A Fused Non-Standard Plug - White

PA380RD 13A Fused Non-Standard Plug - Red

For use with non-standard Click® Mode sockets CMA935 and CMA936

Standards: **Round Pin:** BS 546 **Non Standard:** BS 1363-2 **2675 675:** BS EN 60669-1 BS 1363-2 **380:** BS 1363/A BS 1362
Back Box Depth (mm): 25 **2675 675:** 35
Cable Size (mm²): **034:** 3 x 2.5 **038:** 4 x 1.5 or 3 x 2.5 **039:** 3 x 1.5 **2675 675 935 936:** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4 **380:** 1.5
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D) **380:** 49.5 (W) x 21 (D) x 49.5 (H)

735

736

Locating Plug Socket Outlets

CMA735 13A 1 Gang DP Switched Locating Plug Socket

CMA736 13A 2 Gang DP Switched Locating Plug Socket With Outboard Rockers (Twin Earth)

771U

780

785

786

Switched Sockets With USB Outlets

CMA771U 13A 1 Gang Switched Socket With 2.1A USB Outlet (Twin Earth)

CMA780 13A 2 Gang Switched Socket With Twin 2.1A USB Outlets (4.2A) (Twin Earth)

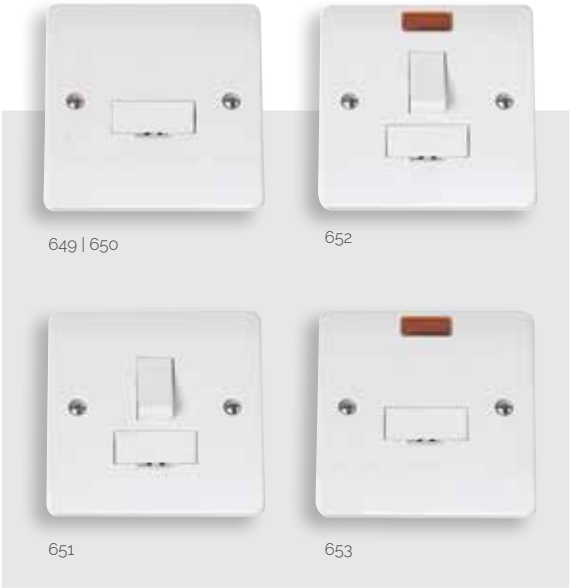
CMA785 13A 1 Gang Switched Socket Outlet With Type A & C USB (4A) Outlets (Twin Earth)

CMA786 13A 2 Gang Switched Socket Outlet With Type A & C USB (4.2A) Outlets (Twin Earth)

Standards: BS 1363-2 **780 771U 785 786:** BS EN IEC 62368-1 BS EN 62680-1-1
Back Box Depth (mm): 25
Cable Size (mm²): 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D)

Fused Connection Units With Optional Flex Outlet Through The Bottom

CMA049	3A Fused Connection Unit
CMA050	13A Fused Connection Unit
CMA051	13A Switched Fused Connection Unit
CMA052	13A Switched Fused Connection Unit With Neon
CMA053	13A Fused Connection Unit With Neon



Fused Connection Units Without Flex Outlet

CMA649	3A Fused Connection Unit
CMA650	13A Fused Connection Unit
CMA651	13A Switched Fused Connection Unit
CMA652	13A Switched Fused Connection Unit With Neon
CMA653	13A Fused Connection Unit With Neon

Standards: BS 1363-4 BS 1362
Back Box Depth (mm): 25
Cable Size (mm²): 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D)

Lockable Fused Connection Units With Optional Flex Outlet Through The Bottom

CMA2051	13A Switched Fused Connection Unit
CMA2052	13A Switched Fused Connection Unit With Red LED

Fused Connection Units With Optional Flex Outlet Through The Bottom

CMA2053	13A Fused Connection Unit With Red LED

Lockable Fused Connection Units Without Flex Outlet

CMA2651	13A Switched Fused Connection Unit
CMA2652	13A Switched Fused Connection Unit With Red LED

Fused Connection Units Without Flex Outlet

CMA2653	13A Fused Connection Unit With Red LED

Standards: BS 1363-4 BS 1362
Back Box Depth (mm): 25
Cable Size (mm²): 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D)

022 622 023 623

044 040 046 042

660

Lockable Switch

CMA660 20A Double Pole Key Lockable Switch

Two keys provided (Spare keys available: SP660).

20A Control Switches With Optional Flex Outlet Through The Bottom

CMA022 20A DP Switch
CMA023 20A DP Switch With Neon
CMA044 20A DP 'Water Heater' Switch With Flex Outlet
CMA046 20A DP 'Water Heater' Switch With Flex Outlet & Neon

20A Control Switch Without Flex Outlet

CMA622 20A DP Switch
CMA623 20A DP Switch With Neon

20A Control Switches

CMA040 20A DP 'Water Heater' Switch
CMA042 20A DP 'Water Heater' Switch With Neon

Standards: BS EN 60669-1
Back Box Depth (mm): 25 **660:** 35
Cable Size (mm²): 3 x 2.5 **660:** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D)

2023 2046 2623 2042

20A Control Switches With Optional Flex Outlet Through The Bottom

CMA2023 20A DP Switch With Red LED
CMA2046 20A DP 'Water Heater' Switch With Flex Outlet & Red LED

20A Control Switches Without Flex Outlet

CMA2623 20A DP Switch With Red LED

20A Control Switches

CMA2042 20A DP 'Water Heater' Switch With Red LED

Standards: BS EN 60669-1
Back Box Depth (mm): 25
Cable Size (mm²): 3 x 2.5
Dimensions (mm): 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D)

020 021 3020

Fan Isolation Switch

CMA020 10A 3 Pole Fan Isolation Switch
CMA021 10A 3 Pole Isolation Switch

Fan Isolation Switch With Fuse

CMA3020 3A Fused 3 Pole Control Switch

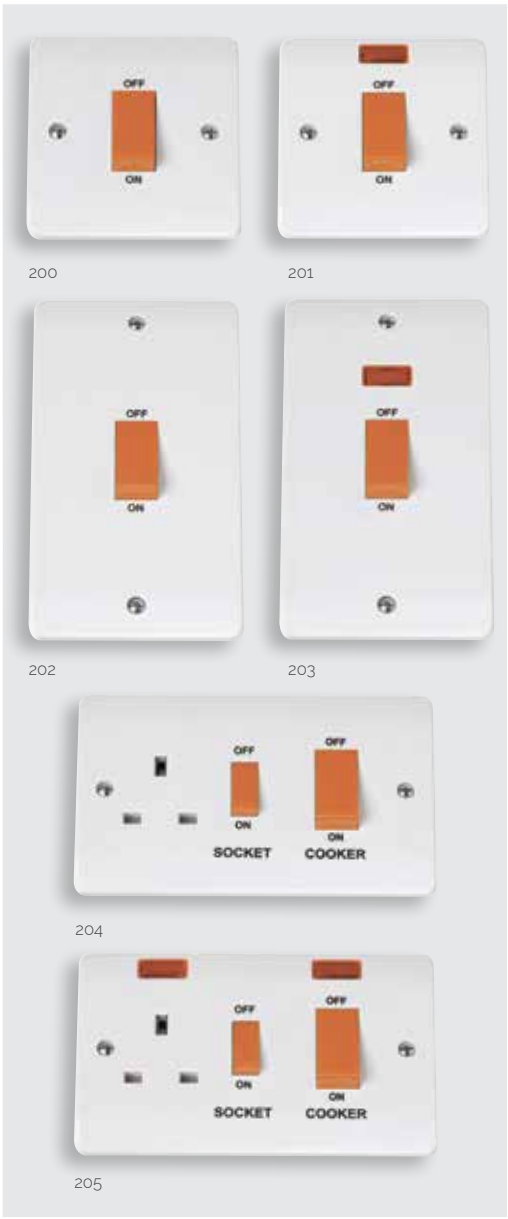
024 2024

20A DP Sink/Bath Switch

CMA024 20A DP Sink/Bath Switch With Neon
CMA2024 20A DP Sink/Bath Switch With Red LED

3 pole and 20A DP switches are non-modular

Standards: BS EN 60669-1 **020 021:** BS EN 60669-2-4 BS EN 60669-1 **3020:** BS EN 60669-1 BS EN 60669-2-4 BS 5733 BS 1362
Back Box Depth (mm): 25 **020 021:** 16
Cable Size (mm²): 4 x 1.5 or 2 x 2.5 **024:** 3 x 2.5
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D)



200 201 202 203 204 205

45A Switches

CMA200 45A 1 Gang DP Switch
CMA201 45A 1 Gang DP Switch With Neon
CMA202 45A 2 Gang DP Switch
CMA203 45A 2 Gang DP Switch With Neon

Cooker Control Units

CMA204 45A 2 Gang DP Switch With 13A DP Switched Socket
CMA205 45A 2 Gang DP Switch With 13A DP Switched Socket & Neons

Standards: BS EN 60669-1 **204 205:** BS 4177
Back Box Depth (mm): 35
Cable Size (mm²): 1 x 16
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D) **202, 203:** 86 (W) x 146 (H) x 9.5 (D)

500

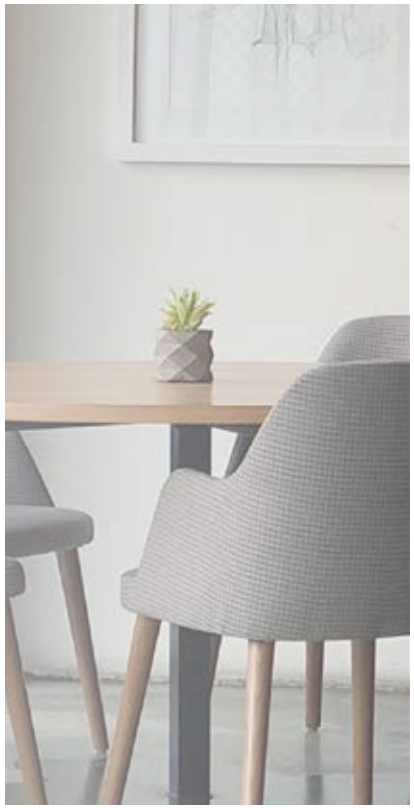
501

502

503

504

505



45A Switches - White Rockers

CMA500	45A 1 Gang DP Switch With White Rocker
CMA501	45A 1 Gang DP Switch With White Rocker & Neon
CMA502	45A 2 Gang DP Switch With White Rocker
CMA503	45A 2 Gang DP Switch With White Rocker & Neon

Cooker Control Units - White Rockers

CMA504	45A 2 Gang DP Switch With 13A DP Switched Socket & White Rockers
CMA505	45A 2 Gang DP Switch With 13A DP Switched Socket, White Rockers & Neons

Standards: BS EN 60669-1 **504 505:** BS 4177
Back Box Depth (mm): 35
Cable Size (mm²): 1 x 16
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D) **502, 503:** 86 (W) x 146 (H) x 9.5 (D)

2201

2501

2203

2503

2205

2505

50A Switches - Red Rockers

CMA2201	50A 1 Gang DP Switch With Red LED
CMA2203	50A 2 Gang DP Switch With Red LED

50A Switches - White Rockers

CMA2501	50A 1 Gang DP Switch With White Rocker & Red LED
CMA2503	50A 2 Gang DP Switch With White Rocker & Red LED

Cooker Control Units - White Rockers

CMA2505	50A 2 Gang DP Switch With 13A DP Switched Socket, White Rockers & Red LEDs

Cooker Control Units - Red Rockers

CMA2205	50A 2 Gang DP Switch With 13A DP Switched Socket & Red LEDs

Standards: **50A Switches:** BS EN 60669-1 **Control Units:** BS 4177
Back Box Depth (mm): 35
Cable Size (mm²): 1 x 16
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D) **2203 2503:** 86 (W) x 146 (H) x 9.5 (D)

essentials™ Decorative covers available for PRC210, see Essentials™ page M38.

Pull Cord Switches

PRW208 10A 3 Pole Fan Isolation Pull Cord Switch
PRW210 45A DP Pull Cord Switch With Mechanical 'On/Off' & Neon
PRW211 50A DP Pull Cord Switch With Mechanical 'On/Off' & Neon
PRW213 50A DP Round Pull Cord Switch With Mechanical 'On/Off', Neon & Pattress

CMA213 50A DP Round Pull Cord Switch With Mechanical 'On/Off', Neon & Pattress

PRC009 10AX 2 Way Ceiling Pull Cord Switch
PRC210 10AX 2 Way Pull Cord Switch
PRC216 16A DP Pull Cord Switch With Neon

Standards: BS EN 60669-1
Back Box Depth (mm): Pattress Supplied **208:** 25 **PRW210:** 35 **211:** 47
Cable Size (mm²): **009 208 PRC210 216:** 2 x 1.5 or 1 x 2.5 **211 213:** 1 x 25 **PRW210:** 1 x 6
Dimensions (mm): **009:** 76 (Dia) x 51.5 **208 PRW210 211:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 43 (D) **PRC210 216:** 70 (Dia) x 42 (D) **CMA213:** 100 (Dia) x 77 (D)

Blank Plates

CMA060 1 Gang Blank Plate
CMA061 2 Gang Blank Plate

Dual Voltage Shaver Socket Outlet

CMA100 115/230V Dual Voltage Shaver Socket

Flex Outlet Plates

CMA017 20A Flex Outlet Plate
UK Design Registration No. 3015175

45A Cooker Outlet Plates

PRW217 45A Easyfit Dual Appliance Outlet Plate

45A Cooker Connection Plates

CMA215 45A 1 Gang Cooker Connection Plate
UK Design Registration No. 3015175

Pattress Box for PRW217 - Urea

PRW218 35mm Deep Pattress Box For Use With PRW217

Standards: BS 5733 **100:** BS EN IEC 61558-1 BS EN 61558-2-5
Back Box Depth (mm): **017 060:** 16 **100:** 47 **215:** 35 **061 217:** 25
Cable Size (mm²): **100:** 2 x 1.5 or 1 x 2.5 **017:** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4 **215:** 2 x 10 **217:** 1 x 10
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D) **215:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 22.5 (D) **217:** 85 (W) x 130 (H) x 27 (D) **218:** 85 (W) x 130 (H) x 37.5 (D) **100:** 86 (W) x 146 (H) x 9.5 (D)

101

102

Toothbrush Charger

CMA101	1 Gang In-wall Electric Toothbrush Charger
CMA102	2 Gang In-wall Electric Toothbrush Charger

Standards: BS EN 60335-1, BS EN 60335-2
Back Box Depth (mm): 25
Cable Size (mm²): 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): **101:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D) **102:** 86 (W) x 146 (H) x 9.5 (D)

TV, Telephone & Satellite

Providing the means to facilitate the connection of modern communications equipment is as important today as it is to provide the electrical power to operate them.

This section is devoted to the New Media™ range of plate accessories which includes products for connecting telephone, computer, television and satellite devices.

115 | 131

132

RJ11 Telephone Outlet

CMA115 Single RJ11 (Irish/US) Outlet

RJ45 Data Outlets

CMA131 Single RJ45 Cat-5e Outlet
CMA132 Twin RJ45 Cat-5e Outlet

122 | 127

119 | 124

Telephone Outlets

CMA119 Single Telephone Outlet - Master
CMA122 Twin Telephone Outlet - Master

CMA124 Single Telephone Outlet - Secondary
CMA127 Twin Telephone Outlet - Secondary

Twin outlets are 2 separate sockets and not internally linked together.

Back Box Depth (mm): 16 **115:** 35
Termination Type: IDC **115:** Screw
Dimensions (mm): 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D)

065

066

158

159

Non-isolated Coaxial Outlets (Unshielded)

CMA065 Single Coaxial Outlet
CMA066 Twin Coaxial Outlet

Isolated Coaxial Outlets (Unshielded)

CMA158 Single Coaxial Outlet
CMA159 Twin Isolated Coaxial Outlet

isolated outlets will filter out any interference, if a 2 way signal is required, i.e. for use with satellite hard wire extensions, then a non-isolated outlet is required.

156

157

170

Satellite Outlets (Unshielded)

CMA156 Non-isolated Single Satellite Outlet
CMA157 Isolated Satellite & Isolated Coaxial Outlet
CMA170 Non-isolated Satellite & Non-isolated Coaxial Outlet

Back Box Depth (mm): 16
Dimensions (mm): 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D)

310

311

312

MM410WH MM440WH

new media™

For a complete range of New Media™ modules please see the New Media™ section of this catalogue.

Selecting from a range of module inserts covering all manner of media transfer, the installer will now be able to configure their own arrangement of TV, radio or satellite reception, plus speaker, telephone and data outlets. All modules can be inserted into single or double wall plates, fitted onto standard switch and socket boxes.

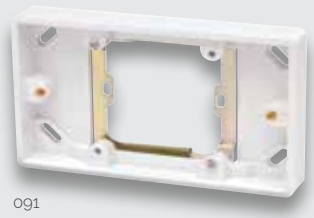
All New Media™ plates are suitable for use with standard euro module inserts.

Unfurnished Plates - New Media™

CMA310	1 Gang New Media™ Unfurnished Plate - 1 Aperture
CMA311	1 Gang New Media™ Unfurnished Plate - 2 Apertures
CMA312	2 Gang New Media™ Unfurnished Plate - 4 Apertures

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): Dependent On Modules Fitted
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D)

080 083



091

175 176

245

Moulded Pattress Boxes

CMA080	1 Gang 16mm Deep Pattress Box With Earth Terminal
CMA081	1 Gang 25mm Deep Pattress Box
CMA082	2 Gang 25mm Deep Pattress Box
CMA083	1 Gang 35mm Deep Pattress Box
CMA084	2 Gang 35mm Deep Pattress Box
CMA085	1 Gang 47mm Deep Pattress Box With Earth Terminal
CMA086	2 Gang 47mm Deep Pattress Box Fitted With Cable Restraint & Earth Terminal
CMA089	Dual Accessory 29mm Deep Pattress Box

Converter Pattress Box

CMA091	1 Gang To 2 Gang 16mm Deep Converter Pattress
CMA092	1 Gang To 2 Gang 25mm Deep Converter Pattress

Architrave Pattress Boxes

CMA175	1 Gang 19mm Deep Architrave Pattress Box with Earth Terminal
CMA176	2 Gang 19mm Deep Architrave Pattress Box with Earth Terminal

For Mode® products only

PVC Pattress Boxes

CMA230	1 Gang 29mm Deep PVC Pattress Box - Trunking
CMA235	2 Gang 29mm Deep PVC Pattress Box - Trunking
CMA240	1 Gang 29mm Deep PVC Pattress Box - Conduit
CMA245	2 Gang 29mm Deep PVC Pattress Box - Conduit

essentials™ For the complete range of back boxes see Essentials™ page M4.

WA095

WA106P

WA107PBK

GA100

Galvanised Steel Back Boxes

WA092	1 Gang 16mm Deep Galvanised Steel K.O. Box
WA093	1 Gang 25mm Deep Galvanised Steel K.O. Box
WA094	2 Gang 25mm Deep Galvanised Steel K.O. Box
WA095	1 Gang 35mm Deep Galvanised Steel K.O. Box
WA096	2 Gang 35mm Deep Galvanised Steel K.O. Box
WA097	1 Gang 47mm Deep Galvanised Steel K.O. Box
WA098	2 Gang 47mm Deep Galvanised Steel K.O. Box
WA099	1 + 1 35mm Deep Dual Accessory Box
WA102	1 + 2 35mm Deep Dual Accessory Box

Dry Lining Boxes (Sprung Fixing Lugs)

WA087SF	1 Gang 35mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA088SF	2 Gang 35mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA106SF	1 Gang 47mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA107SF	2 Gang 47mm Deep Dry Lining Box

Dry Lining Boxes

WA087P	1 Gang 35mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA087PBK	1 Gang 35mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA088P	2 Gang 35mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA088PBK	2 Gang 35mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA106P	1 Gang 47mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA106PBK	1 Gang 47mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA107P	2 Gang 47mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA107PBK	2 Gang 47mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA108P	Round Ceiling 34mm Deep Dry Lining Box

Ezylink' Dry Lining Boxes

GA100	'Ezylink' Dry Lining Box Connector
GA100BK	'Ezylink' Dry Lining Box Connector

Suitable for use with WA087P, WA088P, WA106P & WA107P.

essentials™

For the complete range of back boxes see Essentials™ page M4.

WA4135

WA4147

WA4235

WA4247

FlameGuard® system

For the complete range of FlameGuard® back boxes see Essentials™ page M8.

FlameGuard® Dry Lining Boxes

WA4135	1 Gang 35mm Deep FlameGuard® Dry Lining Box
WA4235	2 Gang 35mm Deep FlameGuard® Dry Lining Box
WA4147	1 Gang 47mm Deep FlameGuard® Dry Lining Box
WA4247	2 Gang 47mm Deep FlameGuard® Dry Lining Box

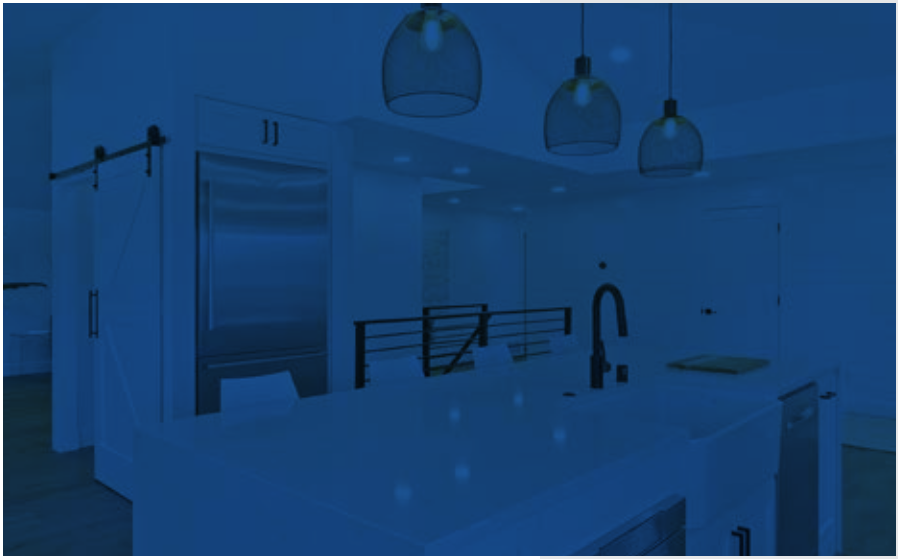
Spacer Gaskets

CMA095	1 Gang 10mm Spacer Gasket
CMA096	2 Gang 10mm Spacer Gasket

FlameGuard® back boxes have been tested and conform to both fire and acoustic BS EN standards. Fire: BS EN 1364-1 Acoustic: BS EN ISO 140-2. Complies with Building Regulations Fire tested up to 90 minutes with the capability of the boxes being mounted back to back.

Premium

Bright White Accessories



A Premium Range of Bright White Accessories

The Polar™ range was born out of a desire to offer a bright white, distinctly different, accessory product. Colour choice with accessories is no different to colour choice of wallpaper, paints or other internal decorations. Installers have very definite views on just which tone or shade of white is right for a particular installation.

Given the demand for a different accessory colour we took the opportunity to review all other aspects of the new range including technical features, materials used and the aesthetic appeal of the individual products. The net result is a product quite different in a number of ways to the established Click® product but still offering the same levels of high quality and competitive pricing. So confident are we of the durability and reliability of the Polar™ product that we guarantee these products against any fault in materials or manufacture for no less than 25 years.

Polar™ accessories offer added value over the basic versions of similar products offered by our competitors and include the following:

- X rated modular plate switches – Polar™ light switches are all full 10AX rated switches of modular construction. The modular design allows installers infinite flexibility in devising customised switching arrangements. In fact the diversity of the types of modules available within the Polar™ range make this a true domestic grid system.
- Full certification on all 13A socket outlets and fused connection units. These products also feature twin earth terminals as standard.
- 45A DP shower switches are upgraded to 50A as standard to accommodate the growing demand for higher rated power showers.
- The sharp, crisp lines of the Polar™ plates are complemented by gently curved rockers on all switches plus modern grey backs and matching print to switches and plates alike. The modern feel of the Polar™ range is further enhanced by amber coloured neons throughout and matching amber switchgear on the 45A accessories. All neons are flush mounted.

ANTIBACTERIAL & ANTIVIRAL
Certified Products

Antiviral & Antibacterial Certified

Polar™ plates are manufactured using Urea Formaldehyde, which has similar inherent properties to antimicrobial additives that inhibit the growth of infectious diseases.

Polar™ plates have been independently tested and have shown to have anti-viral properties against enveloped and non-enveloped viruses.

After a contact period of 4 hours, Polar™ was shown to have a 99.9% kill off rate against enveloped viruses and a 92% kill off rate against non-enveloped viruses.

All products independently tested achieved a 99.99% kill off rate across all four types of the strains of bacteria - MRSA, E-Coli, Salmonella, Klebsiella Pneumonia and enveloped viruses.

Contents

Switches	G4
Unfurnished Plates	G7
Back Boxes	G9
Power Sockets	G12
Fused Connection Units	G16
Control Switches	G17
Ceiling Accessories	G20
Connection & Flex Outlet Plates	G21
Shaver Socket & Blank Plates	G22
TV, Telephone & Satellite	G23
New Media™ Plates	G26
Pattress Boxes	G27
Back Boxes	G28

25 YR WARRANTY

25 Year Warranty

All Polar™ products are covered by our 25 year warranty against any fault in materials or manufacture experienced at any time within 25 years of the date of supply.

Switches

MINIGRID®

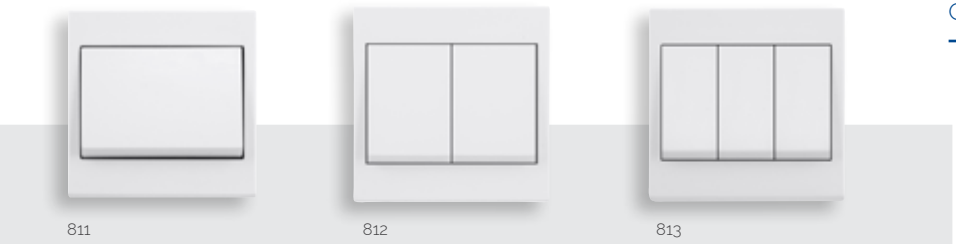
The products illustrated in this section of the catalogue are finished plates and unfurnished mounting plates.

For information on the full range of modules available please refer to the MiniGrid® section of this catalogue.

A comprehensive selection of light switches, control switches, 45A and 50A switches are available for wall and ceiling mounting. All light switches are 10AX rated and are of modular construction. The wide range of modules available ranges from blanks, 1 way and 2 way, through intermediates, key switches and bell push, to 20A rated double pole switch modules.

All modules are simple 1 screw fixing and therefore offer the ultimate in flexibility when devising a custom made domestic grid installation. All Polar™ modules are fully interchangeable and can be used to replace existing modules or to furnish blank plates. In addition Polar™ modules can be used with all relevant items in the Click® moulded and metal ranges.

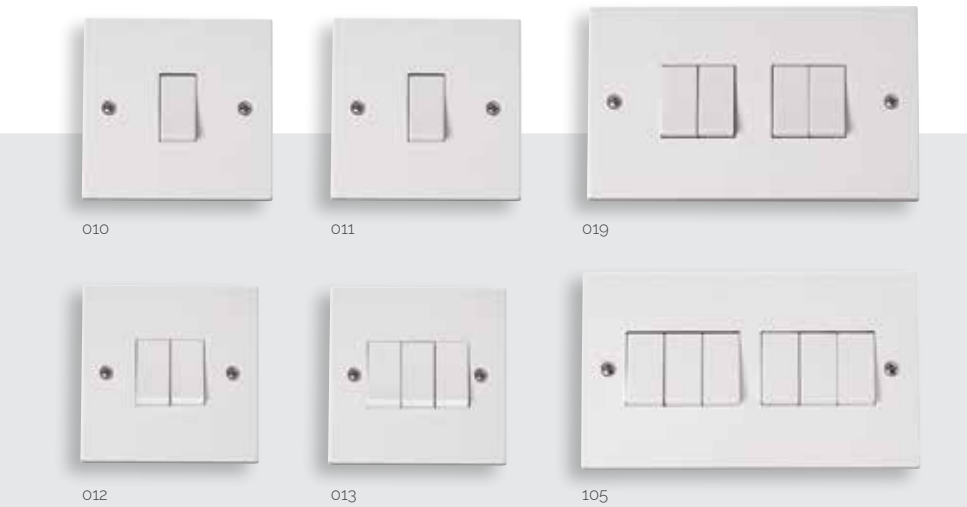
The gentle curve on the switch rocker of the module facilitates a smooth switching operation as well as providing a modern and distinctive design feature.



811 812 813

Wide Rocker Switches - Non Modular

PRW811	10AX 1 Gang 2 Way Wide Rocker Switch
PRW812	10AX 2 Gang 2 Way Wide Rocker Switch
PRW813	10AX 3 Gang 2 Way Wide Rocker Switch



010 011 019

012 013 105

MINIGRID® Switch modules interchangeable with MiniGrid® Modules in Polar White (PW) finish. For the complete range of MiniGrid® modules, see the dedicated MiniGrid® section, page J18.

Plates Switches - MiniGrid®

PRW010	10AX 1 Gang 1 Way Plate Switch	PRW013	10AX 3 Gang 2 Way Plate Switch
PRW011	10AX 1 Gang 2 Way Plate Switch	PRW019	10AX 4 Gang 2 Way Plate Switch
PRW012	10AX 2 Gang 2 Way Plate Switch	PRW105	10AX 6 Gang 2 Way Plate Switch

Standards: BS EN 60669-1
Back Box Depth (mm): 16
Cable Size (mm²): 4 x 1.5 or 2 x 2.5
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 11 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 11 (D)

015

025

171

172

Architrave Switches - MiniGrid®

PRW171 10AX 1 Gang 2 Way Architrave Switch
PRW172 10AX 2 Gang 2 Way Architrave Switch

Architrave plates can be used with the dedicated architrave pattress boxes PRW175 & PRW176 or standard architrave flush boxes WA671 & WA672. They will also not accept MD070 & MD075 Switch Modules.

Plates Switches

PRW015 10AX 1 Gang 2 Way Paddle Switch
PRW025 10AX 1 Gang Intermediate Plate Switch

MINIGRID®

Switch modules interchangeable with MiniGrid® Modules in Polar White (PW) finish. For the complete range of MiniGrid® modules, see the dedicated MiniGrid® section, page J18.

Standards: BS EN 60669-1
Back Box Depth (mm): 16 **171 172:** 25
Cable Size (mm²): 4 x 1.5 or 2 x 2.5
Dimensions (mm): 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 11 (D) **171:** 32 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D) **172:** 32 (W) x 146 (W) x 9.5 (D)

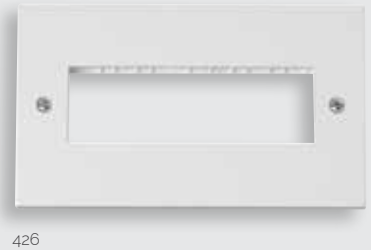
401

402

403

404

406



426

432

Unfurnished Plates - MiniGrid®

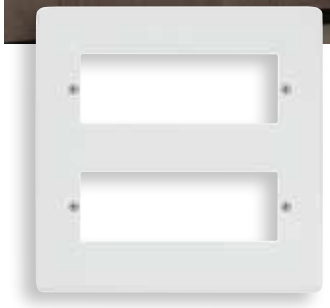
PRW401 1 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 1 Aperture
PRW402 1 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 2 Apertures
PRW403 1 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 3 Apertures
PRW404 2 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 2 x 2 Apertures
PRW406 2 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 2 x 3 Apertures
PRW426 2 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 6 In-Line Apertures
PRW432 2 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 3 Apertures

Utilises Polar White (PW) MiniGrid® modules.

MINIGRID®

Switch modules interchangeable with MiniGrid® Modules in Polar White (PW) finish. For the complete range of MiniGrid® modules, see the dedicated MiniGrid® section, page J18.

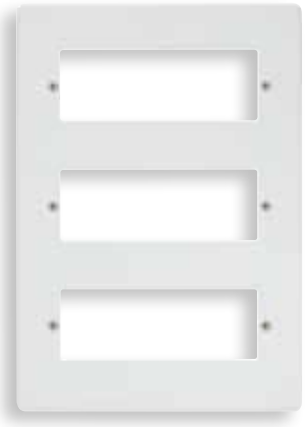
Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): Dependent On Module Fitted
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 11 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 11 (D)



612

2 Tier Unfurnished Plates - MiniGrid®

PRW612 2 Tier MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate & Yokes - 12 Apertures - Polar™



618

3 Tier Unfurnished Plates - MiniGrid®

PRW618 3 Tier MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate & Yokes - 18 Apertures - Polar™

Switch modules interchangeable with MiniGrid® Modules in Polar White (PW) finish. For the complete range of MiniGrid® modules, see the dedicated MiniGrid® section, page J18.

MINIGRID®

If dimmer modules are to be mounted directly above each other, the MD9014 (page J37) or similar height dimmer modules must be installed. Alternatively, retractive switch modules MD004 (page J21) can be used in conjunction with Click Smart+ dimming receivers (page A22).

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): 47
Dimensions (mm): **612:** 146 (W) x 153 (H) x 9.5 (D) **618:** 146 (W) x 214 (H) x 9.5 (D)

MINIGRID®

Galvanised steel back boxes supplied for flush mounting of the large MiniGrid® plates. Mounting Yoke facilitates pre-assembly of required modules. Fitted with twin earth terminals.

WA512 WA518

Galvanised Steel Back Boxes

WA512 2 Tier 47mm Deep K.O. Box
WA518 3 Tier 47mm Deep K.O. Box

Standards: BS 4662
Dimensions (mm): **WA512:** 137 (W) x 137 (H) x 47 (D) **WA518:** 137 (W) x 197 (H) x 47 (D)

161

162

163

164

MINIGRID® Interchangeable modules available on page J37.

Dimmer Switches (Trailing Edge)

PRW161	1 Gang 2 Way 100W Dimmer Switch
PRW162	2 Gang 2 Way 100W Dimmer Switch
PRW163	3 Gang 2 Way 100W Dimmer Switch
PRW164	4 Gang 2 Way 100W Dimmer Switch

We recommend the use of branded LED lamps with all Polar™ trailing edge dimmers. The use of inferior, non-branded lamps may require the nominal rating of the dimmer to be reduced. For further information please contact Click® Technical support team.

Standards: BS EN 60669-1 BS EN 60669-2-1 BS EN 55015 BS EN 61000-3-2
Type: Trailing Edge
Back Box Depth (mm): 25
Cable Size (mm²): 2 x 1.5
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 11 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 11 (D)

Dimmer Modules

MD9001	6A 2 Way Push On/Off (Non-Dimming) Module (25 x 62mm)
MD9010	1-10V Analogue Dimmer Module (25 x 62mm)
MD9014	100W Dual Mode Dimmer Module with Trim (26.5 x 55mm)

Dimmer M10 Nut Runner

SP900	Dimmer M10 Nut Runner Tool

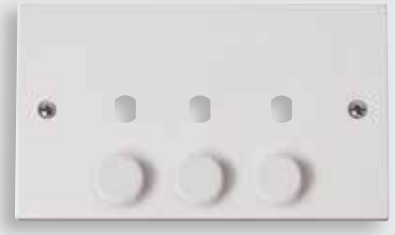
Use the nut runner to easily exchange dimmer modules and create customised dimmer switch plate

SP900

MD9014

145PL

146PL



147PL

148PL

Dimmer Mounting Unfurnished Plates

PRW145PL	1 Gang Dimmer Plate & Knob (650W Max) - 1 Aperture
PRW146PL	2 Gang Dimmer Plate & Knobs (800W Max) - 2 Apertures
PRW147PL	3 Gang Dimmer Plate & Knobs (1200W Max) - 3 Apertures
PRW148PL	4 Gang Dimmer Plate & Knobs (1600W Max) - 4 Apertures

The dimmer modules are supplied separately to the plates listed above.

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): 25 (35 Flat Plate)
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 11 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 11 (D)

Power Socket Outlets, Fused Connection Units & Control Switches

All socket outlets are tested and approved to BS1363. Socket outlets are available with single or double pole switches. Twin earth terminals are available on 1 and 2 gang socket outlets in order to comply with regulation 607 of BS7671 IEE Wiring Regulations. As with the plate switches, the actual switch rocker features a gentle curved appearance.

BA037 BA038

Round Pin Socket Outlets

PRW034 15A Switched Round Pin Socket
PRW038 5A Round Pin Socket
PRW039 2A Round Pin Socket

Unswitched European Socket Outlets

BA037PW 16A Single European Socket
BA038PW 16A Twin European Socket

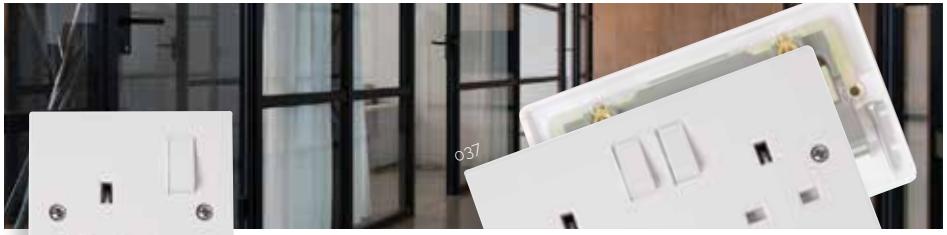
034 038 039

675

Lockable Socket Outlets

PRW675 13A 1G DP Key Lockable Socket With Neon
Two keys provided (Spare keys available: SP660)

Standards: BS 1363-2**034 038 039:** BS 546 **675:** BS EN 60669-1 BS 1363-2 **BA037 BA038:** IEC 60884
Back Box Depth (mm): 25 **675:** 35 **BA037 BA038:** 47
Cable Size (mm²): 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4 **034:** 3 x 2.5 **038:** 4 x 1.5 or 3 x 2.5 **039:** 3 x 1.5
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 11 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 11 (D)



035 | 605 | 635

036 | 606

Switched Socket Outlets

PRW035 13A 1 Gang DP Switched Socket
PRW036 13A 2 Gang DP Switched Socket (Twin Earth)
PRW037 13A 2 Gang DP Switched Clean Earth Socket
PRW605 13A 1 Gang Switched Socket
PRW606 13A 2 Gang Switched Socket
PRW635 13A 1 Gang DP Switched Socket With Twin Earth Terminals

Switched Safety Shutter Socket Outlets

Safety Shuttered sockets listed are only available for sale in the Republic of Ireland.

PRW1035 13A 1 Gang DP Switched Socket
PRW1036 13A 2 Gang DP Switched Socket (Twin Earth)
PRW1037 13A 2 Gang DP Switched Clean Earth Socket
PRW1635 13A 1 Gang DP Switched Socket (Twin Earth)

030 | 630

032

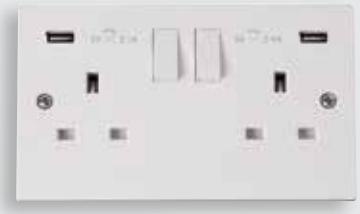
030EX

Unswitched Socket Outlets

PRW030 13A 1 Gang Unswitched Socket
PRW032 13A 2 Gang Unswitched Socket
PRW030EX 13A 1 Gang Unswitched Socket - Printed 'Not To Be Used For Outdoor Appliances'
PRW630 13A 1 Gang Unswitched Socket With Twin Earth Terminals

Standards: BS 1363-2 **Back Box Depth (mm):** 25
Cable Size (mm²): 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 11 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 11 (D)

785



780

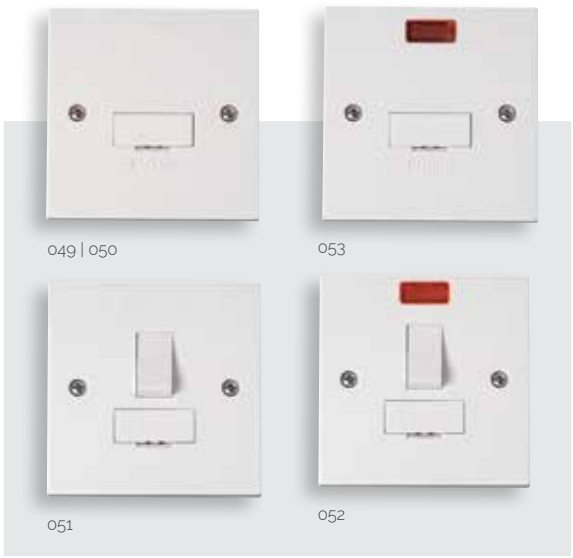
771U

786

Switched Sockets With USB Outlets

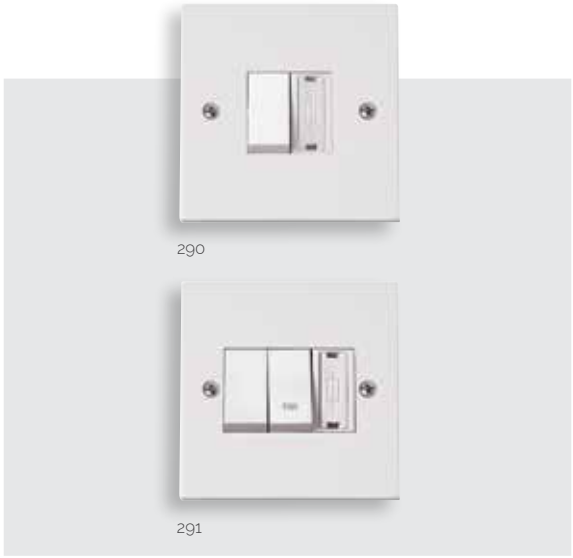
PRW771U 13A 1 Gang Switched Socket With 2.1A USB Outlet (Twin Earth)
PRW780 13A 2 Gang Switched Socket With Twin 2.1A USB Outlets (4.2A) (Twin Earth)
PRW785 13A 1 Gang Switched Socket Outlet With Type A & C USB (4A) Outlets (Twin Earth)
PRW786 13A 2 Gang Switched Socket Outlet With Type A & C USB (4.2A) Outlets (Twin Earth)

Standards: BS 1363-2 BS 1363-2: 2016 +A1: 2018 BS EN IEC 62368-1 BS EN 62680-1-1
Back Box Depth (mm): 25 **Cable Size (mm²):** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 11 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 11 (D)



Fused Connection Units With Optional Flex Outlet

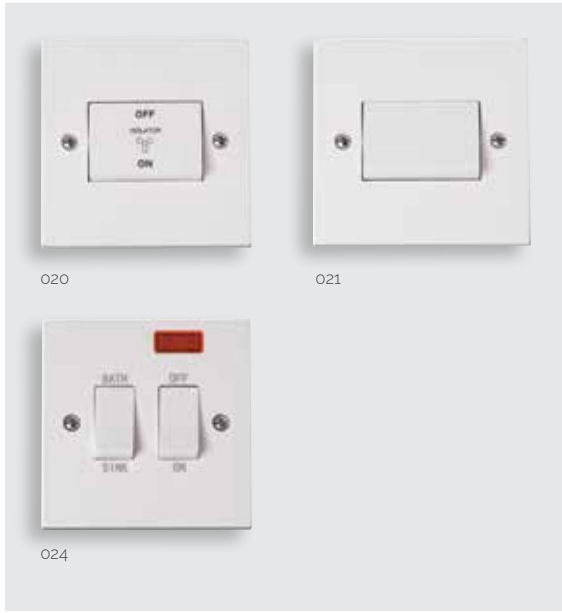
PRW049	3A Fused Connection Unit
PRW050	13A Fused Connection Unit
PRW051	13A Switched Fused Connection Unit
PRW052	13A Switched Fused Connection Unit With Neon
PRW053	13A Fused Connection Unit With Neon



Fused Control Switch Plates

PRW290	3A FCU With DP Switch (Linked)
PRW291	3A FCU With DP Switch & DP Fan Switch (Linked)

Standards: BS 1363-4 BS 1362 **290 291:** BS EN 60669-1 BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): 25 **290 291:** 16
Cable Size (mm²): 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4 **049:** 4 x 2.5 or 2 x 4 **290 291:** 4 x 1.5 or 2 x 2.5
Dimensions (mm): 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 11 (D)



660

Lockable Switch

PRW660	20A Double Pole Key Lockable Switch

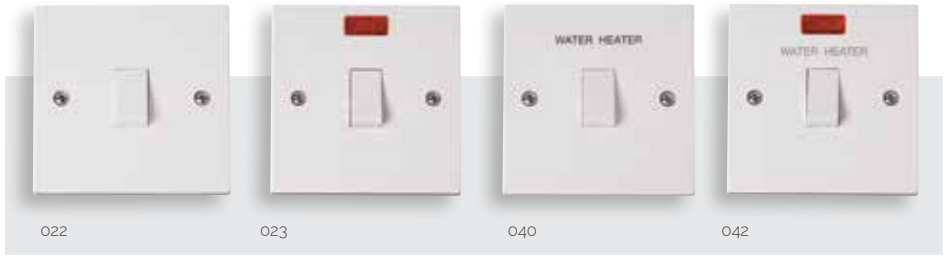
Two keys provided (Spare keys available: SP660)

Fan Isolation Switch

PRW020	10A 3 Pole Fan Isolation Switch
PRW021	10A 3 Pole Isolation Switch

20A DP Sink/Bath Switch

PRW024	20A DP Sink/Bath Switch With Neon



20A Control Switches with Optional Flex Outlet

PRW022	20A DP Switch	PRW040	20A DP 'Water Heater' Switch
PRW023	20A DP Switch With Neon	PRW042	20A DP 'Water Heater' Switch With Neon

Standards: BS EN 60669-1 **675:** BS 1363-2 **020 021:** BS EN 60669-2-4 BS EN 60669-1
Back Box Depth (mm): 25 **660 675:** 35
Cable Size (mm²): 3 x 2.5 **660 675:** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 11 (D)

200

201

202

203

204

205

45A Switches And Socket Outlets

PRW200	45A 1 Gang DP Switch
PRW201	45A 1 Gang DP Switch With Neon
PRW202	45A 2 Gang DP Switch
PRW203	45A 2 Gang DP Switch With Neon
PRW204	45A 2 Gang DP Switch With 13A DP Switched Socket
PRW205	45A 2 Gang DP Switch With 13A DP Switched Socket & Neons

Standards: BS EN 60669-1 **204 205:** BS 4177
Back Box Depth (mm): 35
Cable Size (mm²): 1 x 16
Dimensions (mm): 1 Gang: 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 11 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 11 (D) **202 203:** 86 (W) x 146 (H) x 11 (D)

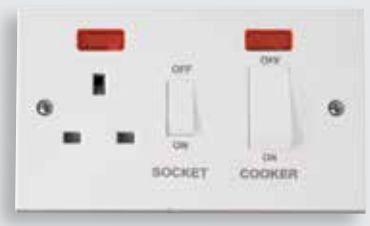
500

501

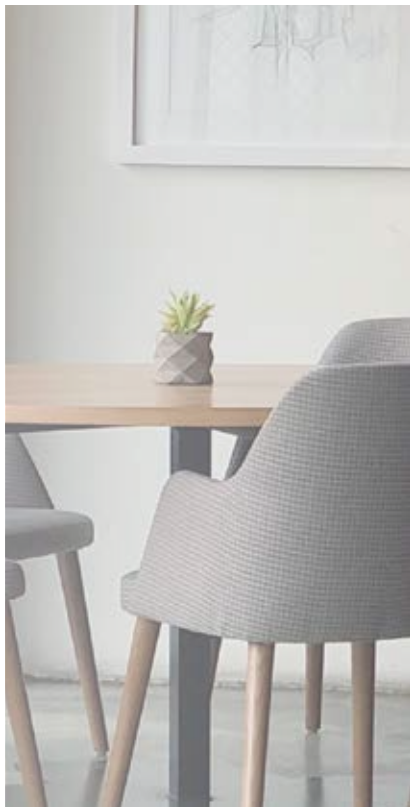
502

503

504



505



45A Switches And Socket Outlets With White Rockers

PRW500	45A 1 Gang DP Switch With White Rocker
PRW501	45A 1 Gang DP Switch With White Rocker & Neon
PRW502	45A 2 Gang DP Switch With White Rocker
PRW503	45A 2 Gang DP Switch With White Rocker & Neon
PRW504	45A 2 Gang DP Switch With 13A DP Switched Socket & White Rockers
PRW505	45A 2 Gang DP Switch With 13A DP Switched Socket, White Rockers & Neons

Standards: BS EN 60669-1 504 505: BS 4177
Back Box Depth (mm): 35
Cable Size (mm²): 1 x 16
Dimensions (mm): 1 Gang: 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 11 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 11 (D) **502 503:** 86 (W) x 146 (H) x 11 (D)

essentials™ Decorative covers available for PRC210, see Essentials™ page M38.

10AX & 16A Pull Cord Switches

PRC009 10AX 2 Way Ceiling Pull Cord Switch
PRC210 10AX 2 Way Pull Cord Switch
PRC216 16A DP Pull Cord Switch With Neon

Fan Isolation Pull Cord Switches

PRW208 10A 3 Pole Fan Isolation Pull Cord Switch

45A & 50A Pull Cord Switches

PRW210 45A DP Pull Cord Switch With Mechanical 'On/Off' & Neon
PRW211 50A DP Pull Cord Switch With Mechanical 'On/Off' & Neon
PRW213 50A DP Round Pull Cord Switch With Mechanical 'On/Off', Neon & Pattress

Suffix RD (Red cord & bangle) or AG (Anthracite Grey cord & bangle) to the above codes for product to be supplied with required cord and bangle. Example: A 10AX 2 Say Pull-cord Switch with red cord and bangle will become product code PRC210RD.

Standards: BS EN 60669-1 **Backbox: 211:** 47 **208:** 25 **210:** 35
Cable Size (mm²): 2 x 1.5 or 1 x 2.5 **210:** 1 x 6 **211 213:** 1 x 25
Dimensions (mm): 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 43 (D) **009:** 76 (Dia) x 51.5 **210 216:** 70 (Dia) x 42 (D) **PRW213:** 100 (Dia) x 77 (D)

45A Cooker Connection Plates

PRW215 45A 1 Gang Cooker Connection Plate
UK Design Registration No. 3015175

45A Cooker Outlet Plates

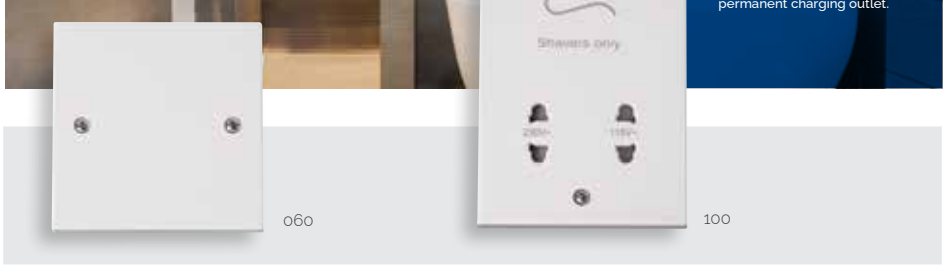
PRW217 45A Easyfit Dual Appliance Outlet Plate
UK Design Registration No. 3015175
Utilises standard 1 gang back box 25mm deep minimum.

Pattress Box for PRW217 - Urea

PRW218 35mm Deep Pattress Box For Use With PRW217

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): 215: 35 **217:** 25 **Cable Size (mm²): 215:** 2 x 10 **217:** 1 x 10
Dimensions (mm): 215: 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 22.5 (D) **217:** 85 (W) x 130 (H) x 27 (D)**218:** 85 (W) x 130 (H) x 37.5 (D)

Click® dual voltage shaver outlets incorporate a double wound isolating transformer rated 20Va at 230V or 115V and meets BS EN 61558-2-5:2010, making it safe for use in bathrooms. This outlet is not continuously rated and therefore not suitable for use as a permanent charging outlet.



060 100

Blank Plates

PRW060 1 Gang Blank Plate
PRW061 2 Gang Blank Plate

Dual Voltage Shaver Socket Outlet

PRW100 115/230V Dual Voltage Shaver Socket

017 090

Flex Outlet Plates

PRW017 20A Flex Outlet Plate

Connector Box

PRW090 15A 10 Way Surface Connector Box
(for use with central heating installations)

Standards: BS 5733 **090:** BS 4662 **100:** BS EN IEC 61558-1 BS EN 61558-2-5
Back Box Depth (mm): 16 **090:** 25 **100:** 47
Cable Size (mm²): 017: 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4 **090:** 2 x 1.5 or 1 x 2.5 **100:** 2 x 1.5 or 1 x 2.5.
Dimensions (mm): 1 Gang: 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 11 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 11 (D) **090:** 147 (W) x 87 (H) x 41 (D)
100: 86 (W) x 146 (H) x 11 (D)

TV, Telephone & Satellite

Providing the means to facilitate the connection of modern communications equipment is as important today as it is to provide the electrical power to operate them.

This section is devoted to the New Media™ range of plate accessories which includes products for connecting telephone, computer, television and satellite devices.

119 | 124

122 | 127

Telephone Outlets - Urea

PRW119 Single Telephone Outlet - Master
PRW122 Twin Telephone Outlet - Master
PRW124 Single Telephone Outlet - Secondary
PRW127 Twin Telephone Outlet - Secondary

Back Box Depth (mm): 16
Termination Type: IDC
Dimensions (mm): 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 11 (D)

065

066

158

159

Non-isolated Coaxial Outlets (Unshielded)

PRW065 Single Coaxial Outlet
PRW066 Twin Coaxial Outlet

Isolated Coaxial Outlets (Unshielded)

PRW158 Single Isolated Coaxial Outlet
PRW159 Twin Isolated Coaxial Outlet

Isolated outlets will filter out any interference, if a 2 way signal is required, i.e. for use with satellite hard wire extensions, then a non-isolated outlet is required.

156

170

157

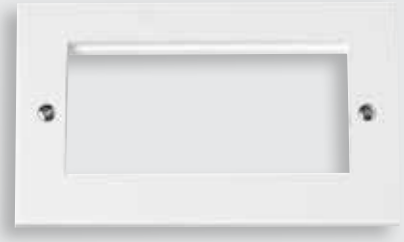
Satellite Outlets (Unshielded)

PRW156 Non-isolated Single Satellite Outlet
PRW170 Non-isolated Satellite & Non-isolated Coaxial Outlet
PRW157 Isolated Satellite & Isolated Coaxial Outlet

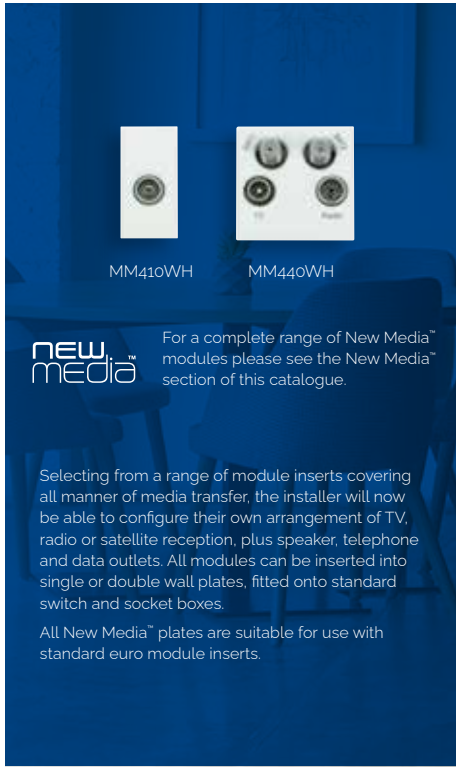
Back Box Depth (mm): 16
Dimensions (mm): 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 11 (D)

310

311



312

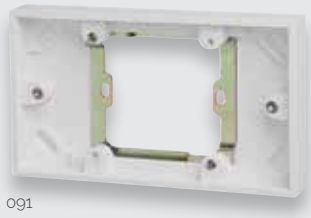


Unfurnished Plates - New Media™

PRW310	1 Gang New Media™ Unfurnished Plate - 1 Aperture
PRW311	1 Gang New Media™ Unfurnished Plate - 2 Apertures
PRW312	2 Gang New Media™ Unfurnished Plate - 4 Apertures

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): Dependent On Modules Fitted
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 11 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 11 (D)

080 081



091

175 176

245

Moulded Pattress Boxes

PRW080	1 Gang 16mm Deep Pattress Box With Earth Terminal
PRW081	1 Gang 25mm Deep Pattress Box
PRW082	2 Gang 25mm Deep Pattress Box
PRW083	1 Gang 35mm Deep Pattress Box
PRW084	2 Gang 35mm Deep Pattress Box
PRW085	1 Gang 47mm Deep Pattress Box With Earth Terminal
PRW086	2 Gang 47mm Deep Pattress Box Fitted With Cable Restraint & Earth Terminal
PRW089	Dual Accessory 29mm Deep Pattress Box With Earth Terminal

Converter Pattress Box

PRW091	1 Gang To 2 Gang 16mm Deep Converter Pattress

Architrave Pattress Boxes

PRW175	1 Gang 19mm Deep Architrave Pattress Box with Earth Terminal
PRW176	2 Gang 19mm Deep Architrave Pattress Box with Earth Terminal

For Polar™ products only

PVC Pattress Boxes

PRW230	1 Gang 29mm Deep PVC Pattress Box - Trunking
PRW240	1 Gang 29mm Deep PVC Pattress Box - Conduit
PRW235	2 Gang 29mm Deep PVC Pattress Box - Trunking
PRW245	2 Gang 29mm Deep PVC Pattress Box - Conduit

essentials™ For the complete range of back boxes see Essentials™ page M4.

WA095

WA4247

WA107PBK

GA100

Galvanised Steel Back Boxes

WA092	1 Gang 16mm Deep Galvanised Steel K.O. Box
WA093	1 Gang 25mm Deep Galvanised Steel K.O. Box
WA094	2 Gang 25mm Deep Galvanised Steel K.O. Box
WA095	1 Gang 35mm Deep Galvanised Steel K.O. Box
WA096	2 Gang 35mm Deep Galvanised Steel K.O. Box
WA097	1 Gang 47mm Deep Galvanised Steel K.O. Box
WA098	2 Gang 47mm Deep Galvanised Steel K.O. Box
WA099	1 + 1 35mm Deep Dual Accessory Box
WA102	1 + 2 35mm Deep Dual Accessory Box
WA671	1 Gang 25mm Deep Architrave Box With 60.3mm Hole Centres
WA672	2 Gang 25mm Deep Architrave Box With 120.6mm Hole Centres

FlameGuard® Dry Lining Boxes

WA4135	1 Gang 35mm Deep FlameGuard® Dry Lining Box
WA4235	2 Gang 35mm Deep FlameGuard® Dry Lining Box
WA4147	1 Gang 47mm Deep FlameGuard® Dry Lining Box
WA4247	2 Gang 47mm Deep FlameGuard® Dry Lining Box

Dry Lining Boxes (Sprung Fixing Lugs)

WA087SF	1 Gang 35mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA088SF	2 Gang 35mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA106SF	1 Gang 47mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA107SF	2 Gang 47mm Deep Dry Lining Box

Dry Lining Boxes

WA087P	1 Gang 35mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA087PBK	1 Gang 35mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA088P	2 Gang 35mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA088PBK	2 Gang 35mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA106P	1 Gang 47mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA106PBK	1 Gang 47mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA107P	2 Gang 47mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA107PBK	2 Gang 47mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA108P	Round Ceiling 34mm Deep Dry Lining Box

Ezylink' Dry Lining Boxes

GA100	'Ezylink' Dry Lining Box Connector
GA100BK	'Ezylink' Dry Lining Box Connector

Suitable for use with WA087P, WA088P, WA106P & WA107P.

essentials™

For the complete range of back boxes see Essentials™ page M4.

FlameGuard® back boxes have been tested and conform to both fire and acoustic BS EN standards. Fire: BS EN 1364-1 Acoustic: BS EN ISO 140-2. Complies with Building Regulations Fire tested up to 90 minutes with the capability of the boxes being mounted back to back.

Part M Range™

Visually Contrasting Wiring Accessories

Part M Range™

Visually Contrasting Wiring Accessories

The Mode® range has been expanded to include a range of anthracite grey finished accessories to comply with current Building Regulations Part M.

Our Part M™ range features the modular design of the Mode® range allowing designers and installers unprecedented flexibility in creating dedicated wiring solutions to deal with virtually all wiring requirements.

All Part M™ wiring accessories are tested and compliant with all UK and European standards.

25 YR WARRANTY

25 Year Warranty

All Part M™ products are covered by our 25 year warranty against any fault in materials or manufacture experienced at any time within 25 years of the date of supply.

ANTIBACTERIAL & ANTIVIRAL
Certified Products

Antiviral & Antibacterial Certified

Part M™ plates are manufactured using Urea Formaldehyde, which has similar inherent properties to antimicrobial additives that inhibit the growth of infectious diseases.

Part M™ plates have been independently tested and have shown to have anti-viral properties against enveloped and non-enveloped viruses.

After a contact period of 4 hours, Part M™ was shown to have a 99.9% kill off rate against enveloped viruses and a 92% kill off rate against non-enveloped viruses.

All products independently tested achieved a 99.99% kill off rate across all four types of the strains of bacteria - MRSA, E-Coli, Salmonella, Klebsiella Pneumonia and enveloped viruses.

Contents

Design Considerations	**H4**
Switches	**H6**
Unfurnished Plates	**H8**
Yokes & Back Boxes	**H10**
Power Sockets	**H11**
Control Switches	**H15**
Fused Connection Units	**H16**
Ceiling Accessories	**H18**
New Media™ Plates	**H19**
Design Provisions	**H20**
Back Boxes	**H22**

Building Regulations Part M

Part M1 of the Building Regulations refers to the 'Access and Use' of a building and its facilities with Sections 4.25 to 4.30 then refining the use and design considerations of switches, outlets and controls.

Part of the requirements of Part M1 is to aid disabled people within their surroundings, being able to activate a light, socket or control within arms length, for the visually impaired being able to identify the units' position against its surrounding décor, and for the infirm a suitable pull-cord switch to raise the alarm in the event of an emergency.

The Part M™ Range offers suitable solutions to the elements raised in Part M1 (4.25 to 4.30) with anthracite grey accessories contrasting against the high reflective décor used in the majority of todays' buildings along with a range of pull-cord switches with alternative cords and bangles.

Design Considerations

The key factors that affect the use of switches, outlets and controls are ease of operation, visibility, height and freedom from obstruction.

Pull Cord Provisions

- Where wall mounted switches cannot be provided, i.e. bathrooms and toilets, lighting pull cords are recommended. A 50mm bangle visually contrasting with its background needs to be fitted between 900mm and 1100mm above the floor
- For emergency alarms systems the pull cord and bangle needs to be coloured red and located as close to a wall as possible. Two bangles are to be fitted, one set at 100mm and the other set between 800mm and 1000mm above the floor.

- A consistent relationship with doorways and corners will further reinforce the ease with which people manipulate switches and controls
- All users should be able to locate a control, know which setting it is on and use it without setting it on and use it without inadvertently changing its setting
- Controls that contrast visually with their surroundings are more convenient for visually impaired people, as are light switches that are activated by a large push pad
- It is also an advantage if individual switches on panels and on multiple socket outlets are well separated, or in the form of large touch plates, to avoid the inadvertent selection of an adjacent control by visually impaired people and people with limited dexterity.

Switches

The products illustrated in this section of the catalogue are finished plates and unfurnished mounting plates.

For information on the full range of modules available please refer to the Minigrid® section of this catalogue.

All 10AX plate switches feature individual switch modules all fully interchangeable between plastic and metal ranges - thus providing optimum flexibility in wiring.

011

012

013

811

812

813

MINIGRID® Polar White switch modules fitted, interchangeable with MiniGrid® Modules.
For the complete range of MiniGrid® modules, see the dedicated MiniGrid® section, page J18.

Plates Switches - MiniGrid®

CMA011AG	10AX 1 Gang 2 Way Plate Switch
CMA012AG	10AX 2 Gang 2 Way Plate Switch
CMA013AG	10AX 3 Gang 2 Way Plate Switch

Wide Rocker Switches - Non Modular

CMA811AG	10AX 1 Gang 2 Way Wide Rocker Switch
CMA812AG	10AX 2 Gang 2 Way Wide Rocker Switch
CMA813AG	10AX 3 Gang 2 Way Wide Rocker Switch
CMA825AG	10AX 1 Gang Wide Rocker Intermediate Switch
CMA828AG	10AX 1 Gang 2 Way Wide Rocker Retractive Switch

Standards: BS EN 60669-1
Back Box Depth (mm): 16
Cable Size (mm²): 011 012 013: 4 x 1.5 or 2 x 2.5 **811 812 813 825 828:** 2 x 1.5
Dimensions (mm): 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D)

Unfurnished Plates

401 402 403

404 426

MINIGRID® For the complete range of MiniGrid® modules, see the dedicated MiniGrid® section, page J18.

Unfurnished Plates - MiniGrid®

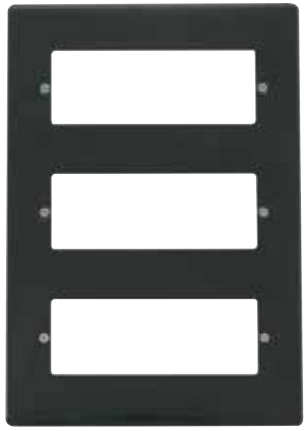
CMA401AG 1 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 1 Aperture
CMA402AG 1 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 2 Apertures
CMA403AG 1 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 3 Apertures
CMA404AG 2 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 2 x 2 Apertures
CMA426AG 2 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 6 In-Line Apertures

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): Dependent On Modules Fitted
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D)

Unfurnished Plates c/w Gasket

The furnished plate shown here contains a selection of both single and twin width Minigrid® modules. The yoke 'GR100' is required to mount the Minigrid® modules into prior to assembling the frontplate.

512



518

2 Tier Unfurnished Plates - MiniGrid®

VPAG512 2 Tier MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate c/w Gaskets - 12 Apertures - Part M™

Polar™ & Deco® Victorian plate finishes also available.
2 x GR100 Yokes required, see page H10.

3 Tier Unfurnished Plates c/w Gaskets - MiniGrid®

VPAG518 3 Tier MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate c/w Gaskets - 18 Apertures - Part M™

Polar™ & Deco® Victorian plate finishes also available.
3 x GR100 Yokes required, see page H10.

MINIGRID®

If dimmer modules are to be mounted directly above each other, the MD9014 (page J37) or similar height dimmer modules must be installed. Alternatively, retractive switch modules MD004 (page J21) can be used in conjunction with Click Smart+ dimming receivers (page A22).

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): 47
Dimensions (mm): **512:** 146 (W) x 146 (H) x 8 (D) **518:** 146 (W) x 227 (H) x 8 (D)

Example of yoke furnished with modules

MINIGRID®

Galvanised steel back boxes supplied for flush mounting of the large MiniGrid® plates. Mounting Yoke facilitates pre-assembly of required modules. Fitted with twin earth terminals.

GR100 WA512 WA518

Yokes

GR100BK	MiniGrid® Module Yoke - 6 Apertures - Black
GR100PW	MiniGrid® Module Yoke - 6 Apertures - White
GR100GY	MiniGrid® Module Yoke - 6 Apertures - Grey

2 or 3 yokes are required based on the backbox selected.

Galvanised Steel Back Boxes

WA512	2 Tier 47mm Deep K.O. Box
WA518	3 Tier 47mm Deep K.O. Box

Standards: 512 518: BS 4662
Dimensions (mm): GR100: 129 (W) x 55 (H) x 14 (D) **WA512:** 137 (W) x 137 (H) x 47 (D) **WA518:** 137 (W) x 197 (H) x 47 (D)

Power Socket Outlets, Fused Connection Units & Control Switches

All Part M™ 13A sockets and fused connection units are tested and approved to BS1363 offering assured quality and safety.

The provision of large twin earth terminals on our two gang sockets and fused connection units greatly facilitates wiring and installation

The Part M™ range offers a solution for almost every possible design need and will enhance the décor of any area whether in a kitchen, bedroom, lounge or study etc...

835 | 1835

836 | 1836

Switched Socket Outlets

CMA035AG 13A 1 Gang DP Switched Socket
CMA835AG 13A 1 Gang DP Switched Socket With Neon
CMA836AG 13A 2 Gang DP Switched Socket With Outboard Rockers (Twin Earth)
CMA840AG 13A 2 Gang DP Switched Socket With Neons & Outboard Rockers (Twin Earth)

Switched Safety Shutter Socket Outlets

CMA1035AG 13A 1 Gang DP Switched Socket
CMA1835AG 13A 1 Gang DP Switched Socket & Neon
CMA1836AG 13A 2 Gang DP Switched Socket With Outboard Rockers (Twin Earth)
CMA1840AG 13A 2 Gang DP Switched Socket With Outboard Rockers & Neons (Twin Earth)

Safety Shuttered Sockets listed are only available for sale in the Republic of Ireland.

030

032

Unswitched Socket Outlets

CMA030AG 13A 1 Gang Unswitched Socket
CMA032AG 13A 2 Gang Unswitched Socket (Twin Earth)

Unswitched Safety Shutter Socket Outlets

CMA1030AG 13A 1 Gang Unswitched Safety Socket Outlet (Twin Earth)
CMA1032AG 13A 2 Gang Unswitched Safety Socket Outlet (Twin Earth)

Standards: BS 1363-2
Back Box Depth (mm): 25 **Cable Size (mm²):** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D)

100

735
Locating socket

736
Locating socket

Locating Plug Socket Outlets

CMA735AG 13A 1 Gang DP Switched Locating Plug Socket
CMA736AG 13A 2 Gang DP Switched Locating Plug Socket With Outboard Rockers (Twin Earth)

Dual Voltage Shaver Socket Outlet

CMA100AG 115/230V Dual Voltage Shaver Socket

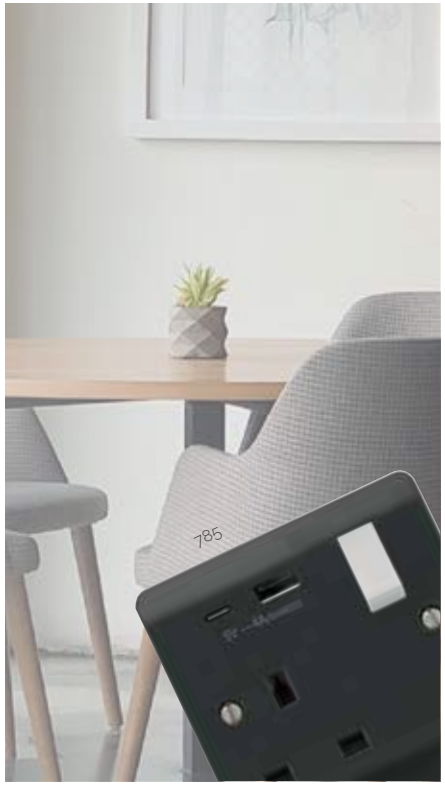
Click® dual voltage shaver outlets incorporate a double wound isolating transformer rated 20Va at 230V or 115V and meets BS EN 61558-2-5:2010 making it safe for use in bathrooms. Shaver outlet is not continuously rated and therefore not suitable for use as a permanent charging outlet.

Standards: BS 1363-2 **100:** BS EN IEC 61558-1 BS EN 61558-2-5
Back Box Depth (mm): 25 **Cable Size (mm²):** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4 **100:** 2 x 1.5 or 1 x 2.5
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D) **100:** 86 (W) x 146 (H) x 9.5 (D)

771U

780

786



Switched Sockets With USB Outlets

CMA771UAG	13A 1 Gang Switched Socket With 2.1A USB Outlet (Twin Earth)
CMA780AG	13A 2 Gang Switched Socket With Twin 2.1A USB Outlets (4.2A) (Twin Earth)
CMA785AG	13A 1 Gang Switched Socket Outlet With Type A & C USB (4A) Outlets (Twin Earth)
CMA786AG	13A 2 Gang Switched Socket Outlet With Type A & C USB (4.2A) Outlets (Twin Earth)

Standards: BS 1363-2: 2016 +A1: 2018 BS EN IEC 62368-1 BS EN 62680-1-1
Back Box Depth (mm): 25 **Cable Size (mm²):** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D)

504

023

500

2501

2023

20A Control Switches With Optional Flex Outlet Through The Bottom

CMA023AG	20A DP Switch With Neon
CMA2023AG	20A DP Switch With Red LED

45A Switches And Socket Outlets

CMA500AG	45A 1 Gang DP Switch
CMA501AG	45A 1 Gang DP Switch With Neon
CMA503AG	45A 2 Gang (Vertical) DP Switch With Neon
CMA504AG	45A 2 Gang DP Switch With 13A DP Switched Socket Outlet

50A Switches - White Rockers

CMA2501AG	50A 1 Gang DP Switch With White Rocker & Red LED
CMA2503AG	50A 2 Gang DP Switch With White Rocker & Red LED

Standards: BS EN 60669-1 **504:** BS 4177
Back Box Depth (mm): 35 **20A:** 25 **Cable Size (mm²):** 1 x 16 **20A:** 3 x 2.5
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D) **503 2503:** 86 (W) x 146 (H) x 9.5 (D)

650

651

652

052

Fused Connection Units Without Flex Outlet

CMA650AG 13A Fused Connection Unit
CMA651AG 13A Switched Fused Connection Unit
CMA652AG 13A Switched Fused Connection Unit With Neon
CMA653AG 13A Fused Connection Unit With Neon
CMA2653AG 13A Fused Connection Unit With Red LED

Fused Connection Units With Optional Flex Outlet Through The Bottom

CMA052AG 13A Switched Fused Connection Unit With Neon

Standards: BS 1363-4 BS 1362 Back Box Depth (mm): 25
Cable Size (mm²): 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D)

2052

2651

2652

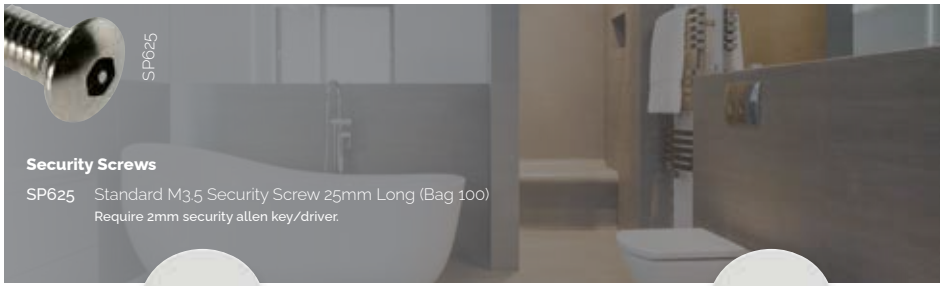
Lockable Fused Connection Units With Optional Flex Outlet Through The Bottom

CMA2052AG 13A Switched Fused Connection Unit With Red LED

Lockable Fused Connection Units Without Flex Outlet

CMA2651AG 13A Switched Fused Connection Unit
CMA2652AG 13A Switched Fused Connection Unit With Red LED

Standards: BS 1363-4 BS 1362
Back Box Depth (mm): 25 Cable Size (mm²): 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D)



Security Screws

SP625 Standard M3.5 Security Screw 25mm Long (Bag 100)
Require 2mm security allen key/driver.

Pull Cord Switches

PRC210AG	10AX 2 Way Pull Cord Switch With Grey Bangle
PRC216AG	16A DP Pull Cord Switch With Grey Bangle
PRW208AG	10A 3 Pole Fan Isolation Pull Cord Switch With Grey Bangle
PRW210AG	45A DP Pull Cord Switch With Mechanical 'On/Off' & Neon - Grey Bangle
PRW210RD	45A DP Pull Cord Switch With Mechanical 'On/Off' & Neon - Red Bangle
PRW211AG	50A DP Pull Cord Switch With Mechanical 'On/Off' & Neon - Grey Bangle
PRW211RD	50A DP Pull Cord Switch With Mechanical 'On/Off' & Neon - Red Bangle
PRW213AG	50A DP Round Pull Cord Switch With Mechanical 'On/Off', Neon, Pattress & Grey Bangle
PRW213RD	50A DP Round Pull Cord Switch With Mechanical 'On/Off', Neon, Pattress & Red Bangle

Standards: BS EN 60669-1
Back Box Depth (mm): **208:** 25 **PRC210 213 216:** Pattress Supplied **PRW210:** 35 **211:** 47
Cable Size (mm²): **208 PRC210 216:** 2 x 1.5 or 1 x 2.5 **PRW210:** 1 x 6 **211 213:** 1 x 25
Dimensions (mm): 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 43 (D) **PRW213:** 100 (Dia) x 77 (D) **PRC210 216:** 70 (Dia) x 42 (D)

Unfurnished Plates - New Media™

CMA310AG	1 Gang New Media™ Unfurnished Plate - 1 Aperture
CMA311AG	1 Gang New Media™ Unfurnished Plate - 2 Apertures
CMA312AG	2 Gang New Media™ Unfurnished Plate - 4 Apertures

Spacer Gaskets

CMA1GAG	1 Gang 2mm Spacer Gasket
CMA2GAG	2 Gang 2mm Spacer Gasket

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): Dependent On Modules Fitted
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D) **1GAG:** 116 (W) x 116 (H) x 2 (D) **2GAG:** 176 (W) x 116 (H) x 2 (D)

Provision for meeting the design considerations

Section 4.30 of Part M™ lays out the provisions for satisfying the design considerations.

LRV values for finishes with * should be used with caution as the gloss level on these can give inaccurate results depending on lighting and or viewing conditions.

Part M™ Section 0.26 indicates that the visual perception of one element of the building, or fitting within the building against another has a greater light reflectance value difference of 30 points, where black = 0 points and white = 100 points. Where illuminance on surfaces is greater than 200 LUX a difference in light reflectance value should be a minimum of 20 points.

Example: Anthracite grey (LRV 8.9) on a brilliant white background (LRV 100) gives a contrast of 91.1 points which complies with Part M™.

Section 4.30 '(m) frontplates contrast visually with their backgrounds'. This requirement is open to interpretation, with one being the complete product contrasting against its background and another with the switch contrasting against its frontplate. The Part M™ range of products satisfies both.

The contrast values are stipulated within - Design guidance for internal built environments - Reading University.

The information relayed in this brochure is for guidance only, with the specifier or contractor having the responsibility of selecting the products which comply with Part M™ and ensuring they are installed and positioned to meet the regulations.

Range	LRV	
CMA***AG	8.9	Anthracite Grey Range
CMA***	74.3	Mode® Range
PRW***	74.3	Polar™ Range
CCA***	74.3	Curva® Range
WA***	83.6	Accessories White Range
CL***	37	Metal Clad Range
WA***RD	15.3	Red Range

GridPro®, Minigrid® & New Media™ Modules

Finish	LRV	
PW	74.3	Polar White
WH	83.6	Accessories White
BK	4.9	Black
RD	15.3	Red

Decorative Finishes

Finish	LRV	
AB*	34.1	Antique Brass
BN*	18.4	Black Nickel
PN*	43.3	Pearl Nickel
SB*	66.9	Satin Brass
SC*	38.3	Satin Chrome
SS*	49.8	Stainless Steel

a. Socket outlets are located consistently to doorways and room corners, but in any case no nearer than 350mm from room corners.

b. Wall mounted sockets outlets, telephone, data and TV outlets are located between 400mm and 1000mm above the floor, with a preference for the lower end of the range.

c. Switches for permanently wired appliances are located between 400mm and 1200mm above the floor, unless needed at a higher level for particular appliances.

d. Controls that need close vision are located between 1200mm and 1400mm above the floor, so that readings may be taken by a person sitting or standing.

e. All switches that require precise hand movements are located between 750mm and 1200mm above the floor.

f. Light switches for use by the general public have large push pads and align with door handles within the range 900mm to 1100mm, for ease of location when entering a room.

g. Simple push button controls that require limited dexterity are not more than 1200mm above the floor.

WA095

WA106P

WA107PBK

GA100

Galvanised Steel Back Boxes

WA092	1 Gang 16mm Deep Galvanised Steel K.O. Box
WA093	1 Gang 25mm Deep Galvanised Steel K.O. Box
WA094	2 Gang 25mm Deep Galvanised Steel K.O. Box
WA095	1 Gang 35mm Deep Galvanised Steel K.O. Box
WA096	2 Gang 35mm Deep Galvanised Steel K.O. Box
WA097	1 Gang 47mm Deep Galvanised Steel K.O. Box
WA098	2 Gang 47mm Deep Galvanised Steel K.O. Box
WA099	1 + 1 35mm Deep Dual Accessory Box
WA102	1 + 2 35mm Deep Dual Accessory Box

Dry Lining Boxes (Sprung Fixing Lugs)

WA087SF	1 Gang 35mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA088SF	2 Gang 35mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA106SF	1 Gang 47mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA107SF	2 Gang 47mm Deep Dry Lining Box

Dry Lining Boxes

WA087P	1 Gang 35mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA087PBK	1 Gang 35mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA088P	2 Gang 35mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA088PBK	2 Gang 35mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA106P	1 Gang 47mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA106PBK	1 Gang 47mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA107P	2 Gang 47mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA107PBK	2 Gang 47mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA108P	Round Ceiling 34mm Deep Dry Lining Box

Ezylink' Dry Lining Boxes

GA100	'Ezylink' Dry Lining Box Connector
GA100BK	'Ezylink' Dry Lining Box Connector

Suitable for use with WA087P, WA088P, WA106P & WA107P.

essentials™

For the complete range of back boxes see Essentials™ page M4.

WA4135

WA4147

WA4235

WA4247

FlameGuard® system

For the complete range of FlameGuard® back boxes see Essentials™ page M8.

FlameGuard® Dry Lining Boxes

WA4135	1 Gang 35mm Deep FlameGuard® Dry Lining Box
WA4235	2 Gang 35mm Deep FlameGuard® Dry Lining Box
WA4147	1 Gang 47mm Deep FlameGuard® Dry Lining Box
WA4247	2 Gang 47mm Deep FlameGuard® Dry Lining Box

Spacer Gaskets

CMA095	1 Gang 10mm Spacer Gasket - Polar White
CMA096	2 Gang 10mm Spacer Gasket- Polar White

FlameGuard® back boxes have been tested and conform to both fire and acoustic BS EN standards. Fire: BS EN 1364-1 Acoustic: BS EN ISO 140-2. Complies with Building Regulations Fire tested up to 90 minutes with the capability of the boxes being mounted back to back.

GRIDPRO

Interchangeable

Plates & Modules

GRIDPRO®

Interchangeable Plates & Modules

This comprehensive selection of GridPro® frontplates and modules offer ultimate flexibility.

As well as a wide range of modules to choose from all of our switch modules are 20A rated so they are ideal for both domestic and commercial applications.

The GridPro® range will complement your existing Click® installation, as it was specifically designed to seamlessly match our existing ranges of Click® wiring accessories.

Contents

Clip Feature Assembly Guide	I20
Screw Feature Assembly Guide	I22
Modules	I26
Dimmer Mounting Kits	I86
Dimmer Modules	I90
Deco Plus® Frontplates	I92
Definity™ Frontplates	I100
Define® Frontplates	I109
Deco® Frontplates	I119
Mode® Frontplates	I127
Part M™ Frontplates	I133
Polar™ Frontplates	I139
Metal Clad Frontplates	I145
Yokes & Back Boxes	I151

20 YR WARRANTY

20 Year Warranty

All GridPro® products are covered by our 20 year warranty against any fault in materials or manufacture experienced at any time within 20 years of the date of supply.

One Module Fits All

...via a clipping feature & screw attachment on each module.

Ideal for isolation of kitchen appliances!

Clipping feature allows easy removal and assembly of the module onto a grid Yoke by hand or small tool.

Screw attachment feature allows the modules to be assembled onto 1 - 4 gang GridPro® frontplates without a yoke.

Ergonomic front mounting module designed with a large radius on the corners, allowing easy assembly.

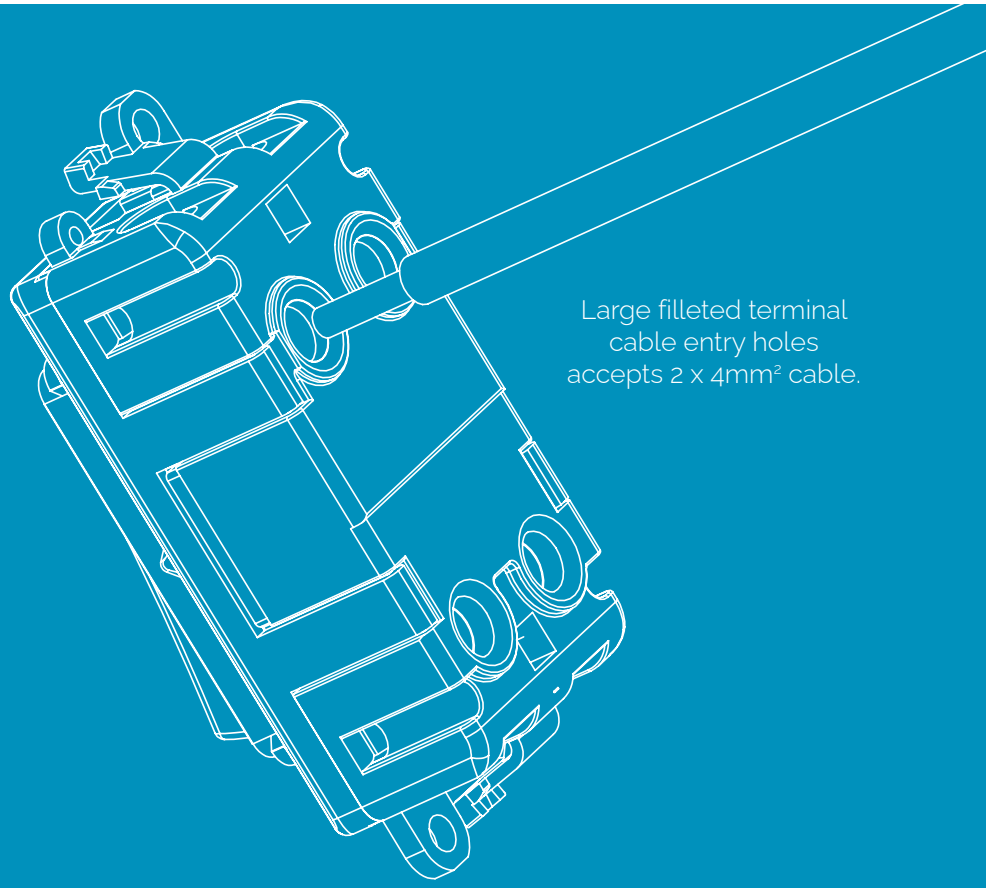
Ergonomic Modules

...every pro needs.

Our new range features design elements that enable quicker and easier installation whilst maintaining all the key features and stylish design of the existing range of Click® wiring accessories.

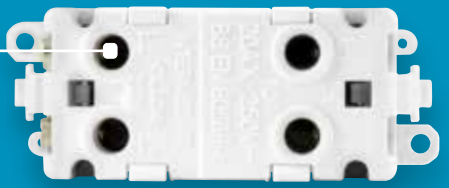
When a yoke is required for the larger GridPro® frontplates another unique feature of our modules is the clip on the top and bottom of the module, which allows easy removal and assembly of the module onto a grid Yoke by hand or a small tool.

Our GridPro® modules do not require a special back box so can be used with standard BS4662 Back Boxes.

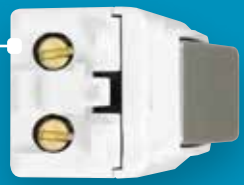


Large filleted terminal cable entry holes accepts 2 x 4mm² cable.

All modules come with backed off captivated terminal screws for ease of assembly.



A screwdriver guide ensures the screwdriver easily locates with terminal screw head to clamp cable in position. The terminal screw apertures are designed to help guide the tool.



No Yoke!

...for 1-4 gang GridPro® frontplates.

SCREW-IN MODULES

NO YOKE

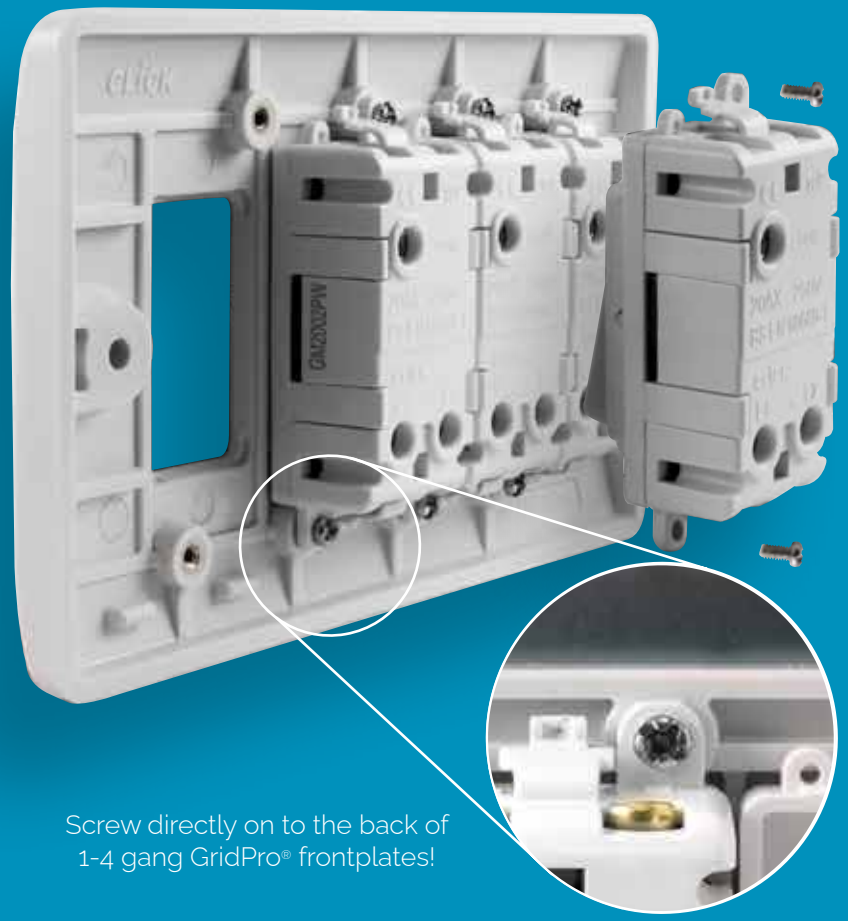
STANDARD BACK BOX

For use with 1 - 4 gang GridPro® frontplates*...

*excluding the screwless Definity™ GridPro® frontplates, which have their own dedicated inserts.

The GridPro® modules are secured to the back of the 1 - 4 gang GridPro® frontplates via the screw feature on the modules*. The benefit of not using a yoke is that it allows the installer to use standard back boxes!

*excluding the screwless Definity™ GridPro® frontplates, which have their own dedicated inserts.

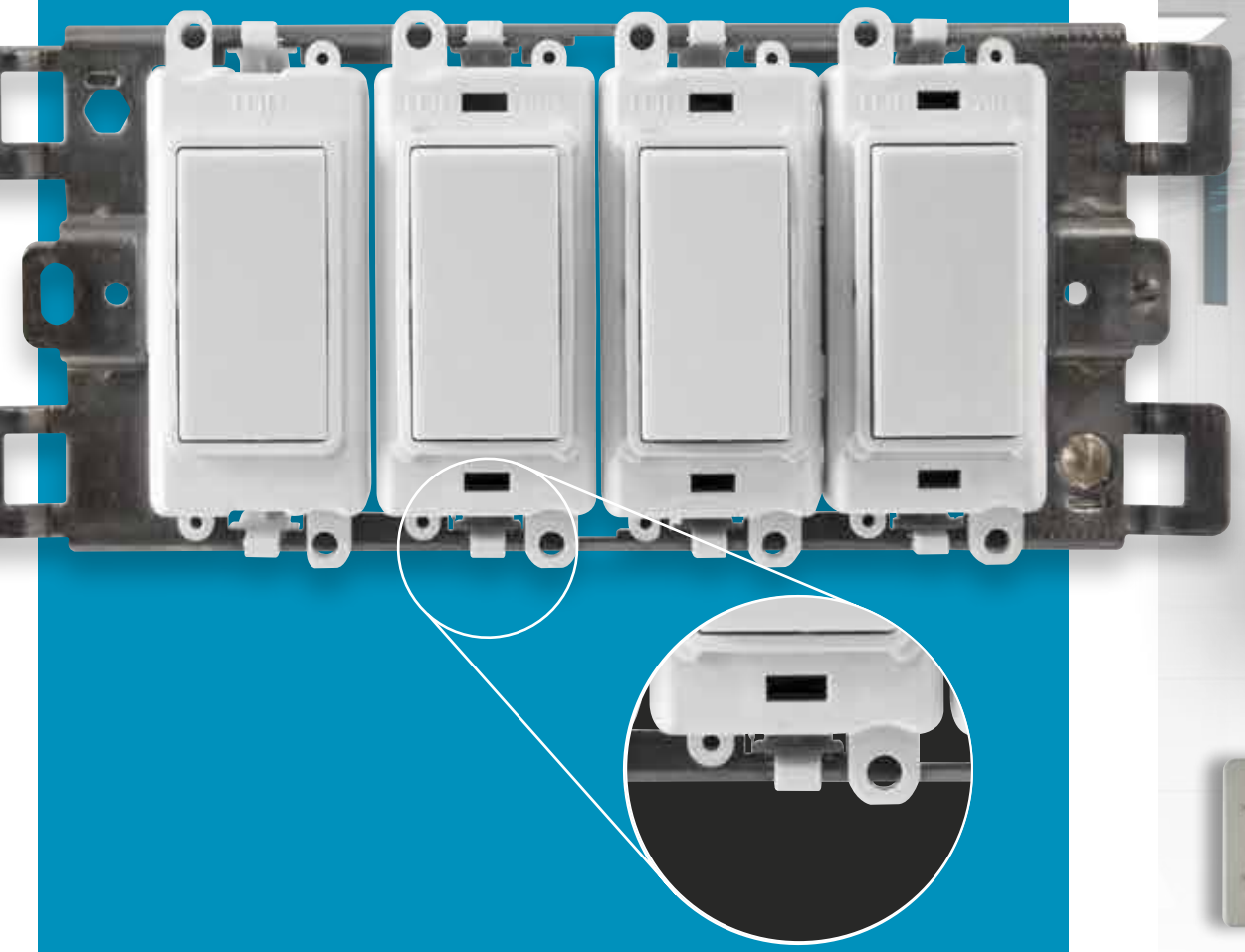


Screw directly on to the back of 1-4 gang GridPro® frontplates!

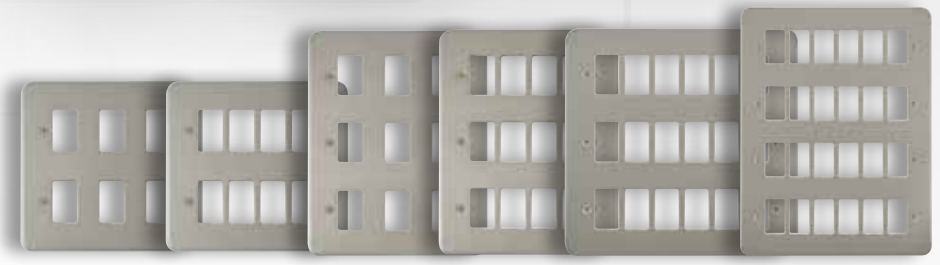
Clip-On Modules

...for fast and easy installation.

When a yoke is required on the multi tier GridPro® frontplates the module can be assembled using the clip attachment, which secures them to the metal yokes.



For use with 6 - 24 gang GridPro® frontplates*...



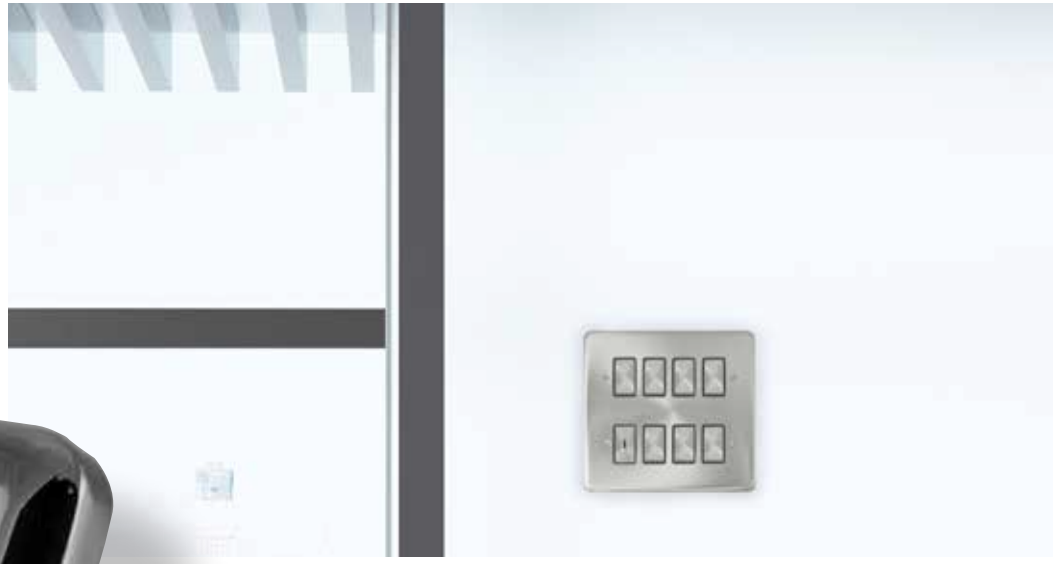
excluding the screwless Definity GridPro® frontplates, which have their own dedicated inserts.

Horizontal Fixing Screws

...on all GridPro® frontplates.

NO YOKE

SCREW-IN MODULES



GridPro® frontplates have horizontal mounted screws to give a uniform, aesthetic look throughout the range.

No Yoke needed on 1 - 4 gang GridPro® frontplates!

Screw modules directly onto the back of 1-4 gang GridPro® frontplates*.

*excluding the screwless Definity™ GridPro® frontplates, which have their own dedicated inserts.

Antibacterial & Antiviral Certified Products

The antimicrobial symbol is shown on all pages where products are protected by this feature.

Mode®, Polar™ & Part M™ plates have been independently tested and have shown to have anti-viral properties against enveloped and non-enveloped viruses.

After a contact period of 4 hours, Mode®, Polar™ & Part M™ was shown to have a 99.9% kill off rate against enveloped viruses and a 92% kill off rate against non-enveloped viruses.

MODE® polar™ Part M Range™

Mode®, Polar™ & Part M™ wiring accessories are manufactured using Urea Formaldehyde, which has similar inherent properties to antimicrobial additives that inhibit the growth of infectious diseases. All products independently tested achieved a 99.99% kill off rate across all four types of the strains of bacteria - MRSA, E-Coli, Salmonella, Klebsiella Pneumonia and enveloped viruses.

Standard BS4662 Back Boxes

...are all you need.

A unique feature of 1 - 4 gang GridPro® frontplates is that any British Standard BS4662 flush mounted back boxes can be used. This is because our 1 - 4 gang GridPro® frontplates do not require a yoke!*

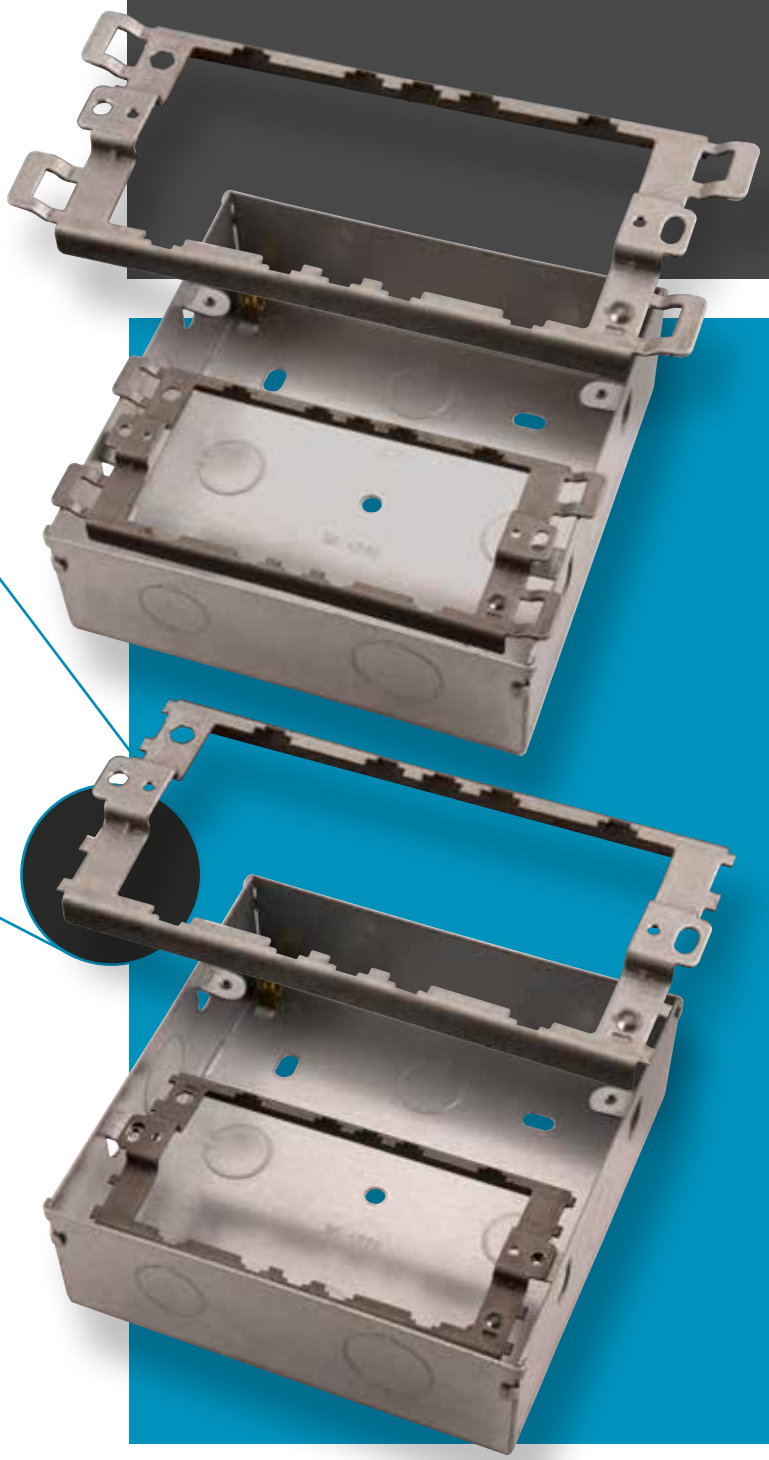
*excluding the screwless Definity™ GridPro® frontplates, which have their own dedicated inserts.

Universal Yokes

snap off tabs.

WITH TABS
FITTING ON
BACK BOX SURFACE

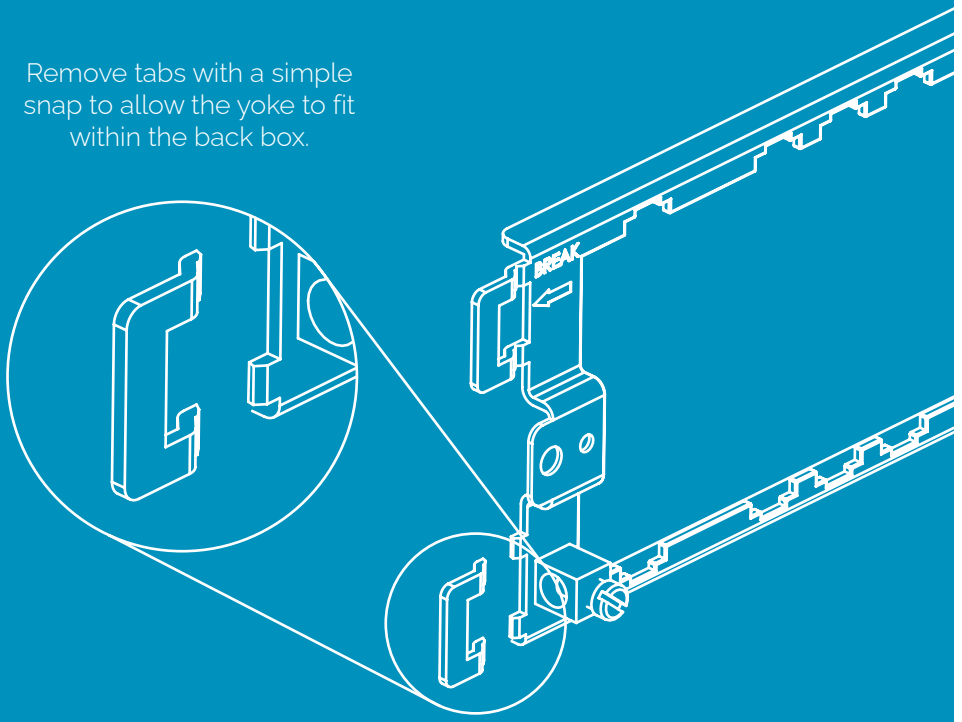
SNAP TABS
FITTING INSIDE BACK BOX



Removal of the end tabs allows the GridPro® yoke to be universal, therefore it may be used for any Click® plate styles* including Define® and Metal Clad variants.

*excluding the Definity™ GridPro® frontplates, which have their own dedicated inserts.

Remove tabs with a simple snap to allow the yoke to fit within the back box.

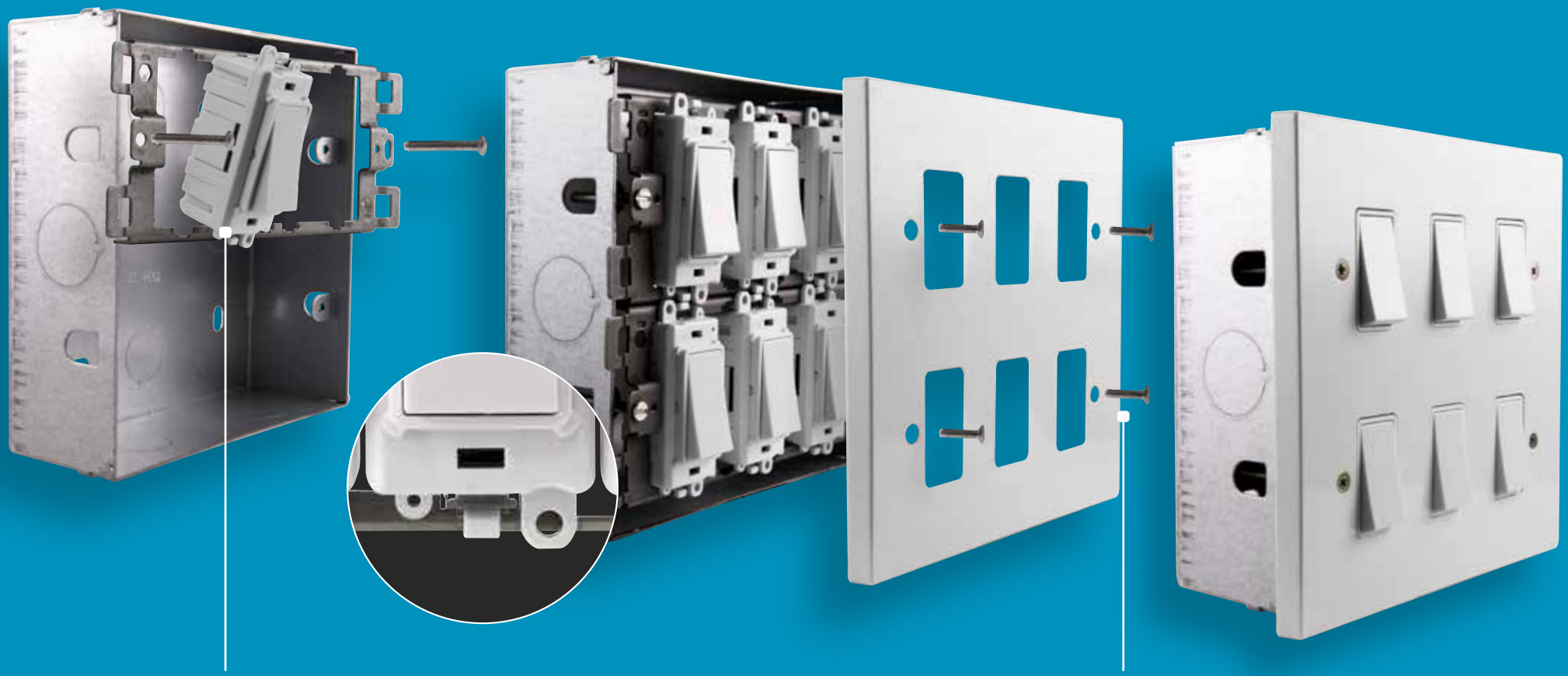


Clip Feature Assembly

MODE® polar™ deco® deco PLUS®

CLIP-ON MODULES

1. Fit and secure appropriate back box and yoke, (for Define® and Metal Clad remove tabs on yoke). Pull the cable through yoke and strip insulation accordingly. Ensure an earth connection between frame and yoke (if required).



2. Systematically terminate cables into each module. Clip modules into yoke with a pivot motion.

3. Attach GridPro® frontplate using the fixing screws provided.

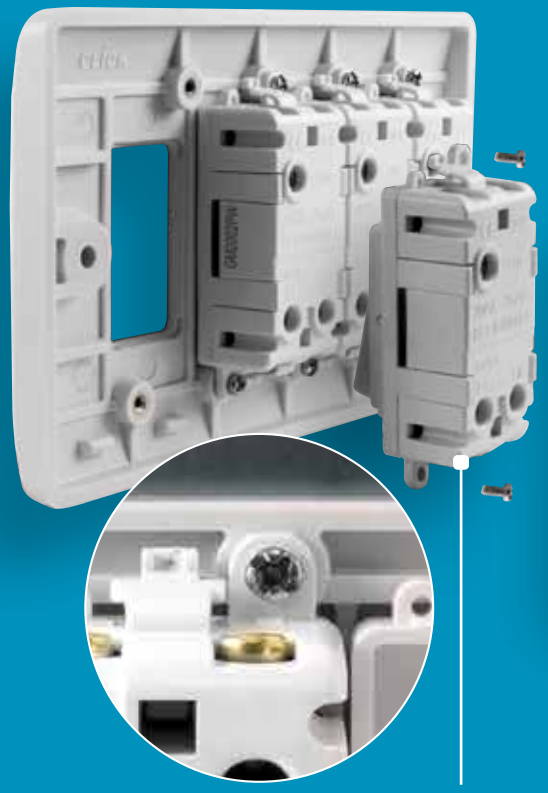
Screw Feature Assembly

essentials™ define® Part M Range™ MODE® polar® deco® deco PLUS+

NO YOKE

SCREW-IN MODULES

1. Fit and secure appropriate back box, pull cable through frame and strip insulation accordingly.



2. Screw each module into the GridPro® frontplate with the screws provided and systematically terminate cables into each module.

3. Attach the GridPro® frontplate using the fixing screws provided.

Module Finishes

All GridPro® modules featured in this brochure are available in thirteen distinctive, quality finishes, with black or white inserts.

Antique brass, black nickel, matt black & matt bronze finishes are available with black inserts only.

Brushed stainless, satin chrome and stainless steel finishes are available with grey inserts.

Red switch module options are available (with white inserts only).

The GridPro® module rockers are styled to match the existing range of Click® wiring accessories to complement any existing Click® installation.

A simple code structure signifies the module colour and product finish...

GM	2001	BK	CH
GridPro® Module	Product	Module Colour	Product Finish

Satin Brass* (SB)

Polished Brass (BR)

Polished Chrome (CH)

Brushed Stainless* (BS)

Satin Chrome* (SC)

Stainless Steel (SS)

Pearl Nickel (PN)

Black Nickel (BN)

Antique Brass* (AB)

Matt Bronze (BZ)

Matt Black (MB)

Black (BK)

White (PW)

Red (RD)

*UK Design Registration 3015621.

GM2001PW

GM2001PWPN

GM2001PWSB

GM2001GYSS

GM2001BK

GM2001BKBR

GM2001BKBS

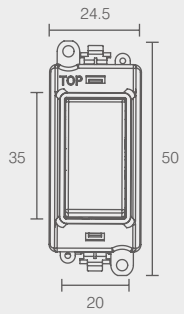
MODULE BACK

20AX 1 Way Switch Modules

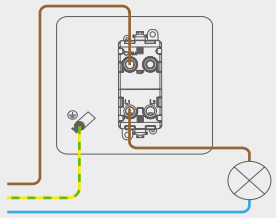
GM2001PW	20AX 1 Way Switch Module - White
GM2001BK	20AX 1 Way Switch Module - Black
GM2001PWBR	20AX 1 Way Switch Module - White - Polished Brass
GM2001PWBS	20AX 1 Way Switch Module - White - Brushed Stainless
GM2001PWCH	20AX 1 Way Switch Module - White - Polished Chrome
GM2001PWPN	20AX 1 Way Switch Module - White - Pearl Nickel
GM2001PWSB	20AX 1 Way Switch Module - White - Satin Brass
GM2001PWSC	20AX 1 Way Switch Module - White - Satin Chrome
GM2001PWSS	20AX 1 Way Switch Module - White - Stainless Steel
GM2001BKAB	20AX 1 Way Switch Module - Black - Antique Brass
GM2001BKBN	20AX 1 Way Switch Module - Black - Black Nickel
GM2001BKBR	20AX 1 Way Switch Module - Black - Polished Brass
GM2001BKBS	20AX 1 Way Switch Module - Black - Brushed Stainless
GM2001BKBZ	20AX 1 Way Switch Module - Black - Matt Bronze
GM2001BKCH	20AX 1 Way Switch Module - Black - Polished Chrome
GM2001BKPN	20AX 1 Way Switch Module - Black - Pearl Nickel
GM2001BKSB	20AX 1 Way Switch Module - Black - Satin Brass
GM2001BKSC	20AX 1 Way Switch Module - Black - Satin Chrome
GM2001BKSS	20AX 1 Way Switch Module - Black - Stainless Steel
GM2001BKMB	20AX 1 Way Switch Module - Black - Matt Black
GM2001GYBS	20AX 1 Way Switch Module - Grey - Brushed Stainless
GM2001GYSC	20AX 1 Way Switch Module - Grey - Satin Chrome
GM2001GYSS	20AX 1 Way Switch Module - Grey - Stainless Steel

Standards: BS EN 60669-1
Back Box Depth (mm): 25 (35 Flat Plate) **Cable Size (mm²):** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): 24.5 (W) x 50 (H) x 22.5 (D)

DIMENSIONS (MM)



TYPICAL 1 WAY SWITCHED CIRCUIT



Material Composition	Rocker Switch: Urea or Urea + Stainless Steel Cover (Ingot) Cover, Insert & Rear Housing: Nylon Terminals: Brass Terminal Screws: Steel & Yellow Passivated Silver "on-lay" Copper / Brass Contacts
Voltage	250V~ 50Hz
Current Rating (A)	20AX (suitable for inductive loads)
Terminal Size	ø 5mm
Torque Value	1.2Nm
Cable Size (mm²)	2 x 4mm², 3 x 2.5mm² or 1 x 6mm²
Back Box Depth (mm)	25mm - 47mm (Deco®, Deco Plus®, Mode®, Polar™) 35mm - 47mm (Define®, Definity™)
Modular	Yes
Warranty (Years)	20 Years
Antimicrobial Certified	Yes (Non Ingot Switches Only)
IP Rating	IP20
Operational Temperature	-5°C to +40°C
Standards	BS EN 60669-1

Additional Information:
Ensure that the mains supply is isolated before commencing installation and refer to the circuit diagram supplied with the relevant product.
These products are rated at 20AX; therefore all terminals should not exceed the stated amperage.
Bare earth cables must always be covered with appropriate sleeving and wired to the earth terminal.
All white moulded accessories are manufactured using Urea Formaldehyde, which has similar inherent properties to antimicrobial additives that inhibit the growth of infectious diseases. All products independently tested have shown to have anti-viral properties against enveloped and non-enveloped viruses. A 99.99% kill off rate across all four types of the strains of bacteria - MRSA, E-Coli, Salmonella, Klebsiella Pneumonia and enveloped viruses and a 92% kill off rate against non-enveloped viruses.

GM2002PWCH

GM2002PWBR

GM2002PWRD

GM2002GYBS

GM2002BKBZ

GM2002BKAB

GM2002BKSS

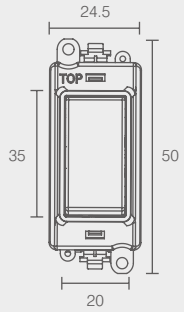
MODULE BACK

20AX 2 Way Switch Modules

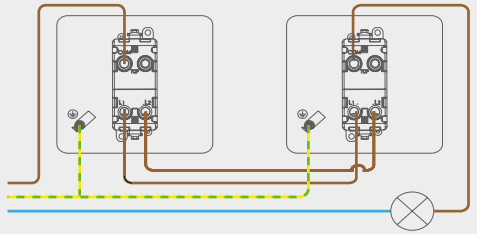
GM2002PW	20AX 2 Way Switch Module - White
GM2002BK	20AX 2 Way Switch Module - Black
GM2002PWBR	20AX 2 Way Switch Module - White - Polished Brass
GM2002PWBS	20AX 2 Way Switch Module - White - Brushed Stainless
GM2002PWCH	20AX 2 Way Switch Module - White - Polished Chrome
GM2002PWPN	20AX 2 Way Switch Module - White - Pearl Nickel
GM2002PWSB	20AX 2 Way Switch Module - White - Satin Brass
GM2002PWSC	20AX 2 Way Switch Module - White - Satin Chrome
GM2002PWSS	20AX 2 Way Switch Module - White - Stainless Steel
GM2002PWRD	20AX 2 Way Switch Module - White - Red
GM2002BKAB	20AX 2 Way Switch Module - Black - Antique Brass
GM2002BKBN	20AX 2 Way Switch Module - Black - Black Nickel
GM2002BKBR	20AX 2 Way Switch Module - Black - Polished Brass
GM2002BKBS	20AX 2 Way Switch Module - Black - Brushed Stainless
GM2002BKBZ	20AX 2 Way Switch Module - Black - Matt Bronze
GM2002BKCH	20AX 2 Way Switch Module - Black - Polished Chrome
GM2002BKPN	20AX 2 Way Switch Module - Black - Pearl Nickel
GM2002BKSB	20AX 2 Way Switch Module - Black - Satin Brass
GM2002BKSC	20AX 2 Way Switch Module - Black - Satin Chrome
GM2002BKSS	20AX 2 Way Switch Module - Black - Stainless Steel
GM2002BKMB	20AX 2 Way Switch Module - Black - Matt Black
GM2002GYBS	20AX 2 Way Switch Module - Grey - Brushed Stainless
GM2002GYSC	20AX 2 Way Switch Module - Grey - Satin Chrome
GM2002GYSS	20AX 2 Way Switch Module - Grey - Stainless Steel

Standards: BS EN 60669-1
Back Box Depth (mm): 25 (35 Flat Plate) **Cable Size (mm²):** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): 24.5 (W) x 50 (H) x 22.5 (D)

DIMENSIONS (MM)



TYPICAL 2 WAY SWITCHED CIRCUIT



Material Composition	Rocker Switch: Urea or Urea + Stainless Steel Cover (Ingot) Cover, Insert & Rear Housing: Nylon Terminals: Brass Terminal Screws: Steel & Yellow Passivated Silver "on-lay" Copper / Brass Contacts
Voltage	250V~ 50Hz
Current Rating (A)	20AX (suitable for inductive loads)
Terminal Size	ø 5mm
Torque Value	1.2Nm
Cable Size (mm²)	2 x 4mm², 3 x 2.5mm² or 1 x 6mm²
Back Box Depth (mm)	25mm - 47mm (Deco®, Deco Plus®, Mode®, Polar™) 35mm - 47mm (Define®, Definity™)
Modular	Yes
Warranty (Years)	20 Years
Antimicrobial Certified	Yes (Non Ingot Switches Only)
IP Rating	IP20
Operational Temperature	-5°C to +40°C
Standards	BS EN 60669-1

Additional Information:
Ensure that the mains supply is isolated before commencing installation and refer to the circuit diagram supplied with the relevant product.
These products are rated at 20AX; therefore all terminals should not exceed the stated amperage.
Bare earth cables must always be covered with appropriate sleeving and wired to the earth terminal.
All white moulded accessories are manufactured using Urea Formaldehyde, which has similar inherent properties to antimicrobial additives that inhibit the growth of infectious diseases. All products independently tested have shown to have anti-viral properties against enveloped and non-enveloped viruses. A 99.99% kill off rate across all four types of the strains of bacteria - MRSA, E-Coli, Salmonella, Klebsiella Pneumonia and enveloped viruses and a 92% kill off rate against non-enveloped viruses.

GM2004PW

GM2004PWPN

GM2004PWSB

GM2004GYSS

GM2004BK

GM2004BKBZ

GM2004BKSC

MODULE BACK

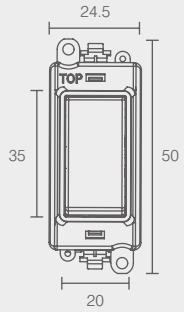
Retractive switches are not suitable for use with fluorescent loads.

20AX 2 Way Retractive Switch Modules

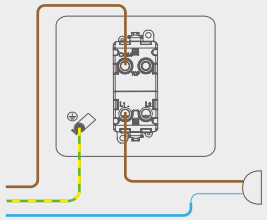
GM2004PW	20AX 2 Way Retractive Switch Module - White
GM2004BK	20AX 2 Way Retractive Switch Module - Black
GM2004PWBR	20AX 2 Way Retractive Switch Module - White - Polished Brass
GM2004PWBS	20AX 2 Way Retractive Switch Module - White - Brushed Stainless
GM2004PWCH	20AX 2 Way Retractive Switch Module - White - Polished Chrome
GM2004PWPN	20AX 2 Way Retractive Switch Module - White - Pearl Nickel
GM2004PWSB	20AX 2 Way Retractive Switch Module - White - Satin Brass
GM2004PWSC	20AX 2 Way Retractive Switch Module - White - Satin Chrome
GM2004PWSS	20AX 2 Way Retractive Switch Module - White - Stainless Steel
GM2004PWRD	20AX 2 Way Retractive Switch Module - White - Red
GM2004BKAB	20AX 2 Way Retractive Switch Module - Black - Antique Brass
GM2004BKBN	20AX 2 Way Retractive Switch Module - Black - Black Nickel
GM2004BKBR	20AX 2 Way Retractive Switch Module - Black - Polished Brass
GM2004BKBS	20AX 2 Way Retractive Switch Module - Black - Brushed Stainless
GM2004BKBZ	20AX 2 Way Retractive Switch Module - Black - Matt Bronze
GM2004BKCH	20AX 2 Way Retractive Switch Module - Black - Polished Chrome
GM2004BKPN	20AX 2 Way Retractive Switch Module - Black - Pearl Nickel
GM2004BKSB	20AX 2 Way Retractive Switch Module - Black - Satin Brass
GM2004BKSC	20AX 2 Way Retractive Switch Module - Black - Satin Chrome
GM2004BKSS	20AX 2 Way Retractive Switch Module - Black - Stainless Steel
GM2004BKMB	20AX 2 Way Retractive Switch Module - Black - Matt Black
GM2004GYBS	20AX 2 Way Retractive Switch Module - Grey - Brushed Stainless
GM2004GYSC	20AX 2 Way Retractive Switch Module - Grey - Satin Chrome
GM2004GYSS	20AX 2 Way Retractive Switch Module - Grey - Stainless Steel

Standards: BS EN 60669-1
Back Box Depth (mm): 25 (35 Flat Plate) **Cable Size (mm²):** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): 24.5 (W) x 50 (H) x 22.5 (D)

DIMENSIONS (MM)



TYPICAL 2 WAY RETRACTIVE SWITCH CIRCUIT



Material Composition	Rocker Switch: Urea or Urea + Stainless Steel Cover (Ingot) Cover, Insert & Rear Housing: Nylon Terminals: Brass Terminal Screws: Steel & Yellow Passivated Silver "on-lay" Copper / Brass Contacts
Voltage	250V~ 50Hz
Current Rating (A)	20AX
Terminal Size	ø 5mm
Torque Value	1.2Nm
Cable Size (mm²)	2 x 4mm², 3 x 2.5mm² or 1 x 6mm²
Back Box Depth (mm)	25mm - 47mm (Deco®, Deco Plus®, Mode®, Polar™) 35mm - 47mm (Define®, Definity™)
Modular	Yes
Warranty (Years)	20 Years
Antimicrobial Certified	Yes (Non Ingot Switches Only)
IP Rating	IP20
Operational Temperature	-5°C to +40°C
Standards	BS EN 60669-1

Additional Information:
Ensure that the mains supply is isolated before commencing installation and refer to the circuit diagram supplied with the relevant product.
These products are rated at 20AX; therefore all terminals should not exceed the stated amperage.
Bare earth cables must always be covered with appropriate sleeving and wired to the earth terminal.
All white moulded accessories are manufactured using Urea Formaldehyde, which has similar inherent properties to antimicrobial additives that inhibit the growth of infectious diseases. All products independently tested have shown to have anti-viral properties against enveloped and non-enveloped viruses. A 99.99% kill off rate across all four types of the strains of bacteria - MRSA, E-Coli, Salmonella, Klebsiella Pneumonia and enveloped viruses and a 92% kill off rate against non-enveloped viruses.

GM2028PWCH

GM2028PWBR

GM2028PWSC

GM2028GYBS

GM2028BKBN

GM2028BKPN

GM2028BKSB

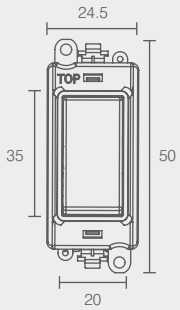
MODULE BACK

20AX Intermediate Switch Modules

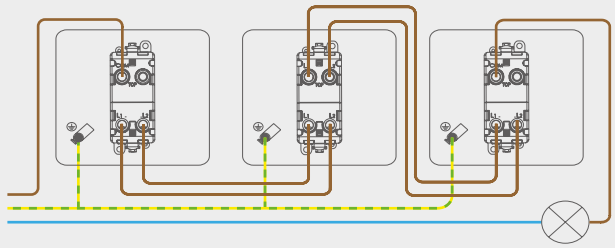
GM2028PW	20AX Intermediate Switch Module - White
GM2028BK	20AX Intermediate Switch Module - Black
GM2028PWBR	20AX Intermediate Switch Module - White - Polished Brass
GM2028PWBS	20AX Intermediate Switch Module - White - Brushed Stainless
GM2028PWCH	20AX Intermediate Switch Module - White - Polished Chrome
GM2028PWPN	20AX Intermediate Switch Module - White - Pearl Nickel
GM2028PWSB	20AX Intermediate Switch Module - White - Satin Brass
GM2028PWSC	20AX Intermediate Switch Module - White - Satin Chrome
GM2028PWSS	20AX Intermediate Switch Module - White - Stainless Steel
GM2028PWRD	20AX Intermediate Switch Module - White - Red
GM2028BKAB	20AX Intermediate Switch Module - Black - Antique Brass
GM2028BKBN	20AX Intermediate Switch Module - Black - Black Nickel
GM2028BKBR	20AX Intermediate Switch Module - Black - Polished Brass
GM2028BKBS	20AX Intermediate Switch Module - Black - Brushed Stainless
GM2028BKBZ	20AX Intermediate Switch Module - Black - Matt Bronze
GM2028BKCH	20AX Intermediate Switch Module - Black - Polished Chrome
GM2028BKPN	20AX Intermediate Switch Module - Black - Pearl Nickel
GM2028BKSB	20AX Intermediate Switch Module - Black - Satin Brass
GM2028BKSC	20AX Intermediate Switch Module - Black - Satin Chrome
GM2028BKSS	20AX Intermediate Switch Module - Black - Stainless Steel
GM2028BKMB	20AX Intermediate Switch Module - Black - Matt Black
GM2028GYBS	20AX Intermediate Switch Module - Grey - Brushed Stainless
GM2028GYSC	20AX Intermediate Switch Module - Grey - Satin Chrome
GM2028GYSS	20AX Intermediate Switch Module - Grey - Stainless Steel

Standards: BS EN 60669-1
Back Box Depth (mm): 25 (35 Flat Plate) **Cable Size (mm²):** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): 24.5 (W) x 50 (H) x 22.5 (D)

DIMENSIONS (MM)



TYPICAL INTERMEDIATE SWITCHED CIRCUIT



Material Composition	Rocker Switch: Urea or Urea + Stainless Steel Cover (Ingot) Cover, Insert & Rear Housing: Nylon Terminals: Brass Terminal Screws: Steel & Yellow Passivated Silver "on-lay" Copper / Brass Contacts
Voltage	250V~ 50Hz
Current Rating (A)	20AX (suitable for inductive loads)
Terminal Size	ø 5mm
Torque Value	1.2Nm
Cable Size (mm²)	2 x 4mm², 3 x 2.5mm² or 1 x 6mm²
Back Box Depth (mm)	25mm - 47mm (Deco®, Deco Plus®, Mode®, Polar™) 35mm - 47mm (Define®, Definity™)
Modular	Yes
Warranty (Years)	20 Years
Antimicrobial Certified	Yes (Non Ingot Switches Only)
IP Rating	IP20
Operational Temperature	-5°C to +40°C
Standards	BS EN 60669-1

Additional Information:
Ensure that the mains supply is isolated before commencing installation and refer to the circuit diagram supplied with the relevant product.
These products are rated at 20AX; therefore all terminals should not exceed the stated amperage.
Bare earth cables must always be covered with appropriate sleeving and wired to the earth terminal.
All white moulded accessories are manufactured using Urea Formaldehyde, which has similar inherent properties to antimicrobial additives that inhibit the growth of infectious diseases. All products were independently tested and achieved a 99.9% kill rate across all four types of the strains of bacteria - MRSA, E-Coli, Salmonella, and Klebsiella Pneumoniae.

GM2018PW-CH

GM2018PWS-TD

GM2018BK-BL

MODULE BACK

IN HOUSE LASER ETCHING
Our in house laser printer provides flexibility to suit large volume batch or custom jobs. The precision, permanent, fine marking effect is customisable, offering you and your customers a wider variety of options.

The GM2018 modules listed are available with the following laser etched legends:

-BL	Boiler
-CH	Cooker Hood
-DW	Dishwasher
-FD	Fridge
-FF	Fridge Freezer
-FN	Fan
-FZ	Freezer
-HB	Hob
-HT	Hot Tap
-MW	Microwave
-OV	Oven
-TD	Tumble Dryer
-WC	Wine Cooler
-WD	Waste Disposal
-WDR	Warming Drawer
-WH	Water Heater
-WM	Washing Machine

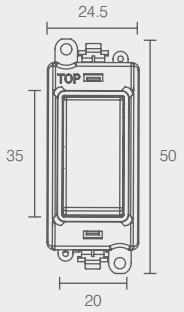
Suffix the two letters to complete the product code with legend eg. GM2018PWCH-WM

20AX Double Pole Switch Modules - Laser Etched Legend

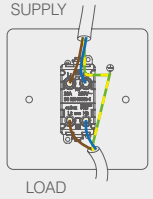
GM2018PW	20AX Double Pole Switch Module - White
GM2018BK	20AX Double Pole Switch Module - Black
GM2018PWBR	20AX Double Pole Switch Module - White - Polished Brass
GM2018PWBS	20AX Double Pole Switch Module - White - Brushed Stainless
GM2018PWCH	20AX Double Pole Switch Module - White - Polished Chrome
GM2018PWPN	20AX Double Pole Switch Module - White - Pearl Nickel
GM2018PWSB	20AX Double Pole Switch Module - White - Satin Brass
GM2018PWSC	20AX Double Pole Switch Module - White - Satin Chrome
GM2018PWSS	20AX Double Pole Switch Module - White - Stainless Steel
GM2018PWRD	20AX Double Pole Switch Module - White - Red
GM2018BKAB	20AX Double Pole Switch Module - Black - Antique Brass
GM2018BKBN	20AX Double Pole Switch Module - Black - Black Nickel
GM2018BKBR	20AX Double Pole Switch Module - Black - Polished Brass
GM2018BKBS	20AX Double Pole Switch Module - Black - Brushed Stainless
GM2018BKBZ	20AX Double Pole Switch Module - Black - Matt Bronze
GM2018BKCH	20AX Double Pole Switch Module - Black - Polished Chrome
GM2018BKPN	20AX Double Pole Switch Module - Black - Pearl Nickel
GM2018BKSB	20AX Double Pole Switch Module - Black - Satin Brass
GM2018BKSC	20AX Double Pole Switch Module - Black - Satin Chrome
GM2018BKSS	20AX Double Pole Switch Module - Black - Stainless Steel
GM2018BKMB	20AX Double Pole Switch Module - Black - Matt Black
GM2018GYBS	20AX Double Pole Switch Module - Grey - Brushed Stainless
GM2018GYSC	20AX Double Pole Switch Module - Grey - Satin Chrome
GM2018GYSS	20AX Double Pole Switch Module - Grey - Stainless Steel

Standards: BS EN 60669-1
Back Box Depth (mm): 25 (35 Flat Plate) **Cable Size (mm²):** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): 24.5 (W) x 50 (H) x 22.5 (D)

DIMENSIONS (MM)



TYPICAL WIRING DIAGRAM



Material Composition	Rocker Switch: Urea or Urea + Stainless Steel Cover (Ingot) Cover, Insert & Rear Housing: Nylon Terminals: Brass, Terminal Screws: Steel & Yellow Passivated Silver "on-lay" Copper / Brass Contacts
Voltage	250V~ 50Hz
Current Rating (A)	20AX
Terminal Size	ø 5mm
Torque Value	1.2Nm
Cable Size (mm²)	2 x 4mm², 3 x 2.5mm² or 1 x 6mm²
Back Box Depth (mm)	25mm - 47mm (Deco®, Deco Plus®, Mode®, Polar™) 35mm - 47mm (Define®, Definity™)
Double Pole	Yes
Modular	Yes
Warranty (Years)	20 Years
Antimicrobial Certified	Yes (Non Ingot Switches Only)
IP Rating	IP20
Operational Temperature	-5°C to +40°C
Standards	BS EN 60669-1

Additional Information:
Ensure that the mains supply is isolated before commencing installation and refer to the circuit diagram supplied with the relevant product.
These products are rated at 20AX; therefore all terminals should not exceed the stated amperage.
Bare earth cables must always be covered with appropriate sleeving and wired to the earth terminal.
All white moulded accessories are manufactured using Urea Formaldehyde, which has similar inherent properties to antimicrobial additives that inhibit the growth of infectious diseases. All products independently tested have shown to have anti-viral properties against enveloped and non-enveloped viruses. A 99.99% kill off rate across all four types of the strains of bacteria - MRSA, E-Coli, Salmonella, Klebsiella Pneumonia and enveloped viruses and a 92% kill off rate against non-enveloped viruses.

GM2018NPWSC-DW

GM2018NPWSB-WM

GM2018NBKAB-OV

MODULE BACK

IN HOUSE LASER ETCHING
Our in house laser printer provides flexibility to suit large volume batch or custom jobs. The precision, permanent, fine marking effect is customisable, offering you and your customers a wider variety of options.

The GM2018N modules listed are available with the following laser etched legends:

-BL	Boiler
-CH	Cooker Hood
-DW	Dishwasher
-FD	Fridge
-FF	Fridge Freezer
-FN	Fan
-FZ	Freezer
-HB	Hob
-HT	Hot Tap
-MW	Microwave
-OV	Oven
-TD	Tumble Dryer
-WC	Wine Cooler
-WD	Waste Disposal
-WDR	Warming Drawer
-WH	Water Heater
-WM	Washing Machine

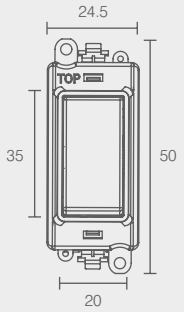
Suffix the two letters to complete the product code with legend eg. GM2018NPWCH-WM

20AX Double Pole Switch Modules with Neon

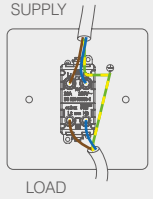
GM2018NPW	20AX Double Pole Switch With Neon Module - White
GM2018NBK	20AX Double Pole Switch With Neon Module - Black
GM2018NPWBR	20AX Double Pole Switch With Neon Module - White - Polished Brass
GM2018NPWBS	20AX Double Pole Switch With Neon Module - White - Brushed Stainless
GM2018NPWCH	20AX Double Pole Switch With Neon Module - White - Polished Chrome
GM2018NPWPN	20AX Double Pole Switch With Neon Module - White - Pearl Nickel
GM2018NPWSB	20AX Double Pole Switch With Neon Module - White - Satin Brass
GM2018NPWSC	20AX Double Pole Switch With Neon Module - White - Satin Chrome
GM2018NPWSS	20AX Double Pole Switch With Neon Module - White - Stainless Steel
GM2018NBKAB	20AX Double Pole Switch With Neon Module - Black - Antique Brass
GM2018NBKBN	20AX Double Pole Switch With Neon Module - Black - Black Nickel
GM2018NBKBR	20AX Double Pole Switch With Neon Module - Black - Polished Brass
GM2018NBKBS	20AX Double Pole Switch With Neon Module - Black - Brushed Stainless
GM2018NBKBZ	20AX Double Pole Switch With Neon Module - Black - Matt Bronze
GM2018NBKCH	20AX Double Pole Switch With Neon Module - Black - Polished Chrome
GM2018NBKPN	20AX Double Pole Switch With Neon Module - Black - Pearl Nickel
GM2018NBKSB	20AX Double Pole Switch With Neon Module - Black - Satin Brass
GM2018NBKSC	20AX Double Pole Switch With Neon Module - Black - Satin Chrome
GM2018NBKSS	20AX Double Pole Switch With Neon Module - Black - Stainless Steel
GM2018NBKMB	20AX Double Pole Switch With Neon Module - Black - Matt Black
GM2018NGYBS	20AX Double Pole Switch With Neon Module - Grey - Brushed Stainless
GM2018NGYSC	20AX Double Pole Switch With Neon Module - Grey - Satin Chrome
GM2018NGYSS	20AX Double Pole Switch With Neon Module - Grey - Stainless Steel

Standards: BS EN 60669-1
Back Box Depth (mm): 25 (35 Flat Plate) **Cable Size (mm²):** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): 24.5 (W) x 50 (H) x 22.5 (D)

DIMENSIONS (MM)



TYPICAL WIRING DIAGRAM



Material Composition	Rocker Switch: Urea or Urea + Stainless Steel Cover (Ingot) Cover, Insert & Rear Housing: Nylon Terminals: Brass, Terminal Screws: Steel & Yellow Passivated Silver "on-lay" Copper / Brass Contacts
Voltage	250V~ 50Hz
Current Rating (A)	20AX
Terminal Size	ø 5mm
Torque Value	1.2Nm
Cable Size (mm²)	2 x 4mm², 3 x 2.5mm² or 1 x 6mm²
Back Box Depth (mm)	25mm - 47mm (Deco®, Deco Plus®, Mode®, Polar™) 35mm - 47mm (Define®, Definity™)
Double Pole	Yes
Modular	Yes
Warranty (Years)	20 Years
Antimicrobial Certified	Yes (Non Ingot Switches Only)
IP Rating	IP20
Operational Temperature	-5°C to +40°C
Standards	BS EN 60669-1

Additional Information:
Ensure that the mains supply is isolated before commencing installation and refer to the circuit diagram supplied with the relevant product.
These products are rated at 20AX; therefore all terminals should not exceed the stated amperage.
Bare earth cables must always be covered with appropriate sleeving and wired to the earth terminal.
All white moulded accessories are manufactured using Urea Formaldehyde, which has similar inherent properties to antimicrobial additives that inhibit the growth of infectious diseases. All products independently tested have shown to have anti-viral properties against enveloped and non-enveloped viruses. A 99.99% kill off rate across all four types of the strains of bacteria - MRSA, E-Coli, Salmonella, Klebsiella Pneumonia and enveloped viruses and a 92% kill off rate against non-enveloped viruses.

GM2070PWCH

GM2070PWBR

GM2070PWSC

GM2070GYBS

GM2070BKBZ

GM2070BKAB

GM2070BKSS

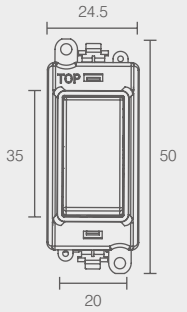
MODULE BACK

20AX 3 Position Switch Modules

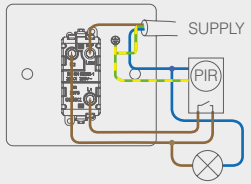
GM2070PW	20AX 3 Position Switch Module - White
GM2070BK	20AX 3 Position Switch Module - Black
GM2070PWBR	20AX 3 Position Switch Module - White - Polished Brass
GM2070PWBS	20AX 3 Position Switch Module - White - Brushed Stainless
GM2070PWCH	20AX 3 Position Switch Module - White - Polished Chrome
GM2070PWPN	20AX 3 Position Switch Module - White - Pearl Nickel
GM2070PWSB	20AX 3 Position Switch Module - White - Satin Brass
GM2070PWSC	20AX 3 Position Switch Module - White - Satin Chrome
GM2070PWSS	20AX 3 Position Switch Module - White - Stainless Steel
GM2070BKAB	20AX 3 Position Switch Module - Black - Antique Brass
GM2070BKBN	20AX 3 Position Switch Module - Black - Black Nickel
GM2070BKBR	20AX 3 Position Switch Module - Black - Polished Brass
GM2070BKBS	20AX 3 Position Switch Module - Black - Brushed Stainless
GM2070BKBZ	20AX 3 Position Switch Module - Black - Matt Bronze
GM2070BKCH	20AX 3 Position Switch Module - Black - Polished Chrome
GM2070BKPN	20AX 3 Position Switch Module - Black - Pearl Nickel
GM2070BKSB	20AX 3 Position Switch Module - Black - Satin Brass
GM2070BKSC	20AX 3 Position Switch Module - Black - Satin Chrome
GM2070BKSS	20AX 3 Position Switch Module - Black - Stainless Steel
GM2070BKMB	20AX 3 Position Switch Module - Black - Matt Black
GM2070GYBS	20AX 3 Position Switch Module - Grey - Brushed Stainless
GM2070GYSC	20AX 3 Position Switch Module - Grey - Satin Chrome
GM2070GYSS	20AX 3 Position Switch Module - Grey - Stainless Steel

Standards: BS EN 60669-1
Back Box Depth (mm): 25 (35 Flat Plate) **Cable Size (mm²):** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): 24.5 (W) x 50 (H) x 26 (D)

DIMENSIONS (MM)



TYPICAL 3 POSITION SWITCHED CIRCUIT



Material Composition	Rocker Switch: Urea or Urea + Stainless Steel Cover (Ingot) Cover, Insert & Rear Housing: Nylon Terminals: Brass Terminal Screws: Steel & Yellow Passivated Silver "on-lay" Copper / Brass Contacts
Voltage	250V~ 50Hz
Current Rating (A)	20AX (suitable for inductive loads)
Terminal Size	ø 5mm
Torque Value	1.2Nm
Cable Size (mm²)	2 x 4mm², 3 x 2.5mm² or 1 x 6mm²
Back Box Depth (mm)	25mm - 47mm (Deco®, Deco Plus®, Mode®, Polar™) 35mm - 47mm (Define®, Definity™)
Modular	Yes
Warranty (Years)	20 Years
Antimicrobial Certified	Yes (Non Ingot Switches Only)
IP Rating	IP20
Operational Temperature	-5°C to +40°C
Standards	BS EN 60669-1

Additional Information:
Ensure that the mains supply is isolated before commencing installation and refer to the circuit diagram supplied with the relevant product.
These products are rated at 20AX; therefore all terminals should not exceed the stated amperage.
Bare earth cables must always be covered with appropriate sleeving and wired to the earth terminal.
All white moulded accessories are manufactured using Urea Formaldehyde, which has similar inherent properties to antimicrobial additives that inhibit the growth of infectious diseases. All products were independently tested and achieved a 99.9% kill rate across all four types of the strains of bacteria - MRSA, E-Coli, Salmonella, and Klebsiella Pneumoniae.

GM2075PW

GM2075PWPN

GM2075PWSB

GM2075GYSS

GM2075BK

GM2075BKCH

GM2075BKSC

MODULE BACK

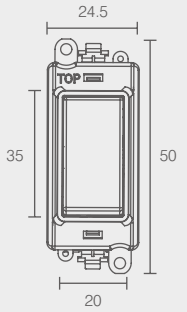
Retractive switches are not suitable for use with fluorescent loads.

20AX 3 Position Retractive Switch Modules

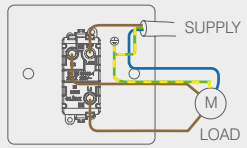
GM2075PW	20AX 3 Position Retractive Switch Module - White
GM2075BK	20AX 3 Position Retractive Switch Module - Black
GM2075PWBR	20AX 3 Position Retractive Switch Module - White - Polished Brass
GM2075PWBS	20AX 3 Position Retractive Switch Module - White - Brushed Stainless
GM2075PWCH	20AX 3 Position Retractive Switch Module - White - Polished Chrome
GM2075PWPN	20AX 3 Position Retractive Switch Module - White - Pearl Nickel
GM2075PWSB	20AX 3 Position Retractive Switch Module - White - Satin Brass
GM2075PWSC	20AX 3 Position Retractive Switch Module - White - Satin Chrome
GM2075PWSS	20AX 3 Position Retractive Switch Module - White - Stainless Steel
GM2075PWRD	20AX 3 Position Retractive Switch Module - White - Red
GM2075BKAB	20AX 3 Position Retractive Switch Module - Black - Antique Brass
GM2075BKBN	20AX 3 Position Retractive Switch Module - Black - Black Nickel
GM2075BKBR	20AX 3 Position Retractive Switch Module - Black - Polished Brass
GM2075BKBS	20AX 3 Position Retractive Switch Module - Black - Brushed Stainless
GM2075BKBZ	20AX 3 Position Retractive Switch Module - Black - Matt Bronze
GM2075BKCH	20AX 3 Position Retractive Switch Module - Black - Polished Chrome
GM2075BKPN	20AX 3 Position Retractive Switch Module - Black - Pearl Nickel
GM2075BKSB	20AX 3 Position Retractive Switch Module - Black - Satin Brass
GM2075BKSC	20AX 3 Position Retractive Switch Module - Black - Satin Chrome
GM2075BKSS	20AX 3 Position Retractive Switch Module - Black - Stainless Steel
GM2075BKMB	20AX 3 Position Retractive Switch Module - Black - Matt Black
GM2075GYBS	20AX 3 Position Retractive Switch Module - Grey - Brushed Stainless
GM2075GYSC	20AX 3 Position Retractive Switch Module - Grey - Satin Chrome
GM2075GYSS	20AX 3 Position Retractive Switch Module - Grey - Stainless Steel

Standards: BS EN 60669-1
Back Box Depth (mm): 25 (35 Flat Plate) **Cable Size (mm²):** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): 24.5 (W) x 50 (H) x 26 (D)

DIMENSIONS (MM)



TYPICAL WIRING DIAGRAM



Material Composition	Rocker Switch: Urea or Urea + Stainless Steel Cover (Ingot) Cover, Insert & Rear Housing: Nylon Terminals: Brass Terminal Screws: Steel & Yellow Passivated Silver "on-lay" Copper / Brass Contacts
Voltage	250V~ 50Hz
Current Rating (A)	20AX
Terminal Size	ø 5mm
Torque Value	1.2Nm
Cable Size (mm²)	2 x 4mm², 3 x 2.5mm² or 1 x 6mm²
Back Box Depth (mm)	25mm - 47mm (Deco®, Deco Plus®, Mode®, Polar™) 35mm - 47mm (Define®, Definity™)
Modular	Yes
Warranty (Years)	20 Years
Antimicrobial Certified	Yes (Non Ingot Switches Only)
IP Rating	IP20
Operational Temperature	-5°C to +40°C
Standards	BS EN 60669-1

Additional Information:
Ensure that the mains supply is isolated before commencing installation and refer to the circuit diagram supplied with the relevant product.
These products are rated at 20AX; therefore all terminals should not exceed the stated amperage.
Bare earth cables must always be covered with appropriate sleeving and wired to the earth terminal.
All white moulded accessories are manufactured using Urea Formaldehyde, which has similar inherent properties to antimicrobial additives that inhibit the growth of infectious diseases. All products were independently tested and achieved a 99.9% kill rate across all four types of the strains of bacteria - MRSA, E-Coli, Salmonella, and Klebsiella Pneumoniae.

GM209002PWBR

GM209002PWCH

GM209002PWPN

GM209002GYSC

GM209002BK

GM209002BKAB

GM209002BKBS

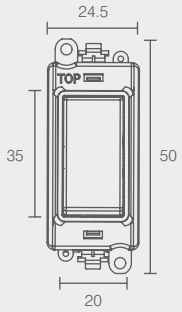
MODULE BACK

20AX 2 Way Toggle Switch Modules

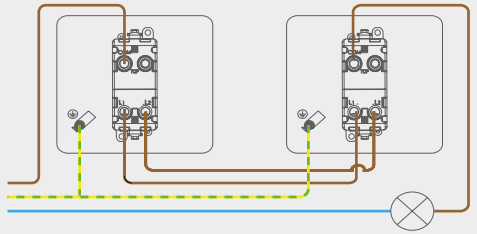
GM209002PWBR	20AX 2 Way Toggle Switch Module - White - Polished Brass
GM209002PWBS	20AX 2 Way Toggle Switch Module - White - Brushed Stainless
GM209002PWCH	20AX 2 Way Toggle Switch Module - White - Polished Chrome
GM209002PWPN	20AX 2 Way Toggle Switch Module - White - Pearl Nickel
GM209002PWSB	20AX 2 Way Toggle Switch Module - White - Satin Brass
GM209002PWSC	20AX 2 Way Toggle Switch Module - White - Satin Chrome
GM209002PWSS	20AX 2 Way Toggle Switch Module - White - Stainless Steel
GM209002BK	20AX 2 Way Toggle Switch Module - Black
GM209002BKAB	20AX 2 Way Toggle Switch Module - Black - Antique Brass
GM209002BKBN	20AX 2 Way Toggle Switch Module - Black - Black Nickel
GM209002BKBR	20AX 2 Way Toggle Switch Module - Black - Polished Brass
GM209002BKBS	20AX 2 Way Toggle Switch Module - Black - Brushed Stainless
GM209002BKBZ	20AX 2 Way Toggle Switch Module - Black - Matt Bronze
GM209002BKCH	20AX 2 Way Toggle Switch Module - Black - Polished Chrome
GM209002BKPN	20AX 2 Way Toggle Switch Module - Black - Pearl Nickel
GM209002BKSB	20AX 2 Way Toggle Switch Module - Black - Satin Brass
GM209002BKSC	20AX 2 Way Toggle Switch Module - Black - Satin Chrome
GM209002BKSS	20AX 2 Way Toggle Switch Module - Black - Stainless Steel
GM209002BKMB	20AX 2 Way Toggle Switch Module - Black - Matt Black
GM209002GYBS	20AX 2 Way Toggle Switch Module - Grey - Brushed Stainless
GM209002GYSC	20AX 2 Way Toggle Switch Module - Grey - Satin Chrome
GM209002GYSS	20AX 2 Way Toggle Switch Module - Grey - Stainless Steel

Standards: BS EN 60669-1
Back Box Depth (mm): 25 (35 Flat Plate) **Cable Size (mm²):** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): 24.5 (W) x 50 (H) x 19.5 (D)

DIMENSIONS (MM)



TYPICAL 2 WAY SWITCHED CIRCUIT



Material Composition	Rocker Switch: Plated Cast Copper Cover, Insert & Rear Housing: Nylon Terminals: Brass Terminal Screws: Steel & Yellow Passivated Silver "on-lay" Copper / Brass Contacts
Voltage	250V~ 50Hz
Current Rating (A)	20AX (suitable for inductive loads)
Terminal Size	ø 5mm
Torque Value	1.2Nm
Cable Size (mm²)	2 x 4mm², 3 x 2.5mm² or 1 x 6mm²
Back Box Depth (mm)	25mm - 47mm (Deco®, Deco Plus®, Mode®, Polar™) 35mm - 47mm (Define®, Definity™)
Modular	Yes
Warranty (Years)	20 Years
Antimicrobial Certified	No
IP Rating	IP20
Operational Temperature	-5°C to +40°C
Standards	BS EN 60669-1

Additional Information:
Ensure that the mains supply is isolated before commencing installation and refer to the circuit diagram supplied with the relevant product.
These products are rated at 20AX; therefore all terminals should not exceed the stated amperage.
Bare earth cables must always be covered with appropriate sleeving and wired to the earth terminal.
All white moulded accessories are manufactured using Urea Formaldehyde, which has similar inherent properties to antimicrobial additives that inhibit the growth of infectious diseases. All products were independently tested and achieved a 99.9% kill rate across all four types of the strains of bacteria - MRSA, E-Coli, Salmonella, and Klebsiella Pneumoniae.

GM209018PWBS

GM209018PWCH

GM209018PWSB

GM209018PWSS

GM209018BKBN

GM209018BKBS

GM209018BKPN

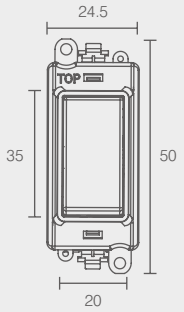
MODULE BACK

20AX Double Pole Toggle Switch Modules

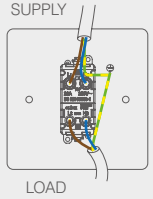
GM209018PWBR	20AX Double Pole Toggle Switch Module - White - Polished Brass
GM209018PWBS	20AX Double Pole Toggle Switch Module - White - Brushed Stainless
GM209018PWCH	20AX Double Pole Toggle Switch Module - White - Polished Chrome
GM209018PWPN	20AX Double Pole Toggle Switch Module - White - Pearl Nickel
GM209018PWSB	20AX Double Pole Toggle Switch Module - White - Satin Brass
GM209018PWSC	20AX Double Pole Toggle Switch Module - White - Satin Chrome
GM209018PWSS	20AX Double Pole Toggle Switch Module - White - Stainless Steel
GM209018BK	20AX Double Pole Toggle Switch Module - Black
GM209018BKAB	20AX Double Pole Toggle Switch Module - Black - Antique Brass
GM209018BKBN	20AX Double Pole Toggle Switch Module - Black - Black Nickel
GM209018BKBR	20AX Double Pole Toggle Switch Module - Black - Polished Brass
GM209018BKBS	20AX Double Pole Toggle Switch Module - Black - Brushed Stainless
GM209018BKBZ	20AX Double Pole Toggle Switch Module - Black - Matt Bronze
GM209018BKCH	20AX Double Pole Toggle Switch Module - Black - Polished Chrome
GM209018BKPN	20AX Double Pole Toggle Switch Module - Black - Pearl Nickel
GM209018BKSB	20AX Double Pole Toggle Switch Module - Black - Satin Brass
GM209018BKSC	20AX Double Pole Toggle Switch Module - Black - Satin Chrome
GM209018BKSS	20AX Double Pole Toggle Switch Module - Black - Stainless Steel
GM209018BKMB	20AX Double Pole Toggle Switch Module - Black - Matt Black
GM209018GYBS	20AX Double Pole Toggle Switch Module - Grey - Brushed Stainless
GM209018GYSC	20AX Double Pole Toggle Switch Module - Grey - Satin Chrome
GM209018GYSS	20AX Double Pole Toggle Switch Module - Grey - Stainless Steel

Standards: BS EN 60669-1
Back Box Depth (mm): 25 (35 Flat Plate) **Cable Size (mm²):** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): 24.5 (W) x 50 (H) x 19.5 (D)

DIMENSIONS (MM)



TYPICAL WIRING DIAGRAM



Material Composition	Rocker Switch: Plated Cast Copper Cover, Insert & Rear Housing: Nylon Terminals: Brass Terminal Screws: Steel & Yellow Passivated Silver "on-lay" Copper / Brass Contacts
Voltage	250V~ 50Hz
Current Rating (A)	20AX (suitable for inductive loads)
Terminal Size	ø 5mm
Torque Value	1.2Nm
Cable Size (mm²)	2 x 4mm², 3 x 2.5mm² or 1 x 6mm²
Back Box Depth (mm)	25mm - 47mm (Deco®, Deco Plus®, Mode®, Polar™) 35mm - 47mm (Define®, Definity™)
Modular	Yes
Warranty (Years)	20 Years
Antimicrobial Certified	No
IP Rating	IP20
Operational Temperature	-5°C to +40°C
Standards	BS EN 60669-1

Additional Information:
Ensure that the mains supply is isolated before commencing installation and refer to the circuit diagram supplied with the relevant product.
These products are rated at 20AX; therefore all terminals should not exceed the stated amperage.
Bare earth cables must always be covered with appropriate sleeving and wired to the earth terminal.
All white moulded accessories are manufactured using Urea Formaldehyde, which has similar inherent properties to antimicrobial additives that inhibit the growth of infectious diseases. All products were independently tested and achieved a 99.9% kill rate across all four types of the strains of bacteria - MRSA, E-Coli, Salmonella, and Klebsiella Pneumoniae.

209028PWCH

209028PWPN

209028PWSB

209028GYSC

209028BKBR

209028BKBZ

209028BKSS

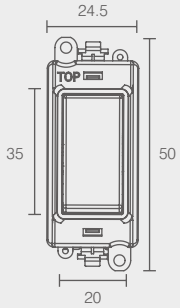
MODULE BACK

20AX Intermediate Toggle Switch Modules

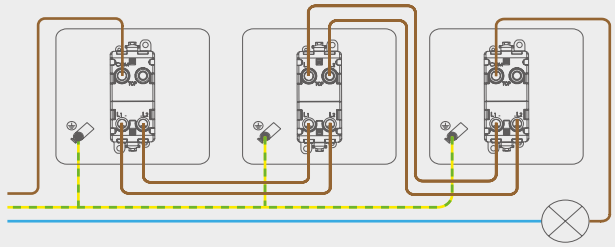
GM209028PWBR	20AX Intermediate Toggle Switch Module - White - Polished Brass
GM209028PWBS	20AX Intermediate Toggle Switch Module - White - Brushed Stainless
GM209028PWCH	20AX Intermediate Toggle Switch Module - White - Polished Chrome
GM209028PWPN	20AX Intermediate Toggle Switch Module - White - Pearl Nickel
GM209028PWSB	20AX Intermediate Toggle Switch Module - White - Satin Brass
GM209028PWSC	20AX Intermediate Toggle Switch Module - White - Satin Chrome
GM209028PWSS	20AX Intermediate Toggle Switch Module - White - Stainless Steel
GM209028BK	20AX Intermediate Toggle Switch Module - Black
GM209028BKAB	20AX Intermediate Toggle Switch Module - Black - Antique Brass
GM209028BKBN	20AX Intermediate Toggle Switch Module - Black - Black Nickel
GM209028BKBR	20AX Intermediate Toggle Switch Module - Black - Polished Brass
GM209028BKBS	20AX Intermediate Toggle Switch Module - Black - Brushed Stainless
GM209028BKBZ	20AX Intermediate Toggle Switch Module - Black - Matt Bronze
GM209028BKCH	20AX Intermediate Toggle Switch Module - Black - Polished Chrome
GM209028BKPN	20AX Intermediate Toggle Switch Module - Black - Pearl Nickel
GM209028BKSB	20AX Intermediate Toggle Switch Module - Black - Satin Brass
GM209028BKSC	20AX Intermediate Toggle Switch Module - Black - Satin Chrome
GM209028BKSS	20AX Intermediate Toggle Switch Module - Black - Stainless Steel
GM209028BKMB	20AX Intermediate Toggle Switch Module - Black - Matt Black
GM209028GYBS	20AX Intermediate Toggle Switch Module - Grey - Brushed Stainless
GM209028GYSC	20AX Intermediate Toggle Switch Module - Grey - Satin Chrome
GM209028GYSS	20AX Intermediate Toggle Switch Module - Grey - Stainless Steel

Standards: BS EN 60669-1
Back Box Depth (mm): 25 (35 Flat Plate) **Cable Size (mm²):** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): 24.5 (W) x 50 (H) x 19.5 (D)

DIMENSIONS (MM)



TYPICAL INTERMEDIATE SWITCHED CIRCUIT



Material Composition	Rocker Switch: Plated Cast Copper Cover, Insert & Rear Housing: Nylon Terminals: Brass Terminal Screws: Steel & Yellow Passivated Silver "on-lay" Copper / Brass Contacts
Voltage	250V~ 50Hz
Current Rating (A)	20AX (suitable for inductive loads)
Terminal Size	ø 5mm
Torque Value	1.2Nm
Cable Size (mm²)	2 x 4mm², 3 x 2.5mm² or 1 x 6mm²
Back Box Depth (mm)	25mm - 47mm (Deco®, Deco Plus®, Mode®, Polar™) 35mm - 47mm (Define®, Definity™)
Modular	Yes
Warranty (Years)	20 Years
Antimicrobial Certified	No
IP Rating	IP20
Operational Temperature	-5°C to +40°C
Standards	BS EN 60669-1

Additional Information:
Ensure that the mains supply is isolated before commencing installation and refer to the circuit diagram supplied with the relevant product.
These products are rated at 20AX; therefore all terminals should not exceed the stated amperage.
Bare earth cables must always be covered with appropriate sleeving and wired to the earth terminal.
All white moulded accessories are manufactured using Urea Formaldehyde, which has similar inherent properties to antimicrobial additives that inhibit the growth of infectious diseases. All products were independently tested and achieved a 99.9% kill rate across all four types of the strains of bacteria - MRSA, E-Coli, Salmonella, and Klebsiella Pneumoniae.

GM1020PW

GM1020PWCH

GM1020PWSB

GM1020GYSS

GM1020BK

GM1020BKAB

GM1020BKBZ

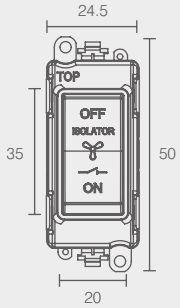
MODULE BACK

10A 3 Pole Fan Isolation Modules

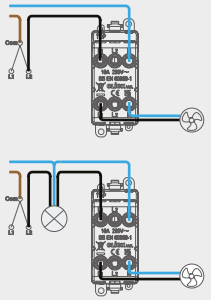
GM1020PW	10A 3 Pole Fan Isolation Switch Module - White
GM1020PWBR	10A 3 Pole Fan Isolation Switch Module - White - Polished Brass
GM1020PWBS	10A 3 Pole Fan Isolation Switch Module - White - Brushed Stainless
GM1020PWCH	10A 3 Pole Fan Isolation Switch Module - White - Polished Chrome
GM1020PWPN	10A 3 Pole Fan Isolation Switch Module - White - Pearl Nickel
GM1020PWSB	10A 3 Pole Fan Isolation Switch Module - White - Satin Brass
GM1020PWSC	10A 3 Pole Fan Isolation Switch Module - White - Satin Chrome
GM1020PWSS	10A 3 Pole Fan Isolation Switch Module - White - Stainless Steel
GM1020BK	10A 3 Pole Fan Isolation Switch Module - Black
GM1020BKAB	10A 3 Pole Fan Isolation Switch Module - Black - Antique Brass
GM1020BKBN	10A 3 Pole Fan Isolation Switch Module - Black - Black Nickel
GM1020BKBR	10A 3 Pole Fan Isolation Switch Module - Black - Polished Brass
GM1020BKBS	10A 3 Pole Fan Isolation Switch Module - Black - Brushed Stainless
GM1020BKBZ	10A 3 Pole Fan Isolation Switch Module - Black - Matt Bronze
GM1020BKCH	10A 3 Pole Fan Isolation Switch Module - Black - Polished Chrome
GM1020BKMB	10A 3 Pole Fan Isolation Switch Module - Black - Metal Black
GM1020BKPN	10A 3 Pole Fan Isolation Switch Module - Black - Pearl Nickel
GM1020BKSB	10A 3 Pole Fan Isolation Switch Module - Black - Satin Brass
GM1020BKSC	10A 3 Pole Fan Isolation Switch Module - Black - Satin Chrome
GM1020BKSS	10A 3 Pole Fan Isolation Switch Module - Black - Stainless Steel
GM1020GYBS	10A 3 Pole Fan Isolation Switch Module - Grey - Brushed Stainless
GM1020GYSC	10A 3 Pole Fan Isolation Switch Module - Grey - Satin Chrome
GM1020GYSS	10A 3 Pole Fan Isolation Switch Module - Grey - Stainless Steel

Standards: BS EN 60669-2-4 BS EN 60669-1
Back Box Depth (mm): 25 (35 Flat Plate) **Cable Size (mm²):** 4 x 1.5 or 2 x 2.5
Dimensions (mm): 24.5 (W) x 50 (H) x 22.5 (D)

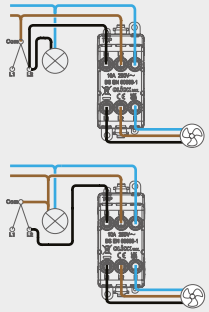
DIMENSIONS (MM)



2 POLE SWITCHING WITHOUT TIMERS



3 POLE SWITCHING WITH TIMERS



Material Composition	Body & Insert: Nylon Switch: Nylon Insert Cover: Stainless Steel Terminals: Brass Terminal Screws: Steel & Yellow Passivated Silver "on-lay" Copper / Brass Contacts
Voltage	250V~ 50Hz
Current Rating (A)	20AX
Terminal Size	ø 3.5mm
Torque Value	0.5Nm
Cable Size (mm²)	2 x 2.5mm², 4 x 1.5mm² or 1 x 6mm²
Back Box Depth (mm)	25mm - 47mm (Deco®, Deco Plus®, Mode®, Polar™) 35mm - 47mm (Define®, Definity™)
Modular	Yes
Warranty (Years)	20 Years
Antimicrobial Certified	No
IP Rating	IP20
Operational Temperature	-5 to +40
Standards	BS EN 60669-2-4, BS EN 60669-1

Additional Information:
Ensure that the mains supply is isolated before commencing installation and refer to the circuit diagram supplied with the relevant product.
These products are rated at 20AX; therefore all terminals should not exceed the stated amperage.
Bare earth cables must always be covered with appropriate sleeving and wired to the earth terminal.
All white moulded accessories are manufactured using Urea Formaldehyde, which has similar inherent properties to antimicrobial additives that inhibit the growth of infectious diseases. All products were independently tested and achieved a 99.9% kill rate across all four types of the strains of bacteria - MRSA, E-Coli, Salmonella, and Klebsiella Pneumoniae.

GM1030PW

GM1030PWBR

GM1030PWBS

GM1030GYSS

GM1030BK

GM1030BKPN

GM1030BKBZ

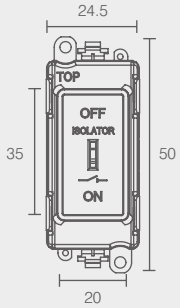
MODULE BACK

10A 3 Pole Fan Isolation Keyswitch Modules

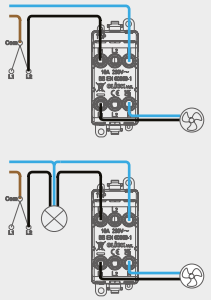
GM1030PW	10A 3 Pole Fan Isolation Keyswitch Module - White
GM1030PWBR	10A 3 Pole Fan Isolation Keyswitch Module - White - Polished Brass
GM1030PWBS	10A 3 Pole Fan Isolation Keyswitch Module - White - Brushed Stainless
GM1030PWCH	10A 3 Pole Fan Isolation Keyswitch Module - White - Polished Chrome
GM1030PWPN	10A 3 Pole Fan Isolation Keyswitch Module - White - Pearl Nickel
GM1030PWSB	10A 3 Pole Fan Isolation Keyswitch Module - White - Satin Brass
GM1030PWSC	10A 3 Pole Fan Isolation Keyswitch Module - White - Satin Chrome
GM1030PWSS	10A 3 Pole Fan Isolation Keyswitch Module - White - Stainless Steel
GM1030BK	10A 3 Pole Fan Isolation Keyswitch Module - Black
GM1030BKAB	10A 3 Pole Fan Isolation Keyswitch Module - Black - Antique Brass
GM1030BKBN	10A 3 Pole Fan Isolation Keyswitch Module - Black - Black Nickel
GM1030BKBR	10A 3 Pole Fan Isolation Keyswitch Module - Black - Polished Brass
GM1030BKBS	10A 3 Pole Fan Isolation Keyswitch Module - Black - Brushed Stainless
GM1030BKBZ	10A 3 Pole Fan Isolation Keyswitch Module - Black - Matt Bronze
GM1030BKCH	10A 3 Pole Fan Isolation Keyswitch Module - Black - Polished Chrome
GM1030BKMB	10A 3 Pole Fan Isolation Keyswitch Module - Black - Metal Black
GM1030BKPN	10A 3 Pole Fan Isolation Keyswitch Module - Black - Pearl Nickel
GM1030BKSB	10A 3 Pole Fan Isolation Keyswitch Module - Black - Satin Brass
GM1030BKSC	10A 3 Pole Fan Isolation Keyswitch Module - Black - Satin Chrome
GM1030BKSS	10A 3 Pole Fan Isolation Keyswitch Module - Black - Stainless Steel
GM1030GYBS	10A 3 Pole Fan Isolation Keyswitch Module - Grey - Brushed Stainless
GM1030GYSC	10A 3 Pole Fan Isolation Keyswitch Module - Grey - Satin Chrome
GM1030GYSS	10A 3 Pole Fan Isolation Keyswitch Module - Grey - Stainless Steel

Standards: BS EN 60669-2-4 BS EN 60669-1
Back Box Depth (mm): 25 (35 Flat Plate) **Cable Size (mm²):** 4 x 1.5 or 2 x 2.5
Dimensions (mm): 24.5 (W) x 50 (H) x 22.5 (D)

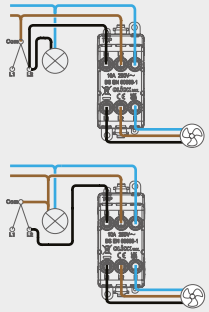
DIMENSIONS (MM)



2 POLE SWITCHING WITHOUT TIMERS



3 POLE SWITCHING WITH TIMERS



MI003 Spare Key For Keyswitch

Material Composition	Body & Insert: Nylon Switch: Nylon Insert Cover: Stainless Steel Terminals: Brass Terminal Screws: Steel & Yellow Passivated Silver "on-lay" Copper / Brass Contacts
Voltage	250V~ 50Hz
Current Rating (A)	20AX
Terminal Size	ø 3.5mm
Torque Value	0.5Nm
Cable Size (mm²)	2 x 2.5mm², 4 x 1.5mm² or 1 x 6mm²
Back Box Depth (mm)	25mm - 47mm (Deco®, Deco Plus®, Mode®, Polar®) 35mm - 47mm (Define®, Definity®)
Modular	Yes
Warranty (Years)	20 Years
Antimicrobial Certified	No
IP Rating	IP20
Operational Temperature	-5 to +40
Standards	BS EN 60669-2-4, BS EN 60669-1

Additional Information:
Ensure that the mains supply is isolated before commencing installation and refer to the circuit diagram supplied with the relevant product.
These products are rated at 20AX; therefore all terminals should not exceed the stated amperage.
Bare earth cables must always be covered with appropriate sleeving and wired to the earth terminal.
All white moulded accessories are manufactured using Urea Formaldehyde, which has similar inherent properties to antimicrobial additives that inhibit the growth of infectious diseases. All products were independently tested and achieved a 99.9% kill rate across all four types of the strains of bacteria - MRSA, E-Coli, Salmonella, and Klebsiella Pneumoniae.

GM2003PW

GM2003PWPN

GM2003PWSB

GM2003GYSS

GM2003BK

GM2003BKBZ

GM2003BKBS

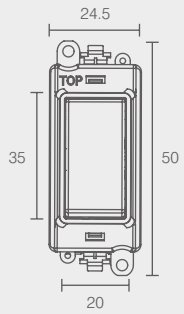
MODULE BACK

20AX 2 Way Keyswitch Modules

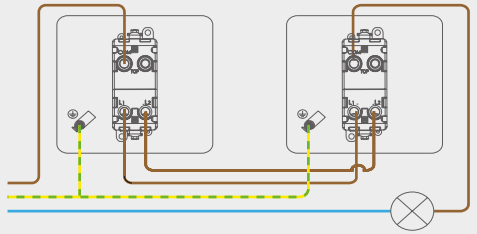
GM2003PW	20AX 2 Way Keyswitch Module - White
GM2003BK	20AX 2 Way Keyswitch Module - Black
GM2003PWBR	20AX 2 Way Keyswitch Module - White - Polished Brass
GM2003PWBS	20AX 2 Way Keyswitch Module - White - Brushed Stainless
GM2003PWCH	20AX 2 Way Keyswitch Module - White - Polished Chrome
GM2003PWPN	20AX 2 Way Keyswitch Module - White - Pearl Nickel
GM2003PWSB	20AX 2 Way Keyswitch Module - White - Satin Brass
GM2003PWSC	20AX 2 Way Keyswitch Module - White - Satin Chrome
GM2003PWSS	20AX 2 Way Keyswitch Module - White - Stainless Steel
GM2003BKAB	20AX 2 Way Keyswitch Module - Black - Antique Brass
GM2003BKBN	20AX 2 Way Keyswitch Module - Black - Black Nickel
GM2003BKBR	20AX 2 Way Keyswitch Module - Black - Polished Brass
GM2003BKBS	20AX 2 Way Keyswitch Module - Black - Brushed Stainless
GM2003BKBZ	20AX 2 Way Keyswitch Module - Black - Matt Bronze
GM2003BKCH	20AX 2 Way Keyswitch Module - Black - Polished Chrome
GM2003BKPN	20AX 2 Way Keyswitch Module - Black - Pearl Nickel
GM2003BKSB	20AX 2 Way Keyswitch Module - Black - Satin Brass
GM2003BKSC	20AX 2 Way Keyswitch Module - Black - Satin Chrome
GM2003BKSS	20AX 2 Way Keyswitch Module - Black - Stainless Steel
GM2003BKMB	20AX 2 Way Keyswitch Module - Black - Matt Black
GM2003GYBS	20AX 2 Way Keyswitch Module - Grey - Brushed Stainless
GM2003GYSC	20AX 2 Way Keyswitch Module - Grey - Satin Chrome
GM2003GYSS	20AX 2 Way Keyswitch Module - Grey - Stainless Steel

Standards: BS EN 60669-1
Back Box Depth (mm): 25 (35 Flat Plate) **Cable Size (mm²):** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): 24.5 (W) x 50 (H) x 22.5 (D)

DIMENSIONS (MM)



TYPICAL 2 WAY SWITCHED CIRCUIT



Material Composition	Cover: Nylon or Nylon + Stainless Steel Cover (Ingot) Insert & Rear Housing: Nylon Terminals: Brass Terminal Screws: Steel & Yellow Passivated Silver "on-lay" Copper / Brass Contacts
Voltage	250V~ 50Hz
Current Rating (A)	20AX (suitable for inductive loads)
Terminal Size	ø 5mm
Torque Value	1.2Nm
Cable Size (mm²)	2 x 4mm², 3 x 2.5mm² or 1 x 6mm²
Back Box Depth (mm)	25mm - 47mm (Deco®, Deco Plus®, Mode®, Polar™) 35mm - 47mm (Define®, Definity™)
Modular	Yes
Warranty (Years)	20 Years
Antimicrobial Certified	No
IP Rating	IP20
Operational Temperature	-5°C to +40°C
Standards	BS EN 60669-1

Additional Information:
Ensure that the mains supply is isolated before commencing installation and refer to the circuit diagram supplied with the relevant product.
These products are rated at 20AX; therefore all terminals should not exceed the stated amperage.
Bare earth cables must always be covered with appropriate sleeving and wired to the earth terminal.
All white moulded accessories are manufactured using Urea Formaldehyde, which has similar inherent properties to antimicrobial additives that inhibit the growth of infectious diseases. All products were independently tested and achieved a 99.9% kill rate across all four types of the strains of bacteria - MRSA, E-Coli, Salmonella, and Klebsiella Pneumoniae.

GM2014PW

GM2014PWPN

GM2014PWSB

GM2014GYSS

GM2014BK

GM2014BKCH

GM2014BKSC

MODULE BACK

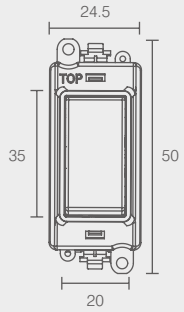
Retractive switches are not suitable for use with fluorescent loads.

20AX 2 Way Retractive Keyswitch Modules

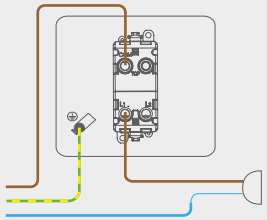
GM2014PW	20AX 2 Way Retractive Keyswitch Module - White
GM2014BK	20AX 2 Way Retractive Keyswitch Module - Black
GM2014PWBR	20AX 2 Way Retractive Keyswitch Module - White - Polished Brass
GM2014PWBS	20AX 2 Way Retractive Keyswitch Module - White - Brushed Stainless
GM2014PWCH	20AX 2 Way Retractive Keyswitch Module - White - Polished Chrome
GM2014PWPN	20AX 2 Way Retractive Keyswitch Module - White - Pearl Nickel
GM2014PWSB	20AX 2 Way Retractive Keyswitch Module - White - Satin Brass
GM2014PWSC	20AX 2 Way Retractive Keyswitch Module - White - Satin Chrome
GM2014PWSS	20AX 2 Way Retractive Keyswitch Module - White - Stainless Steel
GM2014BKAB	20AX 2 Way Retractive Keyswitch Module - Black - Antique Brass
GM2014BKBN	20AX 2 Way Retractive Keyswitch Module - Black - Black Nickel
GM2014BKBR	20AX 2 Way Retractive Keyswitch Module - Black - Polished Brass
GM2014BKBS	20AX 2 Way Retractive Keyswitch Module - Black - Brushed Stainless
GM2014BKBZ	20AX 2 Way Retractive Keyswitch Module - Black - Matt Bronze
GM2014BKCH	20AX 2 Way Retractive Keyswitch Module - Black - Polished Chrome
GM2014BKPN	20AX 2 Way Retractive Keyswitch Module - Black - Pearl Nickel
GM2014BKSB	20AX 2 Way Retractive Keyswitch Module - Black - Satin Brass
GM2014BKSC	20AX 2 Way Retractive Keyswitch Module - Black - Satin Chrome
GM2014BKSS	20AX 2 Way Retractive Keyswitch Module - Black - Stainless Steel
GM2014BKMB	20AX 2 Way Retractive Keyswitch Module - Black - Matt Black
GM2014GYBS	20AX 2 Way Retractive Keyswitch Module - Grey - Brushed Stainless
GM2014GYSC	20AX 2 Way Retractive Keyswitch Module - Grey - Satin Chrome
GM2014GYSS	20AX 2 Way Retractive Keyswitch Module - Grey - Stainless Steel

Standards: BS EN 60669-1
Back Box Depth (mm): 25 (35 Flat Plate) **Cable Size (mm²):** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): 24.5 (W) x 50 (H) x 22.5 (D)

DIMENSIONS (MM)



TYPICAL RETRACTIVE SWITCH CIRCUIT



Material Composition	Cover: Nylon or Nylon + Stainless Steel Cover (Ingot) Insert & Rear Housing: Nylon Terminals: Brass Terminal Screws: Steel & Yellow Passivated Silver "on-lay" Copper / Brass Contacts
Voltage	250V~ 50Hz
Current Rating (A)	20AX
Terminal Size	ø 5mm
Torque Value	1.2Nm
Cable Size (mm²)	2 x 4mm², 3 x 2.5mm² or 1 x 6mm²
Back Box Depth (mm)	25mm - 47mm (Deco®, Deco Plus®, Mode®, Polar™) 35mm - 47mm (Define®, Definity™)
Modular	Yes
Warranty (Years)	20 Years
Antimicrobial Certified	No
IP Rating	IP20
Operational Temperature	-5°C to +40°C
Standards	BS EN 60669-1

Additional Information:
Ensure that the mains supply is isolated before commencing installation and refer to the circuit diagram supplied with the relevant product.
These products are rated at 20AX; therefore all terminals should not exceed the stated amperage.
Bare earth cables must always be covered with appropriate sleeving and wired to the earth terminal.
All white moulded accessories are manufactured using Urea Formaldehyde, which has similar inherent properties to antimicrobial additives that inhibit the growth of infectious diseases. All products were independently tested and achieved a 99.9% kill rate across all four types of the strains of bacteria - MRSA, E-Coli, Salmonella, and Klebsiella Pneumoniae.

GM2029PWCH

GM2029PWBR

GM2029PWSC

GM2029GYBS

GM2029BKBZ

GM2029BKAB

GM2029BKSS

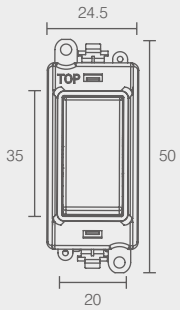
MODULE BACK

20AX Intermediate Keyswitch Modules

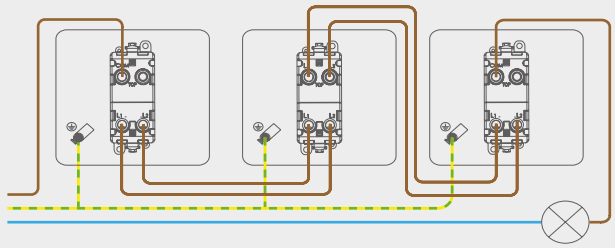
GM2029PW	20AX Intermediate Keyswitch Module - White
GM2029BK	20AX Intermediate Keyswitch Module - Black
GM2029PWBR	20AX Intermediate Keyswitch Module - White - Polished Brass
GM2029PWBS	20AX Intermediate Keyswitch Module - White - Brushed Stainless
GM2029PWCH	20AX Intermediate Keyswitch Module - White - Polished Chrome
GM2029PWPN	20AX Intermediate Keyswitch Module - White - Pearl Nickel
GM2029PWSB	20AX Intermediate Keyswitch Module - White - Satin Brass
GM2029PWSC	20AX Intermediate Keyswitch Module - White - Satin Chrome
GM2029PWSS	20AX Intermediate Keyswitch Module - White - Stainless Steel
GM2029BKAB	20AX Intermediate Keyswitch Module - Black - Antique Brass
GM2029BKBN	20AX Intermediate Keyswitch Module - Black - Black Nickel
GM2029BKBR	20AX Intermediate Keyswitch Module - Black - Polished Brass
GM2029BKBS	20AX Intermediate Keyswitch Module - Black - Brushed Stainless
GM2029BKBZ	20AX Intermediate Keyswitch Module - Black - Matt Bronze
GM2029BKCH	20AX Intermediate Keyswitch Module - Black - Polished Chrome
GM2029BKPN	20AX Intermediate Keyswitch Module - Black - Pearl Nickel
GM2029BKSB	20AX Intermediate Keyswitch Module - Black - Satin Brass
GM2029BKSC	20AX Intermediate Keyswitch Module - Black - Satin Chrome
GM2029BKSS	20AX Intermediate Keyswitch Module - Black - Stainless Steel
GM2029BKMB	20AX Intermediate Keyswitch Module - Black - Matt Black
GM2029GYBS	20AX Intermediate Keyswitch Module - Grey - Brushed Stainless
GM2029GYSC	20AX Intermediate Keyswitch Module - Grey - Satin Chrome
GM2029GYSS	20AX Intermediate Keyswitch Module - Grey - Stainless Steel

Standards: BS EN 60669-1
Back Box Depth (mm): 25 (35 Flat Plate) **Cable Size (mm²):** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): 24.5 (W) x 50 (H) x 22.5 (D)

DIMENSIONS (MM)



TYPICAL INTERMEDIATE SWITCHED CIRCUIT



Material Composition	Cover: Nylon or Nylon + Stainless Steel Cover (Ingot) Insert & Rear Housing: Nylon Terminals: Brass Terminal Screws: Steel & Yellow Passivated Silver "on-lay" Copper / Brass Contacts
Voltage	250V~ 50Hz
Current Rating (A)	20AX (suitable for inductive loads)
Terminal Size	ø 5mm
Torque Value	1.2Nm
Cable Size (mm²)	2 x 4mm², 3 x 2.5mm² or 1 x 6mm²
Back Box Depth (mm)	25mm - 47mm (Deco®, Deco Plus®, Mode®, Polar™) 35mm - 47mm (Define®, Definity™)
Modular	Yes
Warranty (Years)	20 Years
Antimicrobial Certified	No
IP Rating	IP20
Operational Temperature	-5°C to +40°C
Standards	BS EN 60669-1

Additional Information:
Ensure that the mains supply is isolated before commencing installation and refer to the circuit diagram supplied with the relevant product.
These products are rated at 20AX; therefore all terminals should not exceed the stated amperage.
Bare earth cables must always be covered with appropriate sleeving and wired to the earth terminal.
All white moulded accessories are manufactured using Urea Formaldehyde, which has similar inherent properties to antimicrobial additives that inhibit the growth of infectious diseases. All products were independently tested and achieved a 99.9% kill rate across all four types of the strains of bacteria - MRSA, E-Coli, Salmonella, and Klebsiella Pneumoniae.

GM2046PWCH

GM2046PWBR

GM2046PWSC

GM2046GYBS

GM2046BKBN

GM2046BKPN

GM2046BKSB

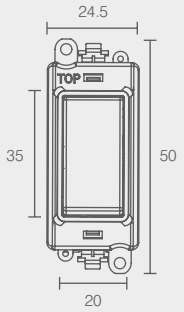
MODULE BACK

20AX Double Pole Keyswitch Modules

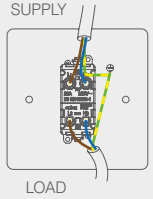
GM2046PW	20AX Double Pole Keyswitch Module - White
GM2046BK	20AX Double Pole Keyswitch Module - Black
GM2046PWBR	20AX Double Pole Keyswitch Module - White - Polished Brass
GM2046PWBS	20AX Double Pole Keyswitch Module - White - Brushed Stainless
GM2046PWCH	20AX Double Pole Keyswitch Module - White - Polished Chrome
GM2046PWPN	20AX Double Pole Keyswitch Module - White - Pearl Nickel
GM2046PWSB	20AX Double Pole Keyswitch Module - White - Satin Brass
GM2046PWSC	20AX Double Pole Keyswitch Module - White - Satin Chrome
GM2046PWSS	20AX Double Pole Keyswitch Module - White - Stainless Steel
GM2046BKAB	20AX Double Pole Keyswitch Module - Black - Antique Brass
GM2046BKBN	20AX Double Pole Keyswitch Module - Black - Black Nickel
GM2046BKBR	20AX Double Pole Keyswitch Module - Black - Polished Brass
GM2046BKBS	20AX Double Pole Keyswitch Module - Black - Brushed Stainless
GM2046BKBZ	20AX Double Pole Keyswitch Module - Black - Matt Bronze
GM2046BKCH	20AX Double Pole Keyswitch Module - Black - Polished Chrome
GM2046BKPN	20AX Double Pole Keyswitch Module - Black - Pearl Nickel
GM2046BKSB	20AX Double Pole Keyswitch Module - Black - Satin Brass
GM2046BKSC	20AX Double Pole Keyswitch Module - Black - Satin Chrome
GM2046BKSS	20AX Double Pole Keyswitch Module - Black - Stainless Steel
GM2046BKMB	20AX Double Pole Keyswitch Module - Black - Matt Black
GM2046GYBS	20AX Double Pole Keyswitch Module - Grey - Brushed Stainless
GM2046GYSC	20AX Double Pole Keyswitch Module - Grey - Satin Chrome
GM2046GYSS	20AX Double Pole Keyswitch Module - Grey - Stainless Steel

Standards: BS EN 60669-1
Back Box Depth (mm): 25 (35 Flat Plate) **Cable Size (mm²):** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): 24.5 (W) x 50 (H) x 22.5 (D)

DIMENSIONS (MM)



TYPICAL WIRING DIAGRAM



Material Composition	Cover: Nylon or Nylon + Stainless Steel Cover (Ingot) Insert & Rear Housing: Nylon Terminals: Brass, Terminal Screws: Steel & Yellow Passivated Silver "on-lay" Copper / Brass Contacts
Voltage	250V~ 50Hz
Current Rating (A)	20AX
Terminal Size	ø 5mm
Torque Value	1.2Nm
Cable Size (mm²)	2 x 4mm², 3 x 2.5mm² or 1 x 6mm²
Back Box Depth (mm)	25mm - 47mm (Deco®, Deco Plus®, Mode®, Polar™) 35mm - 47mm (Define®, Definity™)
Double Pole	Yes
Modular	Yes
Warranty (Years)	20 Years
Antimicrobial Certified	No
IP Rating	IP20
Operational Temperature	-5°C to +40°C
Standards	BS EN 60669-1

Additional Information:
Ensure that the mains supply is isolated before commencing installation and refer to the circuit diagram supplied with the relevant product.
These products are rated at 20AX; therefore all terminals should not exceed the stated amperage.
Bare earth cables must always be covered with appropriate sleeving and wired to the earth terminal.
All white moulded accessories are manufactured using Urea Formaldehyde, which has similar inherent properties to antimicrobial additives that inhibit the growth of infectious diseases. All products independently tested have shown to have anti-viral properties against enveloped and non-enveloped viruses. A 99.99% kill off rate across all four types of the strains of bacteria - MRSA, E-Coli, Salmonella, Klebsiella Pneumonia and enveloped viruses and a 92% kill off rate against non-enveloped viruses.

GM2046PW

GM2046PWPN

GM2046PWSB

GM2046GYSS

GM2046BK

GM2046BKCH

GM2046BKSC

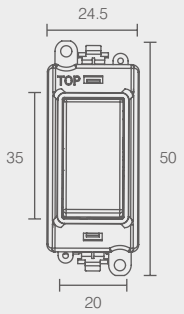
MODULE BACK

20AX Double Pole Keyswitch Modules - 'Emergency Test'

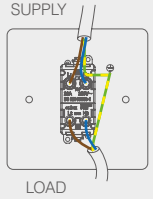
GM2046BKET	20AX Double Pole Keyswitch 'Emergency Test' - Black
GM2046PWET	20AX Double Pole Keyswitch 'Emergency Test' - White
GM2046RDET	20AX Double Pole Keyswitch 'Emergency Test' - Red
GM2046PWBRET	20AX Double Pole Keyswitch 'Emergency Test' - White - Polished Brass
GM2046PWBSET	20AX Double Pole Keyswitch 'Emergency Test' - White - Brushed Stainless
GM2046PWCHET	20AX Double Pole Keyswitch 'Emergency Test' - White - Polished Chrome
GM2046PWPNET	20AX Double Pole Keyswitch 'Emergency Test' - White - Pearl Nickel
GM2046PWSBET	20AX Double Pole Keyswitch 'Emergency Test' - White - Satin Brass
GM2046PWSCET	20AX Double Pole Keyswitch 'Emergency Test' - White - Satin Chrome
GM2046PWSSET	20AX Double Pole Keyswitch 'Emergency Test' - White - Stainless Steel
GM2046BKABET	20AX Double Pole Keyswitch 'Emergency Test' - Black - Antique Brass
GM2046BKBNET	20AX Double Pole Keyswitch 'Emergency Test' - Black - Black Nickel
GM2046BKBRET	20AX Double Pole Keyswitch 'Emergency Test' - Black - Polished Brass
GM2046BKBSET	20AX Double Pole Keyswitch 'Emergency Test' - Black - Brushed Stainless
GM2046BKBZET	20AX Double Pole Keyswitch 'Emergency Test' - Black - Matt Bronze
GM2046BKCHET	20AX Double Pole Keyswitch 'Emergency Test' - Black - Polished Chrome
GM2046BKPNET	20AX Double Pole Keyswitch 'Emergency Test' - Black - Pearl Nickel
GM2046BKSBET	20AX Double Pole Keyswitch 'Emergency Test' - Black - Satin Brass
GM2046BKSCET	20AX Double Pole Keyswitch 'Emergency Test' - Black - Satin Chrome
GM2046BKSSET	20AX Double Pole Keyswitch 'Emergency Test' - Black - Stainless Steel
GM2046BKMBET	20AX Double Pole Keyswitch 'Emergency Test' - Black - Matt Black
GM2046GYBSET	20AX Double Pole Keyswitch 'Emergency Test' - Grey - Brushed Stainless
GM2046GYSCET	20AX Double Pole Keyswitch 'Emergency Test' - Grey - Satin Chrome
GM2046GYSSET	20AX Double Pole Keyswitch 'Emergency Test' - Grey - Stainless Steel

Standards: BS EN 60669-1
Back Box Depth (mm): 25 (35 Flat Plate) **Cable Size (mm²):** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): 24.5 (W) x 50 (H) x 22.5 (D)

DIMENSIONS (MM)



TYPICAL WIRING DIAGRAM



Material Composition	Cover: Nylon or Nylon + Stainless Steel Cover (Ingot) Insert & Rear Housing: Nylon Terminals: Brass, Terminal Screws: Steel & Yellow Passivated Silver "on-lay" Copper / Brass Contacts
Voltage	250V~ 50Hz
Current Rating (A)	20AX
Terminal Size	ø 5mm
Torque Value	1.2Nm
Cable Size (mm²)	2 x 4mm², 3 x 2.5mm² or 1 x 6mm²
Back Box Depth (mm)	25mm - 47mm (Deco®, Deco Plus®, Mode®, Polar™) 35mm - 47mm (Define®, Definity™)
Double Pole	Yes
Modular	Yes
Warranty (Years)	20 Years
Antimicrobial Certified	No
IP Rating	IP20
Operational Temperature	-5°C to +40°C
Standards	BS EN 60669-1

Additional Information:
Ensure that the mains supply is isolated before commencing installation and refer to the circuit diagram supplied with the relevant product.
These products are rated at 20AX; therefore all terminals should not exceed the stated amperage.
Bare earth cables must always be covered with appropriate sleeving and wired to the earth terminal.
All white moulded accessories are manufactured using Urea Formaldehyde, which has similar inherent properties to antimicrobial additives that inhibit the growth of infectious diseases. All products independently tested have shown to have anti-viral properties against enveloped and non-enveloped viruses. A 99.99% kill off rate across all four types of the strains of bacteria - MRSA, E-Coli, Salmonella, Klebsiella Pneumonia and enveloped viruses and a 92% kill off rate against non-enveloped viruses.

GM2047PWCH

GM2047PWBR

GM2047PWSC

GM2047GYBS

GM2047BKBN

GM2047BKAB

GM2047BKSS

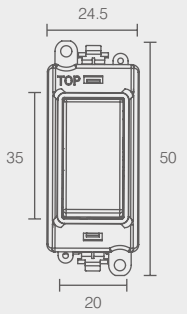
MODULE BACK

13A Fused Modules

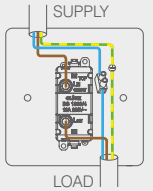
GM2047PW	13A Fused Module - White
GM2047BK	13A Fused Module - Black
GM2047PWBR	13A Fused Module - White - Polished Brass
GM2047PWBS	13A Fused Module - White - Brushed Stainless
GM2047PWCH	13A Fused Module - White - Polished Chrome
GM2047PWPN	13A Fused Module - White - Pearl Nickel
GM2047PWSB	13A Fused Module - White - Satin Brass
GM2047PWSC	13A Fused Module - White - Satin Chrome
GM2047PWSS	13A Fused Module - White - Stainless Steel
GM2047BKAB	13A Fused Module - Black - Antique Brass
GM2047BKBN	13A Fused Module - Black - Black Nickel
GM2047BKBR	13A Fused Module - Black - Polished Brass
GM2047BKBS	13A Fused Module - Black - Brushed Stainless
GM2047BKBZ	13A Fused Module - Black - Matt Bronze
GM2047BKCH	13A Fused Module - Black - Polished Chrome
GM2047BKPN	13A Fused Module - Black - Pearl Nickel
GM2047BKSB	13A Fused Module - Black - Satin Brass
GM2047BKSC	13A Fused Module - Black - Satin Chrome
GM2047BKSS	13A Fused Module - Black - Stainless Steel
GM2047BKMB	13A Fused Module - Black - Matt Black
GM2047GYBS	13A Fused Module - Grey - Brushed Stainless
GM2047GYSC	13A Fused Module - Grey - Satin Chrome
GM2047GYSS	13A Fused Module - Grey - Stainless Steel

Standards: BS 1363-4 BS 1362
Back Box Depth (mm): 25 (35 Flat Plate) **Cable Size (mm²):** 3 x 2.5, 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): 24.5 (W) x 50 (H) x 25 (D)

DIMENSIONS (MM)



TYPICAL WIRING DIAGRAM



Material Composition	Cover: Nylon or Nylon + Stainless Steel Cover (Ingot) Insert & Rear Housing: Nylon Terminals: Brass, Terminal Screws: Steel & Yellow Passivated
Voltage	250V~ 50Hz
Current Rating (A)	13A
Terminal Size	ø 5mm
Torque Value	1.2Nm
Cable Size (mm²)	2 x 4mm², 3 x 2.5mm² or 1 x 6mm²
Back Box Depth (mm)	25mm - 47mm (Deco®, Deco Plus®, Mode®, Polar™) 35mm - 47mm (Define®, Definity™)
Lockable	No
Modular	Yes
Warranty (Years)	20 Years
Antimicrobial Certified	No
IP Rating	IP20
Operational Temperature	-5°C to +40°C
Standards	BS 1363-4

Additional Information:
Ensure that the mains supply is isolated before commencing installation and refer to the circuit diagram supplied with the relevant product.
These products are rated at 13A; therefore all terminals should not exceed the stated amperage.
Bare earth cables must always be covered with appropriate sleeving and wired to the earth terminal.
All white moulded accessories are manufactured using Urea Formaldehyde, which has similar inherent properties to antimicrobial additives that inhibit the growth of infectious diseases. All products independently tested have shown to have anti-viral properties against enveloped and non-enveloped viruses. A 99.99% kill off rate across all four types of the strains of bacteria - MRSA, E-Coli, Salmonella, Klebsiella Pneumonia and enveloped viruses and a 92% kill off rate against non-enveloped viruses.

GM2047-LPW

GM2047-LPWPN

GM2047-LPWSB

GM2047-LGYSS

GM2047-LBK

GM2047-LBKAB

GM2047-LBKBS

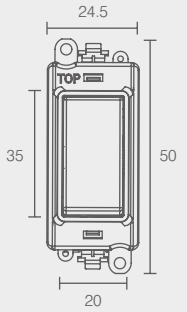
MODULE BACK

13A Lockable Fused Modules

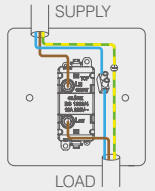
GM2047-LPW	13A Fused Lockable Module - White
GM2047-LBK	13A Fused Lockable Module - Black
GM2047-LPWBR	13A Fused Lockable Module - White - Polished Brass
GM2047-LPWBS	13A Fused Lockable Module - White - Brushed Stainless
GM2047-LPWCH	13A Fused Lockable Module - White - Polished Chrome
GM2047-LPWPN	13A Fused Lockable Module - White - Pearl Nickel
GM2047-LPWSB	13A Fused Lockable Module - White - Satin Brass
GM2047-LPWSC	13A Fused Lockable Module - White - Satin Chrome
GM2047-LPWSS	13A Fused Lockable Module - White - Stainless Steel
GM2047-LBKAB	13A Fused Lockable Module - Black - Antique Brass
GM2047-LBKBN	13A Fused Lockable Module - Black - Black Nickel
GM2047-LBKBR	13A Fused Lockable Module - Black - Polished Brass
GM2047-LBKBS	13A Fused Lockable Module - Black - Brushed Stainless
GM2047-LBKBZ	13A Fused Lockable Module - Black - Matt Bronze
GM2047-LBKCH	13A Fused Lockable Module - Black - Polished Chrome
GM2047-LBKPN	13A Fused Lockable Module - Black - Pearl Nickel
GM2047-LBKSB	13A Fused Lockable Module - Black - Satin Brass
GM2047-LBKSC	13A Fused Lockable Module - Black - Satin Chrome
GM2047-LBKSS	13A Fused Lockable Module - Black - Stainless Steel
GM2047-LBKMB	13A Fused Lockable Module - Black - Matt Black
GM2047-LGYBS	13A Fused Lockable Module - Grey - Brushed Stainless
GM2047-LGYSC	13A Fused Lockable Module - Grey - Satin Chrome
GM2047-LGYSS	13A Fused Lockable Module - Grey - Stainless Steel

Standards: BS 1363-4 BS 1362
Back Box Depth (mm): 25 (35 Flat Plate) **Cable Size (mm²):** 3 x 2.5, 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): 24.5 (W) x 50 (H) x 25 (D)

DIMENSIONS (MM)



TYPICAL WIRING DIAGRAM



Material Composition	Cover: Nylon or Nylon + Stainless Steel Cover (Ingot) Insert & Rear Housing: Nylon Terminals: Brass, Terminal Screws: Steel & Yellow Passivated
Voltage	250V~ 50Hz
Current Rating (A)	13A
Terminal Size	ø 5mm
Torque Value	1.2Nm
Cable Size (mm²)	2 x 4mm², 3 x 2.5mm² or 1 x 6mm²
Back Box Depth (mm)	25mm - 47mm (Deco®, Deco Plus®, Mode®, Polar™) 35mm - 47mm (Define®, Definity™)
Lockable	GM2047-L Only
Modular	Yes
Warranty (Years)	20 Years
Antimicrobial Certified	No
IP Rating	IP20
Operational Temperature	-5°C to +40°C
Standards	BS 1363-4

Additional Information:
Ensure that the mains supply is isolated before commencing installation and refer to the circuit diagram supplied with the relevant product.
These products are rated at 13A; therefore all terminals should not exceed the stated amperage.
Bare earth cables must always be covered with appropriate sleeving and wired to the earth terminal.
All white moulded accessories are manufactured using Urea Formaldehyde, which has similar inherent properties to antimicrobial additives that inhibit the growth of infectious diseases. All products independently tested have shown to have anti-viral properties against enveloped and non-enveloped viruses. A 99.99% kill off rate across all four types of the strains of bacteria - MRSA, E-Coli, Salmonella, Klebsiella Pneumonia and enveloped viruses and a 92% kill off rate against non-enveloped viruses.

GM2017PW

GM2017PWPN

GM2017PWSB

GM2017GYSS

GM2017BK

GM2017BKCH

GM2017BKBZ

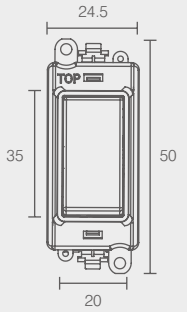
MODULE BACK

20A Flex Outlet Modules

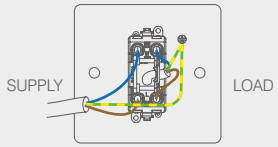
GM2017PW	20A Flex Outlet Module - White
GM2017BK	20A Flex Outlet Module - Black
GM2017PWBR	20A Flex Outlet Module - White - Polished Brass
GM2017PWBS	20A Flex Outlet Module - White - Brushed Stainless
GM2017PWCH	20A Flex Outlet Module - White - Polished Chrome
GM2017PWPN	20A Flex Outlet Module - White - Pearl Nickel
GM2017PWSB	20A Flex Outlet Module - White - Satin Brass
GM2017PWSC	20A Flex Outlet Module - White - Satin Chrome
GM2017PWSS	20A Flex Outlet Module - White - Stainless Steel
GM2017BKAB	20A Flex Outlet Module - Black - Antique Brass
GM2017BKBN	20A Flex Outlet Module - Black - Black Nickel
GM2017BKBR	20A Flex Outlet Module - Black - Polished Brass
GM2017BKBS	20A Flex Outlet Module - Black - Brushed Stainless
GM2017BKBZ	20A Flex Outlet Module - Black - Matt Bronze
GM2017BKCH	20A Flex Outlet Module - Black - Polished Chrome
GM2017BKPN	20A Flex Outlet Module - Black - Pearl Nickel
GM2017BKSB	20A Flex Outlet Module - Black - Satin Brass
GM2017BKSC	20A Flex Outlet Module - Black - Satin Chrome
GM2017BKSS	20A Flex Outlet Module - Black - Stainless Steel
GM2017BKMB	20A Flex Outlet Module - Black - Matt Black
GM2017GYBS	20A Flex Outlet Module - Grey - Brushed Stainless
GM2017GYSC	20A Flex Outlet Module - Grey - Satin Chrome
GM2017GYSS	20A Flex Outlet Module - Grey - Stainless Steel

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): 25 (35 Flat Plate) **Cable Size (mm²):** 3 x 2.5, 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): 24.5 (W) x 50 (H) x 28 (D)

DIMENSIONS (MM)



TYPICAL WIRING DIAGRAM



Material Composition	Cover: Nylon or Nylon + Stainless Steel Cover (Ingot) Insert & Rear Housing: Nylon Terminals: Brass Terminal Screws: Steel & Yellow Passivated
Voltage	250V~ 50Hz
Current Rating (A)	20A
Terminal Size	ø 5mm
Torque Value	1.2Nm
Cable Size (mm²)	2 x 4mm², 3 x 2.5mm² or 1 x 6mm²
Back Box Depth (mm)	25mm - 47mm (Deco®, Deco Plus®, Mode®, Polar™) 35mm - 47mm (Define®, Definity™)
Modular	Yes
Warranty (Years)	20 Years
Antimicrobial Certified	No
IP Rating	IP20
Operational Temperature	-5°C to +40°C
Standards	BS 5733

Additional Information:
Ensure that the mains supply is isolated before commencing installation and refer to the circuit diagram supplied with the relevant product.
These products are rated at 20A; therefore all terminals should not exceed the stated amperage.
Bare earth cables must always be covered with appropriate sleeving and wired to the earth terminal.
All white moulded accessories are manufactured using Urea Formaldehyde, which has similar inherent properties to antimicrobial additives that inhibit the growth of infectious diseases. All products independently tested have shown to have anti-viral properties against enveloped and non-enveloped viruses. A 99.99% kill off rate across all four types of the strains of bacteria - MRSA, E-Coli, Salmonella, Klebsiella Pneumonia and enveloped viruses and a 92% kill off rate against non-enveloped viruses.

GM2008PWCH

GM2008PWBR

GM2008PWSC

GM2008GYBS

GM2008BKBZ

GM2008BKPN

GM2008BKSB

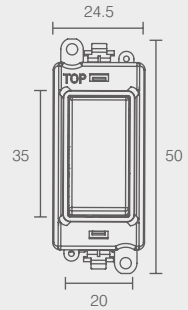
MODULE BACK

Blank Modules

GM2008PW	Blank Module - White
GM2008BK	Blank Module - Black
GM2008PWBR	Blank Module - White - Polished Brass
GM2008PWBS	Blank Module - White - Brushed Stainless
GM2008PWCH	Blank Module - White - Polished Chrome
GM2008PWPN	Blank Module - White - Pearl Nickel
GM2008PWSB	Blank Module - White - Satin Brass
GM2008PWSC	Blank Module - White - Satin Chrome
GM2008PWSS	Blank Module - White - Stainless Steel
GM2008BKAB	Blank Module - Black - Antique Brass
GM2008BKBN	Blank Module - Black - Black Nickel
GM2008BKBR	Blank Module - Black - Polished Brass
GM2008BKBS	Blank Module - Black - Brushed Stainless
GM2008BKBZ	Blank Module - Black - Matt Bronze
GM2008BKCH	Blank Module - Black - Polished Chrome
GM2008BKPN	Blank Module - Black - Pearl Nickel
GM2008BKSB	Blank Module - Black - Satin Brass
GM2008BKSC	Blank Module - Black - Satin Chrome
GM2008BKSS	Blank Module - Black - Stainless Steel
GM2008BKMB	Blank Module - Black - Matt Black
GM2008GYBS	Blank Module - Grey - Brushed Stainless
GM2008GYSC	Blank Module - Grey - Satin Chrome
GM2008GYSS	Blank Module - Grey - Stainless Steel

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): 25 Minimum
Dimensions (mm): 24.5 (W) x 50 (H) x 12 (D)

DIMENSIONS (MM)



Material Composition	Module Front: Nylon or Nylon + Stainless Steel Cover (Ingot) Cover, Insert & Rear Housing: Nylon
Back Box Depth (mm)	25mm - 47mm (Deco®, Deco Plus®, Mode®, Polar™) 35mm - 47mm (Define®, Definity™)
Modular	Yes
Warranty (Years)	20 Years
Antimicrobial Certified	No
IP Rating	IP20
Operational Temperature	-5°C to +40°C
Standards	BS 5733

Additional Information:
Ensure that the mains supply is isolated before commencing installation and refer to the circuit diagram supplied with the relevant product.
Bare earth cables must always be covered with appropriate sleeving and wired to the earth terminal.

GM2080PW

GM2081PW

GM2082PW

GM2082GY

GM2080BK

GM2081BK

GM2082BK

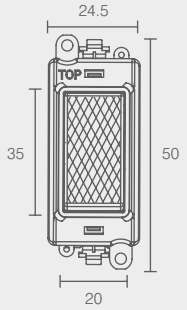
MODULE BACK

Indicator Modules

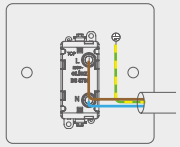
GM2080BK	240V~ Red Indicator Module - Black
GM2080PW	240V~ Red Indicator Module - White
GM2080GY	240V~ Red Indicator Module - Grey
GM2081BK	240V~ Amber Indicator Module - Black
GM2081PW	240V~ Amber Indicator Module - White
GM2081GY	240V~ Amber Indicator Module - Grey
GM2082BK	240V~ Green Indicator Module - Black
GM2082PW	240V~ Green Indicator Module - White
GM2082GY	240V~ Green Indicator Module - Grey

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): 25 (35 Flat Plate)
Cable Size (mm²): 3 x 2.5, 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): 24.5 (W) x 50 (H) x 22.5 (D)

DIMENSIONS (MM)



TYPICAL WIRING DIAGRAM



Material Composition	Indicator Lens: Polycarbonate / ABS Cover, Insert & Rear Housing: Nylon Terminals: Brass, Terminal Screws: Steel & Yellow Passivated
Voltage	250V~ 50Hz
Terminal Size	ø 5mm
Torque Value	1.2Nm
Cable Size (mm²)	2 x 4mm², 3 x 2.5mm² or 1 x 6mm²
Back Box Depth (mm)	25mm - 47mm (Deco®, Deco Plus®, Mode®, Polar™) 35mm - 47mm (Define®, Definity™)
Modular	Yes
Warranty (Years)	20 Years
IP Rating	IP20
Operational Temperature	-5°C to +40°C
Standards	BS 5733

Additional Information:
Ensure that the mains supply is isolated before commencing installation and refer to the circuit diagram supplied with the relevant product.
Bare earth cables must always be covered with appropriate sleeving and wired to the earth terminal.

GM2008GTAB

GM2008RTBS

GM2008GTPW

MODULE BACK

Ideal for Hotel locations.
See the range of compatible Hotel Accessory Plates in the GridPro® range of frontplates.

IN HOUSE LASER ETCHING
Our in house laser printer provides flexibility to suit large volume batch or custom jobs.
The precision, permanent, fine marking effect is customisable, offering you and your customers a wider variety of options.

Green Blank LED Illuminated Modules

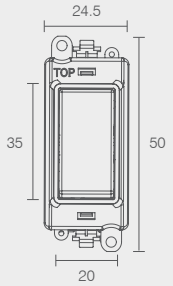
GM2008GTBK	250V~ Green LED Transparent Illuminated Blank Module - Black
GM2008GTPW	250V~ Green LED Transparent Illuminated Blank Module - White
GM2008GTAB	250V~ Green LED Transparent Illuminated Blank Module - Antique Brass
GM2008GTBN	250V~ Green LED Transparent Illuminated Blank Module - Black Nickel
GM2008GTBR	250V~ Green LED Transparent Illuminated Blank Module - Polished Brass
GM2008GTBS	250V~ Green LED Transparent Illuminated Blank Module - Brushed Steel
GM2008GTBZ	250V~ Green LED Transparent Illuminated Blank Module - Matt Bronze
GM2008GTCH	250V~ Green LED Transparent Illuminated Blank Module - Polished Chrome
GM2008GTPN	250V~ Green LED Transparent Illuminated Blank Module - Pearl Nickel
GM2008GTSB	250V~ Green LED Transparent Illuminated Blank Module - Satin Brass
GM2008GTSC	250V~ Green LED Transparent Illuminated Blank Module - Satin Chrome
GM2008GTSS	250V~ Green LED Transparent Illuminated Blank Module - Stainless Steel

Red Blank LED Illuminated Modules

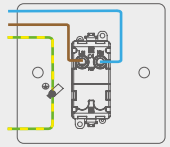
GM2008RTBK	250V~ Red LED Transparent Illuminated Blank Module - Black
GM2008RTPW	250V~ Red LED Transparent Illuminated Blank Module - White
GM2008RTAB	250V~ Red LED Transparent Illuminated Blank Module - Antique Brass
GM2008RTBN	250V~ Red LED Transparent Illuminated Blank Module - Black Nickel
GM2008RTBR	250V~ Red LED Transparent Illuminated Blank Module - Polished Brass
GM2008RTBS	250V~ Red LED Transparent Illuminated Blank Module - Brushed Steel
GM2008RTBZ	250V~ Red LED Transparent Illuminated Blank Module - Matt Bronze
GM2008RTCH	250V~ Red LED Transparent Illuminated Blank Module - Polished Chrome
GM2008RTPN	250V~ Red LED Transparent Illuminated Blank Module - Pearl Nickel
GM2008RTSB	250V~ Red LED Transparent Illuminated Blank Module - Satin Brass
GM2008RTSC	250V~ Red LED Transparent Illuminated Blank Module - Satin Chrome
GM2008RTSS	250V~ Red LED Transparent Illuminated Blank Module - Stainless Steel

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): 25 (35 Flat Plate) **Cable Size (mm²):** 3 x 2.5, 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): 24.5 (W) x 50 (H) x 19.5 (D)

DIMENSIONS (MM)



TYPICAL WIRING DIAGRAM



Material Composition	Transparent Trim: Polycarbonate Blank Section: Decorative (Stainless Steel), Moulded (Polycarbonate) Rear Housing: Nylon Terminals: Brass Terminal Screws: Steel & Yellow Passivated
Voltage	250V~ 50Hz
Terminal Size	ø 5mm
Torque Value	1.2Nm
Cable Size (mm²)	2 x 4mm², 3 x 2.5mm² or 1 x 6mm²
Back Box Depth (mm)	25mm - 47mm (Deco®, Deco Plus®, Mode®, Polar®) 35mm - 47mm (Define®, Definity®)
Modular	Yes
Warranty (Years)	20 Years
Anti Microbial Certified	No
IP Rating	IP20
Operational Temperature	+5°C to +40°C
Standards	BS 5733

Additional Information:
Ensure that the mains supply is isolated before commencing installation and refer to the circuit diagram supplied with the relevant product.
Bare earth cables must always be covered with appropriate sleeving and wired to the earth terminal.

GM2001BTBK

GM2002BTPW

GM2028BTBK

GM2018BTBK

GM2001BT
MODULE BACK

GM2002BT
MODULE BACK

GM2028BT
MODULE BACK

GM2018BT
MODULE BACK

20AX Locator Switch Modules (Blue LED)

GM2001BTBK	20AX 1 Way Locator Black Switch Module With Transparent Surround
GM2001BTPW	20AX 1 Way Locator White Switch Module With Transparent Surround
GM2002BTBK	20AX 2 Way Locator Black Switch Module With Transparent Surround
GM2002BTPW	20AX 2 Way Locator White Switch Module With Transparent Surround
GM2028BTBK	20AX Intermediate Switch Module - Black With Transparent Surround
GM2028BTPW	20AX Intermediate Switch Module - White With Transparent Surround

The switch will illuminate when the switch is in the 'OFF' position.

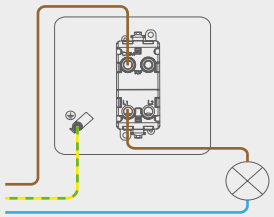
20AX Indicator Switch Modules (Blue LED)

GM2018BTBK	20AX Double Pole Switch Module - Black With Transparent Surround
GM2018BTPW	20AX Double Pole Switch Module - White With Transparent Surround

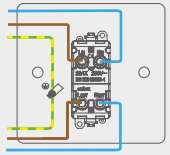
The switch will illuminate when the switch is in the 'ON' position.

Standards: BS EN 60669-1
Back Box Depth (mm): 25 (35 Flat Plate) **Cable Size (mm²):** 3 x 2.5, 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): 24.5 (W) x 50 (H) x 22.5 (D)

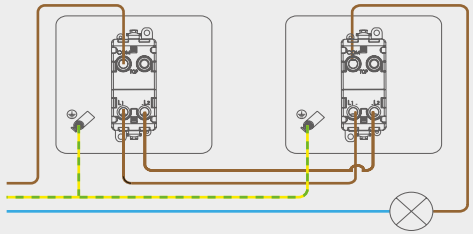
TYPICAL 1 WAY SWITCHED CIRCUIT



TYPICAL DOUBLE POLE WIRING DIAGRAM



TYPICAL 2 WAY SWITCHED CIRCUIT



Material Composition	Transparent Trim: Polycarbonate Switch: Urea Rear Housing: Nylon Terminals: Brass Terminal Screws: Steel & Yellow Passivated Contacts: Silver "on-lay" Copper / Brass
Voltage	250V~ 50Hz
Current Rating (A)	20AX (suitable for inductive loads)
Terminal Size	ø 5mm
Torque Value	1.2Nm
Cable Size (mm²)	2 x 4mm², 3 x 2.5mm² or 1 x 6mm²
Back Box Depth (mm)	25mm - 47mm (Deco®, Deco Plus®, Mode®, Polar™) 35mm - 47mm (Define®, Definity™)
Modular	Yes
Warranty (Years)	20 Years
Anti Microbial Certified	Yes (Non Ingot Switches Only)
IP Rating	IP20
Operational Temperature	+5°C to +40°C
Standards	BS EN 60669-1

Additional Information:
Ensure that the mains supply is isolated before commencing installation and refer to the circuit diagram supplied with the relevant product.
These products are rated at 20AX; therefore all terminals should not exceed the stated amperage.
Bare earth cables must always be covered with appropriate sleeving and wired to the earth terminal.
All white moulded accessories are manufactured using Urea Formaldehyde, which has similar inherent properties to antimicrobial additives that inhibit the growth of infectious diseases. All products independently tested have shown to have anti-viral properties against enveloped and non-enveloped viruses. A 99.99% kill off rate across all four types of the strains of bacteria - MRSA, E-Coli, Salmonella, Klebsiella Pneumonia and enveloped viruses and a 92% kill off rate against non-enveloped viruses.

GM2600BK

GM2650PW

GM2600
MODULE BACK

GM2650
MODULE BACK

Time Delay Switch Modules

GM2600BK	230V~ Time Delay Switch 300W - Black
GM2600PW	230V~ Time Delay Switch 300W - White

Requires retractive switch see page 130

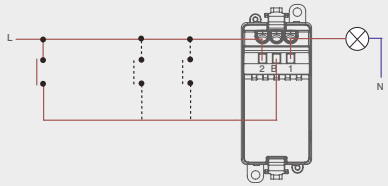
Buzzer Module

GM2650BK	230V~ Buzzer Unit Module - Black
GM2650PW	230V~ Buzzer Unit Module - White

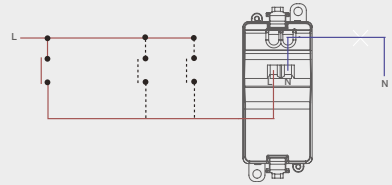
Requires retractive switch see page 130

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): 25 (35 Flat Plate)
Cable Size (mm²): 2 x 1.5
Dimensions (mm): **2600:** 24.5 (W) x 50 (H) x 25 (D) **2650:** 24.5 (W) x 50 (H) x 31.5 (D)

GM2600



GM2650



	GM2600	GM2650
Material Composition	Cover, Insert & Rear Housing: Nylon Terminals: Brass Terminal Screws: Steel & Yellow Passivated	
Voltage	240V	200-250V
USB Type	N/A	N/A
USB Charging Output	N/A	N/A
Cable Size (mm²)	2 x 1.5mm²	2 x 1.5mm²
Terminal Type	Screw Terminals	Screw Terminals
Back Box Depth (mm)	35mm (Deco/Deco Plus/Mode/Polar) 47mm (Define/Definity)	25mm (Deco/Deco Plus/Mode/Polar) 35mm (Define/Definity)
Modular	Yes	
Warranty (Years)	20 Years (2 Year Electronics)	
Anti Microbial Certified	No	
IP Rating	IP20	
Operational Temperature	-5°C to +40°C	
Standards	BS5733	BS5733

Additional Information:
Ensure that the mains supply is isolated before commencing installation and refer to the circuit diagram supplied with the relevant product.
These products are rated at 20AX; therefore all terminals should not exceed the stated amperage.
Bare earth cables must always be covered with appropriate sleeving and wired to the earth terminal.
All white moulded accessories are manufactured using Urea Formaldehyde, which has similar inherent properties to antimicrobial additives that inhibit the growth of infectious diseases. All products independently tested have shown to have anti-viral properties against enveloped and non-enveloped viruses. A 99.99% kill off rate across all four types of the strains of bacteria - MRSA, E-Coli, Salmonella, Klebsiella Pneumonia and enveloped viruses and a 92% kill off rate against non-enveloped viruses.

GM2515WH

GM2586PW

GM2300BK

GM2515
MODULE BACK

GM2586
MODULE BACK

USB Connection Modules

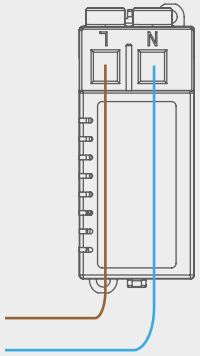
GM2300BK	USB Throughput Module - Black
GM2300PW	USB Throughput Module - White Flylead: 95mm overall length

USB Charging Modules

GM2515BK	2.4A USB Charging Modules - Black
GM2515WH	2.4A USB Charging Modules - White
GM2586PW	2.4A "A" & 3A "C" USB Dual Charging Modules - White
GM2586BK	2.4A "A" & 3A "C" USB Dual Charging Modules - Black

Standards: BS EN 62368-1 BS EN 61000-6-1 BS EN 61000-6-3
Back Box Depth (mm): 35 (47 Flat Plate) **2300:** 47
Cable Size (mm²): 3 x 2.5, 2 x 4 or 1 x 6.0
Dimensions (mm): 24.5 (W) x 50 (H) x 40 (D)

GM2515/2586



	GM2300	GM2515	GM2586
Material Composition		Cover, Insert & Rear Housing: Nylon Terminals: Brass Terminal Screws: Steel & Yellow Passivated	
Voltage	30V DC MAX	240V	240V
USB Type	2 x Type A	Type A	Type A & C
USB Charging Output	N/A	5V DC 2.4A	5V DC 2.4A / 5V DC 3A
Cable Size (mm²)	N/A	3 x 2.5mm²	3 x 2.5mm²
Terminal Type	N/A	Screw Terminals	Screw Terminals
Back Box Depth (mm)		35mm (Deco/Deco Plus/Mode/Polar) 47mm (Define/Definity)	
Modular		Yes	
Warranty (Years)		20 Years (2 Year Electronics)	
Anti Microbial Certified		No	
IP Rating		IP20	
Operational Temperature		-5°C to +40°C	
Standards	N/A	BS EN 62368-1, BS EN 61000-6-1, BS EN 61000-6-3:	BS EN 62368-1, BS EN 61000-6-1, BS EN 61000-6-3:

Additional Information:
Ensure that the mains supply is isolated before commencing installation and refer to the circuit diagram supplied with the relevant product.
These products are rated at 20AX; therefore all terminals should not exceed the stated amperage.
Bare earth cables must always be covered with appropriate sleeving and wired to the earth terminal.
All white moulded accessories are manufactured using Urea Formaldehyde, which has similar inherent properties to antimicrobial additives that inhibit the growth of infectious diseases. All products independently tested have shown to have anti-viral properties against enveloped and non-enveloped viruses. A 99.99% kill off rate across all four types of the strains of bacteria - MRSA, E-Coli, Salmonella, Klebsiella Pneumonia and enveloped viruses and a 92% kill off rate against non-enveloped viruses.

GM2490PW

GM2495PW

GM2497PW

GM2496BK

GM2490
MODULE BACK

GM2495
MODULE BACK

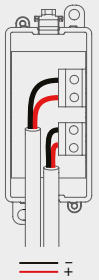
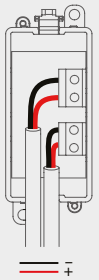
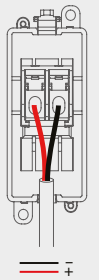
GM2497
MODULE BACK

Media Modules

GM2490BK	RCA X 2 Outlet Module - Black
GM2490PW	RCA X 2 Outlet Module - White
GM2495BK	Loudspeaker X 2 Outlet Module - Black
GM2495PW	Loudspeaker X 2 Outlet Module - White
GM2496BK	3.5mm Audio Jack Module - Black
GM2496PW	3.5mm Audio Jack Module - White **Flylead: 98mm overall length**
GM2497BK	HIFI Module- Black
GM2497PW	HIFI Module - White

Back Box Depth (mm): 25 **496:** 35 (47 Flat Plate) **497:** 25 (35 Flat Plate)
Cable Size (mm²): Dependent on Modules Fitted
Dimensions (mm): GM2490: 24.5 (W) x 50 (H) x 15 (D) **GM2495:** 24.5 (W) x 50 (H) x 13.5 (D)
GM2496: 24.5 (W) x 50 (H) x 35 (D) **GM2497:** 24.5 (W) x 50 (H) x 19.5 (D)

GM2490 GM2495 GM2497

	GM2490	GM2495	GM2496	GM2497
Material Composition	Cover, Insert & Rear Housing: Nylon Terminals: Brass Terminal Screws: Steel & Yellow Passivated			
Cable Size (mm²)	2 x 1.5mm²	2 x 1.5mm²	N/A	2 x 1.5mm²
Terminal Type	Screw Terminals	Screw Down or Banana Plug	N/A	Screw Terminals
Back Box Depth (mm)	25 Minimum	25 Minimum	35mm Minimum	25 Minimum
Modular	Yes			
Warranty (Years)	20 Years (2 Year Electronics)			
Anti Microbial Certified	No			
IP Rating	IP20			
Operational Temperature	-5°C to +40°C			

Additional Information:
Ensure that the mains supply is isolated before commencing installation and refer to the circuit diagram supplied with the relevant product.
These products are rated at 20AX; therefore all terminals should not exceed the stated amperage.
Bare earth cables must always be covered with appropriate sleeving and wired to the earth terminal.
All white moulded accessories are manufactured using Urea Formaldehyde, which has similar inherent properties to antimicrobial additives that inhibit the growth of infectious diseases. All products independently tested have shown to have anti-viral properties against enveloped and non-enveloped viruses. A 99.99% kill off rate across all four types of the strains of bacteria - MRSA, E-Coli, Salmonella, Klebsiella Pneumonia and enveloped viruses and a 92% kill off rate against non-enveloped viruses.

GM2460PW

GM2465PW

GM2470PW

GM2485PW

GM2460
MODULE BACK

GM2465
MODULE BACK

GM2470
MODULE BACK

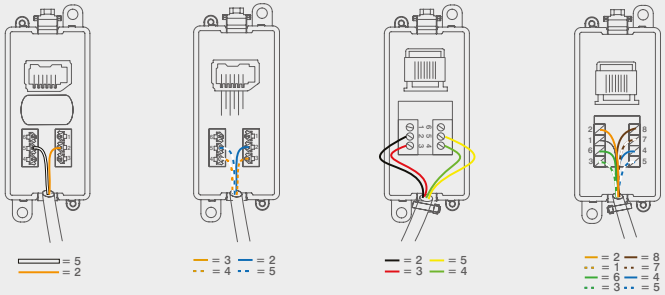
GM2485
MODULE BACK

Telephone/Data Modules

GM2460BK	Telephone Socket Module (Master) - Black
GM2460PW	Telephone Socket Module (Master) - White
GM2465BK	Telephone Socket Module (Secondary) - Black
GM2465PW	Telephone Socket Module (Secondary) - White
GM2470BK	RJ11 Module - Black
GM2470PW	RJ11 Module -White
GM2485BK	RJ45 Cat-6 Module - Black
GM2485PW	RJ45 Cat-6 Module - White

Back Box Depth (mm): 25
Dimensions (mm): GM2460 GM2465: 24.5 (W) x 50 (H) x 18 (D) **GM2470:** 24.5 (W) x 50 (H) x 16 (D) **GM2485:** 24.5 (W) x 50 (H) x 17.5 (D)

GM2460 GM2465 GM2470 GM2485



	GM2460	GM2465	GM2470	GM2485
Material Composition		Cover, Insert & Rear Housing: Nylon Terminals: Brass		
Terminal Type		IDC		
Back Box Depth (mm)		25 Minimum		
Modular		Yes		
Warranty (Years)		20 Years (2 Year Electronics)		
Anti Microbial Certified		No		
IP Rating		IP20		
Operational Temperature		-5°C to +40°C		

Additional Information:
Ensure that the mains supply is isolated before commencing installation and refer to the circuit diagram supplied with the relevant product.
These products are rated at 20AX; therefore all terminals should not exceed the stated amperage.
Bare earth cables must always be covered with appropriate sleeving and wired to the earth terminal.
All white moulded accessories are manufactured using Urea Formaldehyde, which has similar inherent properties to antimicrobial additives that inhibit the growth of infectious diseases. All products independently tested have shown to have anti-viral properties against enveloped and non-enveloped viruses. A 99.99% kill off rate across all four types of the strains of bacteria - MRSA, E-Coli, Salmonella, Klebsiella Pneumonia and enveloped viruses and a 92% kill off rate against non-enveloped viruses.

GM2405PW

GM2410BK

GM2415PW

GM2405
MODULE BACK

GM2410 / GM2415
MODULE BACK

GM2305BK

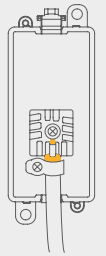
GM2501PW

TV/Satellite Modules

GM2305BK	VGA Module - Black
GM2305PW	VGA Module - White
	Flylead: 160mm overall length
GM2405BK	Satellite Module - Black
GM2405PW	Satellite Module - White
GM2410BK	Non-isolated Female Coaxial Module - Black
GM2410PW	Non-isolated Female Coaxial Module - White
GM2415BK	Non-isolated Male Coaxial Module - Black
GM2415PW	Non-isolated Male Coaxial Module - White
GM2501BK	HDMI Module (V2.0) - Black
GM2501PW	HDMI Module (V2.0) - White
	Flylead: 145mm overall length

Back Box Depth (mm): 47 **2405:** 25 (35 Flat Plate) **2501:** 47
Dimensions (mm): GM2305: 24.5 (W) x 50 (H) x 43 (D) **GM2405 GM2410 GM2415:** 24.5 (W) x 50 (H) x 20 (D)
GM2501: 24.5 (W) x 50 (H) x 45 (D)

GM2405 GM2410 GM2415



	GM2305	GM2405	GM2410	GM2415	GM2501
Material Composition	Cover, Insert & Rear Housing: Nylon Terminals: Brass Terminal Screws: Brass				
Terminal Type	VGA	Screw Terminals			HDMI
Version	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2
Shielded	Yes				
Isolated	N/A	No	No	No	N/A
Modular	Yes				
Warranty (Years)	20 Years (2 Year Electronics)				
Anti Microbial Certified	No				
IP Rating	IP20				
Operational Temperature	-5°C to +40°C				

Additional Information:
Ensure that the mains supply is isolated before commencing installation and refer to the circuit diagram supplied with the relevant product.
These products are rated at 20AX; therefore all terminals should not exceed the stated amperage.
Bare earth cables must always be covered with appropriate sleeving and wired to the earth terminal.
All white moulded accessories are manufactured using Urea Formaldehyde, which has similar inherent properties to antimicrobial additives that inhibit the growth of infectious diseases. All products independently tested have shown to have anti-viral properties against enveloped and non-enveloped viruses. A 99.99% kill off rate across all four types of the strains of bacteria - MRSA, E-Coli, Salmonella, Klebsiella Pneumonia and enveloped viruses and a 92% kill off rate against non-enveloped viruses.

GM050PW

GM050BKBS

GM050GYSC

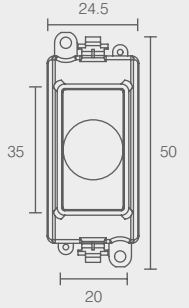
Dimmer mounting kits include the mounting modules, locking nut, locking tool and knob.
For Dimmer Modules see page I90.

1 Module Dimmer Mounting Kit

GM050PW	1 Module Dimmer Mounting Kit - White
GM050BK	1 Module Dimmer Mounting Kit - Black
GM050PWBR	1 Module Dimmer Mounting Kit - White - Polished Brass
GM050PWBS	1 Module Dimmer Mounting Kit - White - Brushed Stainless
GM050PWCH	1 Module Dimmer Mounting Kit - White - Polished Chrome
GM050PWPN	1 Module Dimmer Mounting Kit - White - Pearl Nickel
GM050PWSB	1 Module Dimmer Mounting Kit - White - Satin Brass
GM050PWSC	1 Module Dimmer Mounting Kit - White - Satin Chrome
GM050PWSS	1 Module Dimmer Mounting Kit - White - Stainless Steel
GM050BKAB	1 Module Dimmer Mounting Kit - Black - Antique Brass
GM050BKBN	1 Module Dimmer Mounting Kit - Black - Black Nickel
GM050BKBR	1 Module Dimmer Mounting Kit - Black - Polished Brass
GM050BKBS	1 Module Dimmer Mounting Kit - Black - Brushed Stainless
GM050BKBZ	1 Module Dimmer Mounting Kit - Black - Matt Bronze
GM050BKCH	1 Module Dimmer Mounting Kit - Black - Polished Chrome
GM050BKPN	1 Module Dimmer Mounting Kit - Black - Pearl Nickel
GM050BKSB	1 Module Dimmer Mounting Kit - Black - Satin Brass
GM050BKSC	1 Module Dimmer Mounting Kit - Black - Satin Chrome
GM050BKSS	1 Module Dimmer Mounting Kit - Black - Stainless Steel
GM050BKMB	1 Module Dimmer Mounting Kit - Black - Matt Black
GM050GYBS	1 Module Dimmer Mounting Kit - Grey - Brushed Stainless
GM050GYSC	1 Module Dimmer Mounting Kit - Grey - Satin Chrome
GM050GYSS	1 Module Dimmer Mounting Kit - Grey - Stainless Steel

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): 47 **Cable Size (mm²):** Dependant on Dimmer used
Dimensions (mm): 24.5 (W) x 50 (H)

DIMENSIONS (MM)



INSTALLATION

The dimmer mounting modules attach to a dimmer module via the supplied locking nut, this is achieved with the locking tool. Then the knob simply pushes into place.

Material Composition	Mounting Kit: Nylon
Back Box Depth (mm)	Dependent on Modules Fitted (Deco®, Deco Plus®, Mode®, Polar™, Define®, Definity™)
Modular	Yes
Warranty (Years)	20 Years
Antimicrobial Certified	No
IP Rating	IP20
Operational Temperature	-5°C to +40°C
Standards	BS 5733

Additional Information:
Ensure that the mains supply is isolated before commencing installation and refer to the circuit diagram supplied with the relevant product.
Bare earth cables must always be covered with appropriate sleeving and wired to the earth terminal.

GM150PWCH

GM150BKBZ

GM150GYSS

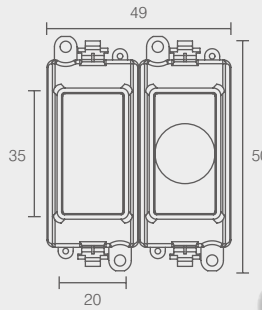
Dimmer mounting kits include the mounting modules, locking nut, locking tool and knob.
For Dimmer Modules see page 190.

2 Module Dimmer Mounting Kit

GM150PW	2 Module Dimmer Mounting Kit - White
GM150BK	2 Module Dimmer Mounting Kit - Black
GM150PWBR	2 Module Dimmer Mounting Kit - White - Polished Brass
GM150PWBS	2 Module Dimmer Mounting Kit - White - Brushed Stainless
GM150PWCH	2 Module Dimmer Mounting Kit - White - Polished Chrome
GM150PWPN	2 Module Dimmer Mounting Kit - White - Pearl Nickel
GM150PWSB	2 Module Dimmer Mounting Kit - White - Satin Brass
GM150PWSC	2 Module Dimmer Mounting Kit - White - Satin Chrome
GM150PWSS	2 Module Dimmer Mounting Kit - White - Stainless Steel
GM150BKAB	2 Module Dimmer Mounting Kit - Black - Antique Brass
GM150BKBN	2 Module Dimmer Mounting Kit - Black - Black Nickel
GM150BKBR	2 Module Dimmer Mounting Kit - Black - Polished Brass
GM150BKBS	2 Module Dimmer Mounting Kit - Black - Brushed Stainless
GM150BKBZ	2 Module Dimmer Mounting Kit - Black - Matt Bronze
GM150BKCH	2 Module Dimmer Mounting Kit - Black - Polished Chrome
GM150BKPN	2 Module Dimmer Mounting Kit - Black - Pearl Nickel
GM150BKSB	2 Module Dimmer Mounting Kit - Black - Satin Brass
GM150BKSC	2 Module Dimmer Mounting Kit - Black - Satin Chrome
GM150BKSS	2 Module Dimmer Mounting Kit - Black - Stainless Steel
GM150BKMB	2 Module Dimmer Mounting Kit - Black - Matt Black
GM150GYBS	2 Module Dimmer Mounting Kit - Grey - Brushed Stainless
GM150GYSC	2 Module Dimmer Mounting Kit - Grey - Satin Chrome
GM150GYSS	2 Module Dimmer Mounting Kit - Grey - Stainless Steel
GM2001PWRD	20AX 1 Way Switch Module - White - Red

Standards: BS 5733 **GM2001PWRD** : BS EN 60669-1
Back Box Depth (mm): 47 **GM2001PWRD** : 25 (35 Flat Plate) **Cable Size (mm²):** Dependant on Dimmer used
Dimensions (mm): 49 (W) x 50 (H) **GM2001PWRD** : 24.5 (W) x 50 (H) x 22.5 (D)

DIMENSIONS (MM)



INSTALLATION

The dimmer mounting modules attach to a dimmer module via the supplied locking nut, this is achieved with the locking tool. Then the knob simply pushes into place.

Suitable for rotary dimmer modules where the spindle is off centre and overlaps the next module space.
Suitable for plates with 2, 4, 8, 12, 18 or 24 apertures.

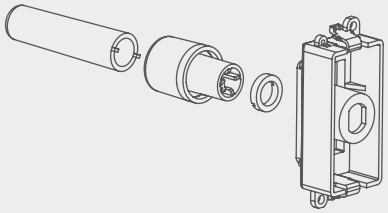
Material Composition	Mounting Kit: Nylon
Back Box Depth (mm)	Dependent on Modules Fitted (Deco®, Deco Plus®, Mode®, Polar®, Define®, Definity®)
Modular	Yes
Warranty (Years)	20 Years
Antimicrobial Certified	No
IP Rating	IP20
Operational Temperature	-5°C to +40°C
Standards	BS 5733

Additional Information:
Ensure that the mains supply is isolated before commencing installation and refer to the circuit diagram supplied with the relevant product.
Bare earth cables must always be covered with appropriate sleeving and wired to the earth terminal.

GM9010

MD9014

For dimmer mounting kits
see pages I86 and I88.



Dimmer Modules

GM9001 6A 2 Way Push On/Off (Non-Dimmable) Module
GM9010 1-10V Analogue Dimmer Module

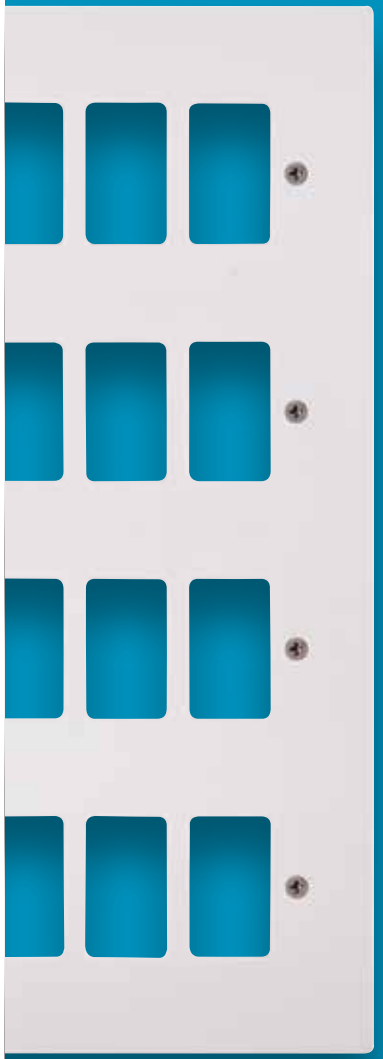
The Click® dimming modules above are suitable for mounting next to each other using the appropriate mounting kit. Due to their physical size, they are not suitable to be mounted directly above each other.

Dimmer Modules

MD9014 100W Dual Mode Dimmer Module with Trim (26.5 x 55mm)

Due to the reduced height, the MD9014 is suitable for mounting directly above each other.

Standards: BS EN 60669-1BS EN 55015 BS EN 61000-3-2 BS EN 61000-3-3
9014: BS EN 60669 BS EN 55015BS EN 61000 **9001:** BS EN 60669-1
Back Box Depth (mm): 25 (35 Flat Plate) **Cable Size (mm²):** 2 x 1.5
Dimmer Type: 9001: None (On & Off Only) **9010:** Analogue **MD9014:** Trailing & Leading Edge



GridPro® Frontplates

The GridPro® frontplates illustrated on the following pages are all unfurnished for easy and quick configuration with the required modules.

The 1 - 24 gang frontplates designed for GridPro® are available from each of the existing Click® wiring accessory ranges.

These additions seamlessly match the range they belong to, including standard fixing centres allowing uniform alignment. All existing range finishes and warranties apply to the GridPro® frontplates.

We have ensured all Mode® and Polar™ products maintain the urea material to provide consistent aesthetics and colour matching throughout the range. as well as keeping the antimicrobial properties these products are known for.

deco plus deco define definity MODE Part M Range™ polar essentials™

The Deco Plus® range is a premium decorative metal range of wiring accessories, this range is available in 8 different finishes to complement any room.

DPAB20401

DPBR20401

DPCH20401

DPSB20402

DPSC20402

DPSS20402

Accessory can be used with standard BS4662 Back Boxes.

Deco Plus® 1 Gang GridPro® Frontplates

DPAB20401	1 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Antique Brass
DPBN20401	1 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Black Nickel
DPBR20401	1 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Polished Brass
DPCH20401	1 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Polished Chrome
DPSB20401	1 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Satin Brass
DPSC20401	1 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Satin Chrome
DPSS20401	1 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Stainless Steel
DPMB20401	1 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Matt Black

Deco Plus® 2 Gang GridPro® Frontplates

DPAB20402	2 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Antique Brass
DPBN20402	2 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Black Nickel
DPBR20402	2 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Polished Brass
DPCH20402	2 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Polished Chrome
DPSB20402	2 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Satin Brass
DPSC20402	2 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Satin Chrome
DPSS20402	2 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Stainless Steel
DPMB20402	2 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Matt Black

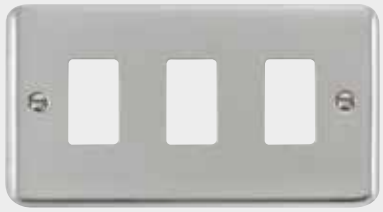
SCREW-IN MODULES

NO YOKE

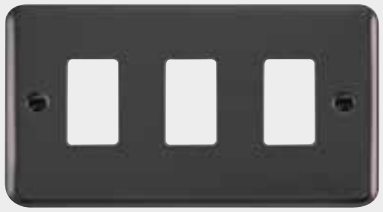
STANDARD BACK BOX

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): 25
Dimensions (mm): 88 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D)

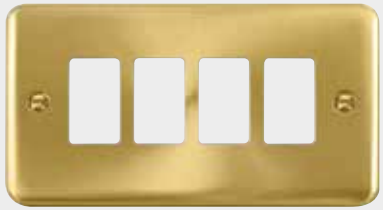
Understanding the code:
DP - Plate Style **BN** - Plate Finish **20401** - Product No.
AB Antique Brass, **BR** Polished Brass, **SB** Satin Brass, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SC** Satin Chrome, **BN** Black Nickel, **SS** Stainless Steel, **MB** Matt Black.



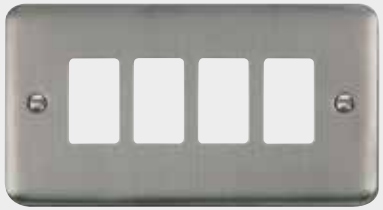
DPCH20403



DPBN20403



DPSB20404



DPSS20404

deco PLUS

Accessory can be used with standard BS4662 Back Boxes.

Deco Plus® 3 Gang GridPro® Frontplates

DPAB20403	3 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Antique Brass
DPBN20403	3 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Black Nickel
DPBR20403	3 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Polished Brass
DPCH20403	3 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Polished Chrome
DPSB20403	3 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Satin Brass
DPSC20403	3 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Satin Chrome
DPSS20403	3 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Stainless Steel
DPMB20403	3 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Matt Black

Deco Plus® 4 Gang GridPro® Frontplates

DPAB20404	4 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Antique Brass
DPBN20404	4 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Black Nickel
DPBR20404	4 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Polished Brass
DPCH20404	4 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Polished Chrome
DPSB20404	4 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Satin Brass
DPSC20404	4 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Satin Chrome
DPSS20404	4 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Stainless Steel
DPMB20404	4 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Matt Black

SCREW-IN MODULES

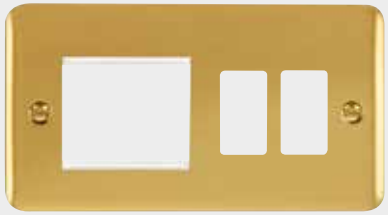
NO YOKE

STANDARD BACK BOX

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): 25
Dimensions (mm): 146 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D)

Understanding the code:
DP - Plate Style **BN** - Plate Finish **20401** - Product No.
AB Antique Brass, **BR** Polished Brass, **SB** Satin Brass, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SC** Satin Chrome, **BN** Black Nickel, **SS** Stainless Steel, **MB** Matt Black.

DPAB31102



DPBR31102

DPCH31102

DPSS31102

Accessory can be used with standard BS4662 Back Boxes.

deco PLUS

Deco Plus® Hotel Accessory GridPro® Frontplates

DPAB31102	Hotel Accessory Plate - 2 Gang Gridpro® Frontplate With Twin New Media Aperture - Antique Brass
DPBN31102	Hotel Accessory Plate - 2 Gang Gridpro® Frontplate With Twin New Media Aperture - Black Nickel
DPBR31102	Hotel Accessory Plate - 2 Gang Gridpro® Frontplate With Twin New Media Aperture - Polished Brass
DPCH31102	Hotel Accessory Plate - 2 Gang Gridpro® Frontplate With Twin New Media Aperture - Polished Chrome
DPSB31102	Hotel Accessory Plate - 2 Gang Gridpro® Frontplate With Twin New Media Aperture - Satin Brass
DPSC31102	Hotel Accessory Plate - 2 Gang Gridpro® Frontplate With Twin New Media Aperture - Satin Chrome
DPSS31102	Hotel Accessory Plate - 2 Gang Gridpro® Frontplate With Twin New Media Aperture - Stainless Steel
DPMB31102	Hotel Accessory Plate - 2 Gang Gridpro® Frontplate With Twin New Media Aperture - Matt Black

new media™

See our dedicated New Media™ section for more information on the range of New Media™ modules available.

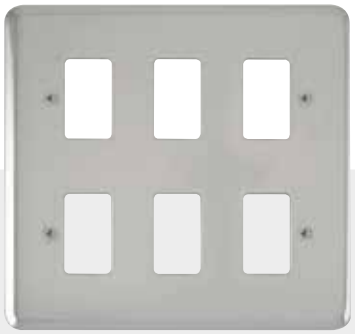
SCREW-IN MODULES

NO YOKE

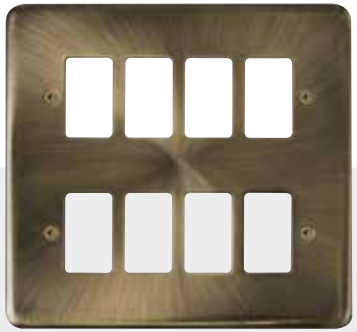
STANDARD BACK BOX

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): Dependent On Modules Fitted
Dimensions (mm): 146 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D)

Understanding the code:
DP - Plate Style **BN** - Plate Finish **20401** - Product No.
AB Antique Brass, **BR** Polished Brass, **SB** Satin Brass, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SC** Satin Chrome, **BN** Black Nickel, **SS** Stainless Steel, **MB** Matt Black.



DPCH20506



DPAB20508

deco PLUS

Requires 2 x GR20400 Yokes.
Compatible with Back Box WA512.
For more information on Back Boxes and Yokes see from page I151.

Deco Plus® 6 Gang GridPro® Frontplates

DPAB20506	6 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Antique Brass
DPBN20506	6 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Black Nickel
DPBR20506	6 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Polished Brass
DPCH20506	6 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Polished Chrome
DPSB20506	6 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Satin Brass
DPSC20506	6 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Satin Chrome
DPSS20506	6 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Stainless Steel
DPMB20506	6 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Matt Black

Deco Plus® 8 Gang GridPro® Frontplates

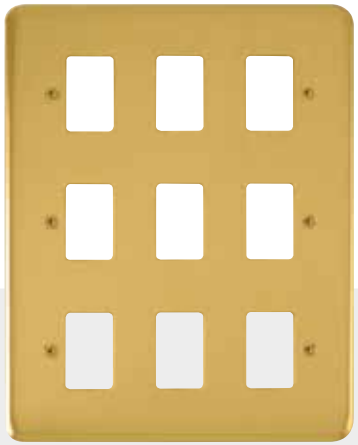
DPAB20508	8 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Antique Brass
DPBN20508	8 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Black Nickel
DPBR20508	8 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Polished Brass
DPCH20508	8 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Polished Chrome
DPSB20508	8 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Satin Brass
DPSC20508	8 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Satin Chrome
DPSS20508	8 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Stainless Steel
DPMB20508	8 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Matt Black

CLIP-ON MODULES

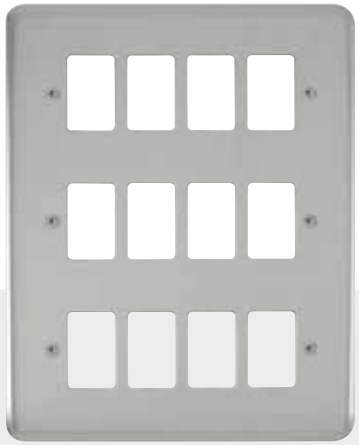
WITH TABS FITTING ON BACK BOX SURFACE

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): 47
Dimensions (mm): 148 (W) x 148 (H) x 8 (D)

Understanding the code:
DP - Plate Style **BN** - Plate Finish **20401** - Product No.
AB Antique Brass, **BR** Polished Brass, **SB** Satin Brass, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SC** Satin Chrome, **BN** Black Nickel, **SS** Stainless Steel, **MB** Matt Black.



DPBR20509



DPCH20512

Requires 3 x GR20400 Yokes.
Compatible with Back Box WA518.
For more information on Back Boxes and Yokes see from page I151.

deco PLUS

Deco Plus® 9 Gang GridPro® Frontplates

DPAB20509	9 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Antique Brass
DPBN20509	9 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Black Nickel
DPBR20509	9 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Polished Brass
DPCH20509	9 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Polished Chrome
DPSB20509	9 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Satin Brass
DPSC20509	9 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Satin Chrome
DPSS20509	9 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Stainless Steel
DPMB20509	9 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Matt Black

Deco Plus® 12 Gang GridPro® Frontplates

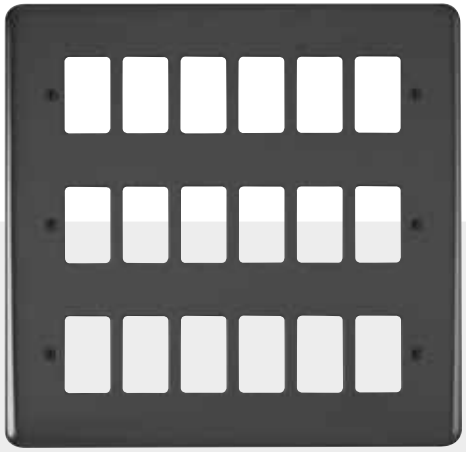
DPAB20512	12 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Antique Brass
DPBN20512	12 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Black Nickel
DPBR20512	12 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Polished Brass
DPCH20512	12 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Polished Chrome
DPSB20512	12 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Satin Brass
DPSC20512	12 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Satin Chrome
DPSS20512	12 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Stainless Steel
DPMB20512	12 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Matt Black

CLIP-ON MODULES

WITH TABS FITTING ON BACK BOX SURFACE

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): 47
Dimensions (mm): 148 (W) x 207 (H) x 8 (D)

Understanding the code:
DP - Plate Style **BN** - Plate Finish **20401** - Product No.
AB Antique Brass, **BR** Polished Brass, **SB** Satin Brass, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SC** Satin Chrome, **BN** Black Nickel, **SS** Stainless Steel, **MB** Matt Black.



DPBN20518

deco PLUS

Requires 3 x GR20600 Yokes.
Compatible with Back Box WA20518.
For more information on Back Boxes and Yokes see from page 151.

Deco Plus® 18 Gang GridPro® Frontplates

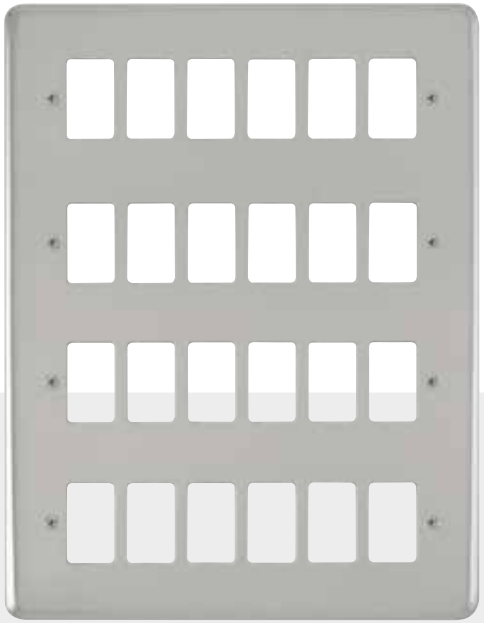
DPAB20518	18 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Antique Brass
DPBN20518	18 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Black Nickel
DPBR20518	18 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Polished Brass
DPCH20518	18 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Polished Chrome
DPSB20518	18 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Satin Brass
DPSC20518	18 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Satin Chrome
DPSS20518	18 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Stainless Steel
DPMB20518	18 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Matt Black

CLIP-ON MODULES

WITH TABS FITTING ON BACK BOX SURFACE

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): 56
Dimensions (mm): 198 (W) x 207 (H) x 8 (D)

Understanding the code:
DP - Plate Style **BN** - Plate Finish **20401** - Product No.
AB Antique Brass, **BR** Polished Brass, **SB** Satin Brass, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SC** Satin Chrome, **BN** Black Nickel, **SS** Stainless Steel, **MB** Matt Black.



DPCH20524

Requires 4 x GR20600 Yokes.
Compatible with Back Box WA20524.
For more information on Back Boxes and Yokes see from page 151.

deco PLUS

Deco Plus® 24 Gang GridPro® Frontplates

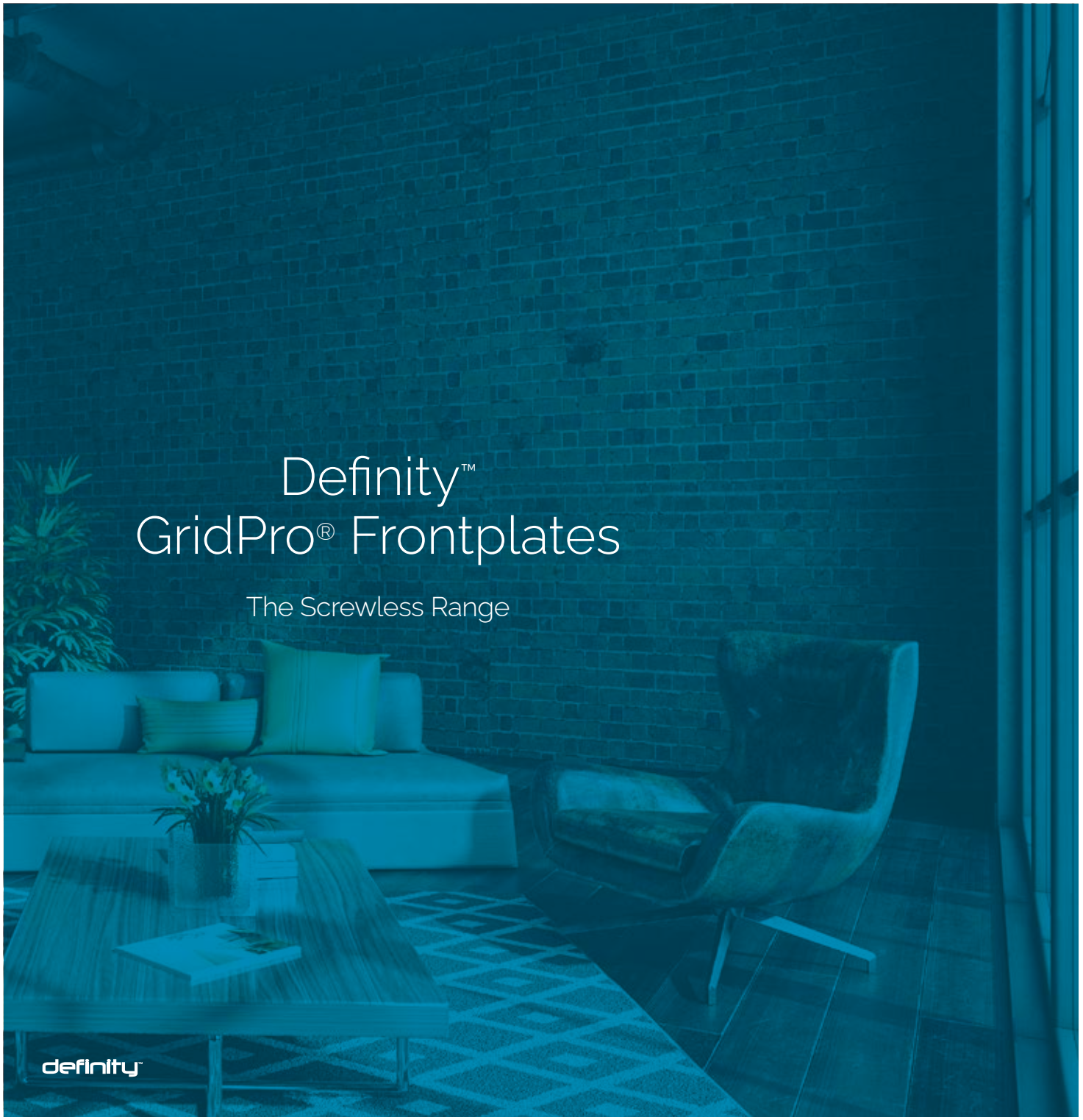
DPAB20524	24 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Antique Brass
DPBN20524	24 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Black Nickel
DPBR20524	24 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Polished Brass
DPCH20524	24 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Polished Chrome
DPSB20524	24 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Satin Brass
DPSC20524	24 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Satin Chrome
DPSS20524	24 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Stainless Steel
DPMB20524	24 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Matt Black

CLIP-ON MODULES

WITH TABS FITTING ON BACK BOX SURFACE

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): 56
Dimensions (mm): 198 (W) x 268 (H) x 8 (D)

Understanding the code:
DP - Plate Style **BN** - Plate Finish **20401** - Product No.
AB Antique Brass, **BR** Polished Brass, **SB** Satin Brass, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SC** Satin Chrome, **BN** Black Nickel, **SS** Stainless Steel, **MB** Matt Black.

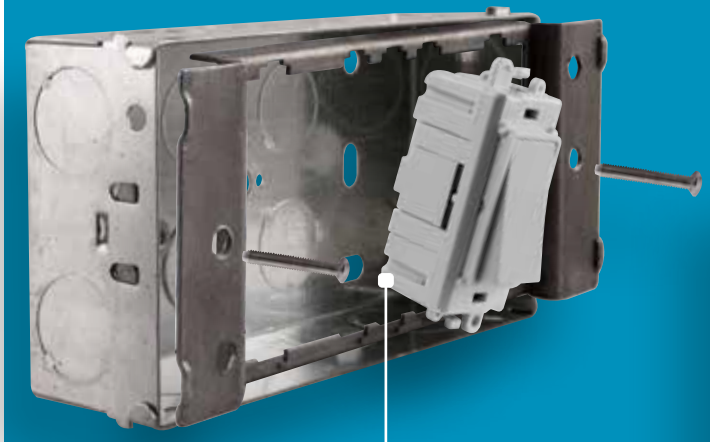


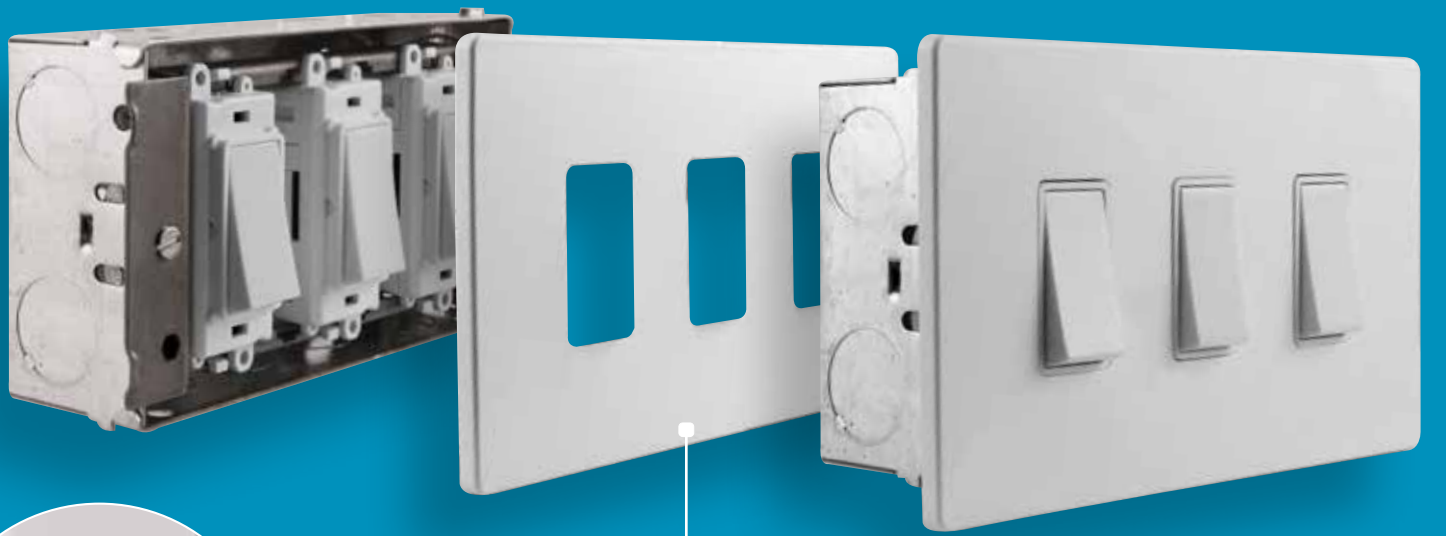
Screwless, push-fit frontplates in 9 assorted finishes, the ultimate finishing touch. The frontplates are supplied independently of the inserts which means that the initial installation of the product can be carried out and any subsequent decoration or maintenance completed before the final selection and fixing of the frontplate.

Definity™ Assembly

1. Fit and secure appropriate back box and insert, pull cable through insert and strip insulation accordingly.
   Ensure an earth connection between frame and insert (if required).

CLIP-ON MODULES





2. Systematically terminate cables into each module.
   Clip the modules into a designated Definity™ insert with a pivot motion.

3. Clip the Definity™ GridPro® frontplate directly to insert.

definity™

SCP20401CH

SCP20401BK

SCP20402BS

SCP20402SS

Requires designated insert.
Accessory can be used with standard BS4662 Back Boxes.

definity™

The Definity™ GridPro® frontplates on this page require the designated 1 and 2 module insert shown below.

SIN20200

Definity™ 1 Gang GridPro® Frontplates

SCP20401AB	1 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Antique Brass
SCP20401BK	1 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Matt Black
SCP20401BZ	1 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Matt Bronze
SCP20401BS	1 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Brushed Stainless
SCP20401CH	1 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Polished Chrome
SCP20401PW	1 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - White
SCP20401SS	1 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Stainless Steel
SCP20401MW	1 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Metal White
SCP20401MB	1 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Metal Black

Definity™ 2 Gang GridPro® Frontplates

SCP20402AB	2 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Antique Brass
SCP20402BK	2 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Matt Black
SCP20402BZ	2 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Matt Bronze
SCP20402BS	2 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Brushed Stainless
SCP20402CH	2 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Polished Chrome
SCP20402PW	2 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - White
SCP20402SS	2 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Stainless Steel
SCP20402MW	2 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Metal White
SCP20402MB	2 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Metal Black

Definity™ Insert

SIN20200	1 & 2 GridPro® Module Insert

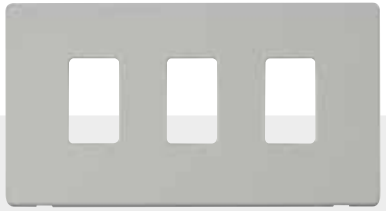
CLIP-ON MODULES

NO YOKE

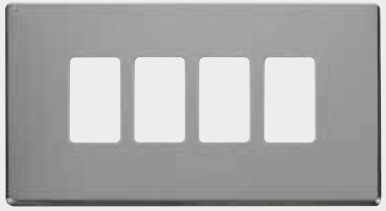
STANDARD BACK BOX

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): Dependent on Modules Fitted
Dimensions (mm): 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D) **20200:** 82 (W) x 60 (H) x 8 (D)

Understanding the code:
SCP - Plate Style **20401** - Product No. **CH** - Plate Finish
AB Antique Brass **CH** Polished Chrome **BS** Brushed Stainless **SS** Stainless Steel **BZ** Matt Bronze **BK** Matt Black **PW** White **MW** Metal White **MB** Metal Black



SCP20403PW



SCP20404CH

Requires designated insert.
Accessory can be used with standard BS4662 Back Boxes.

definity™

The Definity™ GridPro® frontplates on this page require the designated 3 and 4 module insert shown below.

SIN20400

Definity™ 3 Gang GridPro® Frontplates

SCP20403AB	3 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Antique Brass
SCP20403BK	3 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Matt Black
SCP20403BZ	3 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Matt Bronze
SCP20403BS	3 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Brushed Stainless
SCP20403CH	3 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Polished Chrome
SCP20403PW	3 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - White
SCP20403SS	3 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Stainless Steel
SCP20403MW	3 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Metal White
SCP20403MB	3 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Metal Black

Definity™ 4 Gang GridPro® Frontplates

SCP20404AB	4 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Antique Brass
SCP20404BK	4 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Matt Black
SCP20404BZ	4 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Matt Bronze
SCP20404BS	4 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Brushed Stainless
SCP20404CH	4 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Polished Chrome
SCP20404PW	4 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - White
SCP20404SS	4 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Stainless Steel
SCP20404MW	4 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Metal White
SCP20404MB	4 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Metal Black

SIN20400	3 & 4 GridPro® Module Insert

CLIP-ON MODULES

NO YOKE

STANDARD BACK BOX

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): Dependent on Modules Fitted
Dimensions (mm): 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D)

Understanding the code:
SCP - Plate Style **20403** - Product No. **CH** - Plate Finish
AB Antique Brass **CH** Polished Chrome **BS** Brushed Stainless **SS** Stainless Steel **BZ** Matt Bronze **BK** Matt Black **PW** White **MW** Metal White **MB** Metal Black

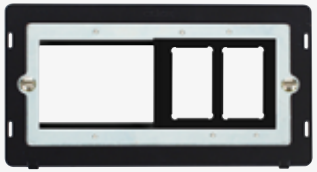
SCP31102BS

SCP31102PW

Requires designated insert.
Accessory can be used with standard BS4662 Back Boxes.

definity™

The Definity™ GridPro® frontplates on this page require the designated Hotel Accessory module insert shown below.



SIN31102

Definity™ Hotel Accessory GridPro® Frontplates

SCP31102AB	Hotel Accessory Plate - 2 Gang Gridpro® Frontplate With Twin New Media Aperture Cover Plate - Antique Brass
SCP31102BK	Hotel Accessory Plate - 2 Gang Gridpro® Frontplate With Twin New Media Aperture Cover Plate - Matt Black
SCP31102BZ	Hotel Accessory Plate - 2 Gang Gridpro® Frontplate With Twin New Media Aperture Cover Plate - Matt Bronze
SCP31102BS	Hotel Accessory Plate - 2 Gang Gridpro® Frontplate With Twin New Media Aperture Cover Plate - Brushed Stainless
SCP31102CH	Hotel Accessory Plate - 2 Gang Gridpro® Frontplate With Twin New Media Aperture Cover Plate - Polished Chrome
SCP31102PW	Hotel Accessory Plate - 2 Gang Gridpro® Frontplate With Twin New Media Aperture Cover Plate - White
SCP31102SS	Hotel Accessory Plate - 2 Gang Gridpro® Frontplate With Twin New Media Aperture Cover Plate - Stainless Steel
SCP31102MW	Hotel Accessory Plate - 2 Gang Gridpro® Frontplate With Twin New Media Aperture Cover Plate - Metal White
SCP31102MB	Hotel Accessory Plate - 2 Gang Gridpro® Frontplate With Twin New Media Aperture Cover Plate - Metal Black

Definity™ Hotel Accessory GridPro® Insert

SIN31102BK	Hotel Accessory Plate - 2 Gang Gridpro® Frontplate With Twin New Media Aperture Insert

CLIP-ON MODULES

NO YOKE

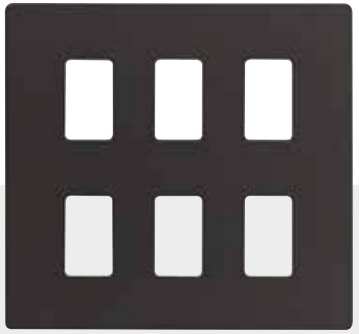
STANDARD BACK BOX

new media™

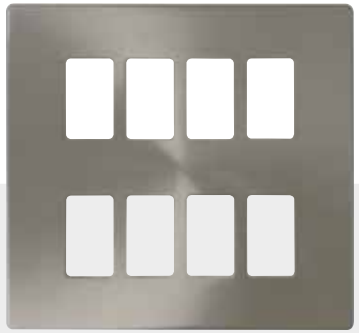
See our dedicated New Media™ section for more information on the range of modules available.

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): Dependent On Modules Fitted
Dimensions (mm): 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D)

Understanding the code:
SCP - Plate Style **31102** - Product No. **CH** - Plate Finish
AB Antique Brass **CH** Polished Chrome **BS** Brushed Stainless **SS** Stainless Steel **BZ** Matt Bronze **BK** Matt Black **PW** White **MW** Metal White **MB** Metal Black



SCP20506BK



SCP20508BS

Requires designated insert.
Compatible with Back Box WA512.
For more information on Back Boxes see from page I151.

definity™

The Definity™ GridPro® frontplates on this page require the designated 3 and 4 module insert shown here.

SIN20400

Definity™ 6 Gang GridPro® Frontplates

SCP20506AB	6 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Antique Brass
SCP20506BK	6 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Matt Black
SCP20506BZ	6 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Matt Bronze
SCP20506BS	6 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Brushed Stainless
SCP20506CH	6 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Polished Chrome
SCP20506PW	6 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - White
SCP20506SS	6 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Stainless Steel
SCP20506MW	6 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Metal White
SCP20506MB	6 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Metal Black

Definity™ 8 Gang GridPro® Frontplates

SCP20508AB	8 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Antique Brass
SCP20508BK	8 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Matt Black
SCP20508BZ	8 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Matt Bronze
SCP20508BS	8 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Brushed Stainless
SCP20508CH	8 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Polished Chrome
SCP20508PW	8 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - White
SCP20508SS	8 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Stainless Steel
SCP20508MW	8 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Metal White
SCP20508MB	8 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Metal Black

Definity™ Insert

SIN20400	3 & 4 GridPro® Module Insert

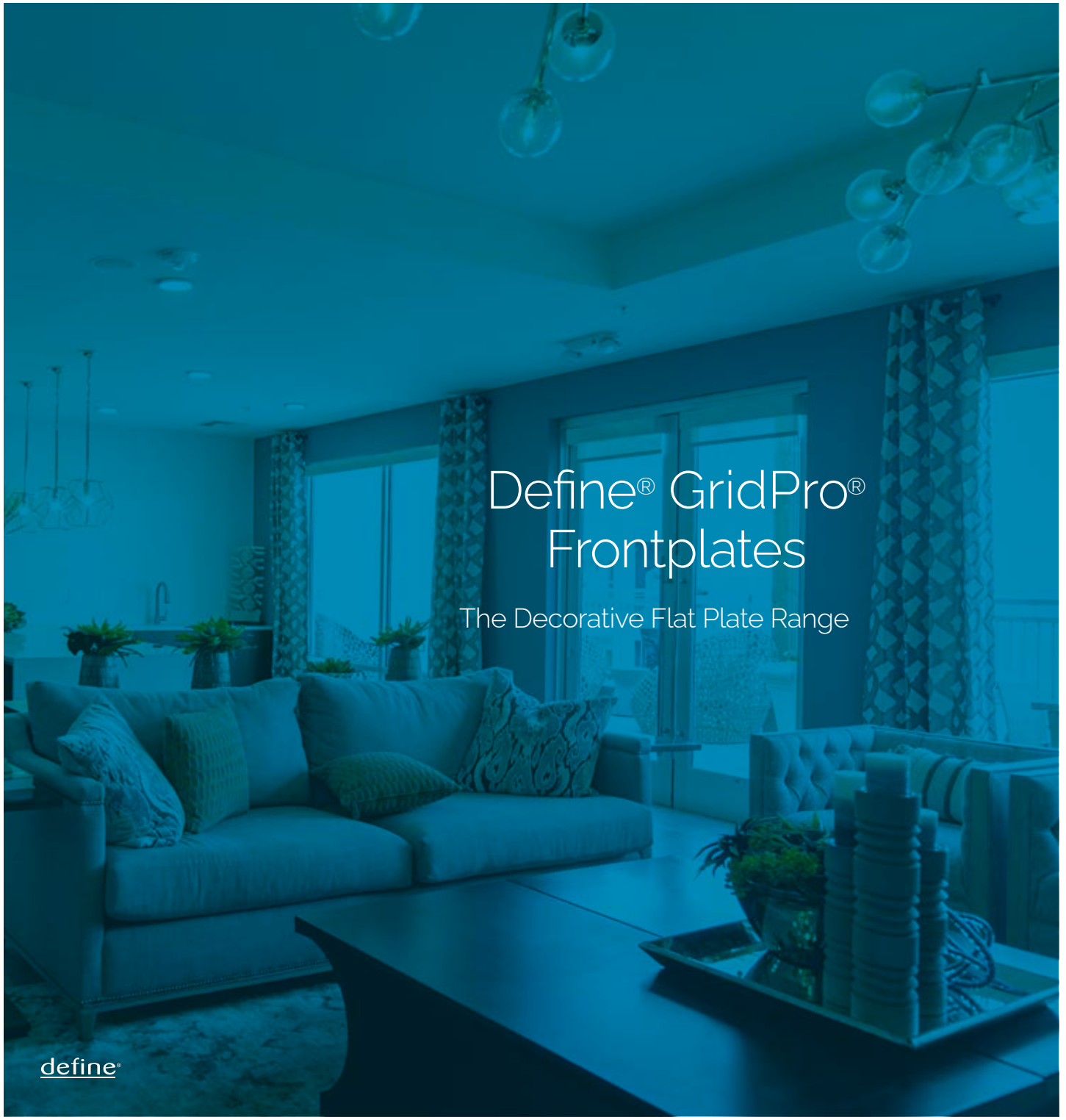
CLIP-ON MODULES

NO YOKE

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): Dependent on Modules Fitted
Dimensions (mm): 146 (W) x 146 (H) x 4 (D) **20400:** 142 (W) x 60 (H) x 8 (D)

Understanding the code:
SCP - Plate Style **20401** - Product No. **CH** - Plate Finish
AB Antique Brass **CH** Polished Chrome **BS** Brushed Stainless **SS** Stainless Steel **BZ** Matt Bronze **BK** Matt Black **PW** White **MW** Metal White **MB** Metal Black

The Define® flat plate range of accessories offers up a host of new design opportunities with a comprehensive range of electrical accessory products available in 5 different decorative plate finishes.



Fully Adjustable Assembly

essentials™ define®

CLIP-ON MODULES

1. Fit and secure appropriate back box and yoke with tabs removed. Pull the cable through yoke and strip insulation accordingly. Ensure an earth connection between frame and yoke (if required). The fixing screws are backed off to allow adjustment for yoke.

2. Systematically terminate cables into each module. Clip modules into yoke with a pivot motion.

3. Attach the frontplate using the fixing screws provided. The yokes containing the modules sit behind the frontplate until the captive fixing screws tighten up and pull them forward into place.

4. The position of the frontplate in relation to the wall can be adjusted by the captive fixing screws. If the back box is not recessed level with the wall then the yoke will adjust so that the frontplate mounts flush to the wall.

To accommodate Metal Clad and Define® frontplates there is an adjustment in the yoke feature.

FPBN20401

FPCH20401

FPPN20401

FPBS20402

FPSS20402

FPPN20402

define®

Accessory can be used with standard BS4662 Back Boxes.

Define® 1 Gang GridPro® Frontplates

FPBN20401	1 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Black Nickel
FPBS20401	1 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Brushed Stainless
FPCH20401	1 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Polished Chrome
FPPN20401	1 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Pearl Nickel
FPSS20401	1 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Stainless Steel

Define® 2 Gang GridPro® Frontplates

FPBN20402	2 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Black Nickel
FPBS20402	2 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Brushed Stainless
FPCH20402	2 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Polished Chrome
FPPN20402	2 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Pearl Nickel
FPSS20402	2 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Stainless Steel

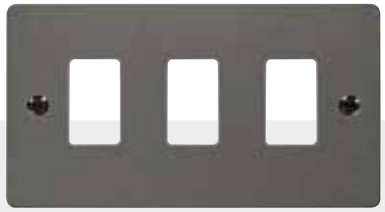
SCREW-IN MODULES

NO YOKE

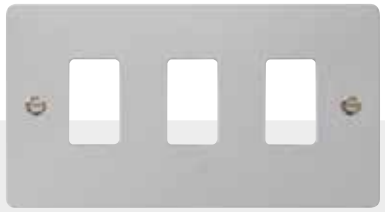
STANDARD BACK BOX

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): 35
Dimensions (mm): 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 1.3 (D)

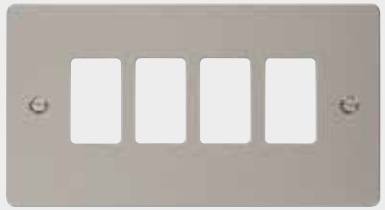
Understanding the code:
FP - Plate Style **BN** - Plate Finish **20401** - Product No.
CH Polished Chrome, **BN** Black Nickel, **PN** Pearl Nickel, **BS** Brushed Stainless, **SS** Stainless Steel.



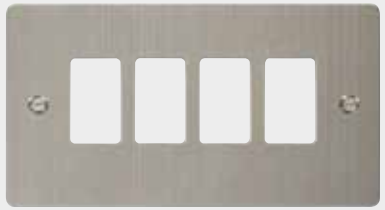
FPBN20403



FPCH20403



FPPN20404



FPSS20404

Accessory can be used with standard BS4662 Back Boxes.

define®

Define® 3 Gang GridPro® Frontplates

FPBN20403	3 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Black Nickel
FPBS20403	3 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Brushed Stainless
FPCH20403	3 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Polished Chrome
FPPN20403	3 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Pearl Nickel
FPSS20403	3 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Stainless Steel

Define® 4 Gang GridPro® Frontplates

FPBN20404	4 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Black Nickel
FPBS20404	4 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Brushed Stainless
FPCH20404	4 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Polished Chrome
FPPN20404	4 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Pearl Nickel
FPSS20404	4 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Stainless Steel

SCREW-IN MODULES

NO YOKE

STANDARD BACK BOX

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): 35
Dimensions (mm): 146 (W) x 88 (H) x 1.3 (D)

Understanding the code:
FP - Plate Style **BN** - Plate Finish **20404** - Product No.
CH Polished Chrome, **BN** Black Nickel, **PN** Pearl Nickel, **BS** Brushed Stainless, **SS** Stainless Steel.

FPCH31102

FPBN31102

FPBS31102

FPSS31102

define®

Accessory can be used with standard BS4662 Back Boxes.

Define® Hotel Accessory GridPro® Frontplates

FPBN31102	Hotel Accessory Plate - 2 Gang Gridpro® Frontplate With Twin New Media Aperture - Black Nickel
FPBS31102	Hotel Accessory Plate - 2 Gang Gridpro® Frontplate With Twin New Media Aperture - Brushed Stainless
FPCH31102	Hotel Accessory Plate - 2 Gang Gridpro® Frontplate With Twin New Media Aperture - Polished Chrome
FPPN31102	Hotel Accessory Plate - 2 Gang Gridpro® Frontplate With Twin New Media Aperture - Pearl Nickel
FPSS31102	Hotel Accessory Plate - 2 Gang Gridpro® Frontplate With Twin New Media Aperture - Stainless Steel

SCREW-IN MODULES

NO YOKE

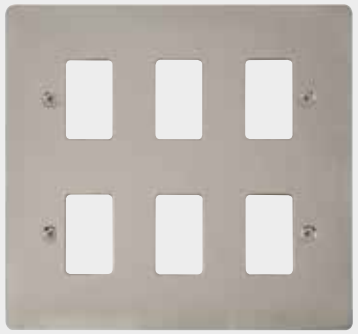
STANDARD BACK BOX

new media™

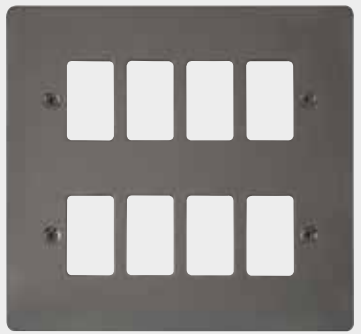
See our dedicated New Media™ section for more information on the range of New Media™ modules available.

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): Dependent On Modules Fitted
Dimensions (mm): 146 (W) x 88 (H) x 1.3 (D)

Understanding the code:
FP - Plate Style **BN** - Plate Finish **31102** - Product No.
CH Polished Chrome, **BN** Black Nickel, **PN** Pearl Nickel, **BS** Brushed Stainless, **SS** Stainless Steel.



FPPN20506



FPBN20508

Requires 2 x GR20400 Yokes.
Compatible with Back Box WA512.
For more information on Back Boxes and Yokes see from page l151.

define®

Define® 6 Gang GridPro® Frontplates

FPBN20506	6 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Black Nickel
FPBS20506	6 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Brushed Stainless
FPCH20506	6 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Polished Chrome
FPPN20506	6 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Pearl Nickel
FPSS20506	6 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Stainless Steel

Define® 8 Gang GridPro® Frontplates

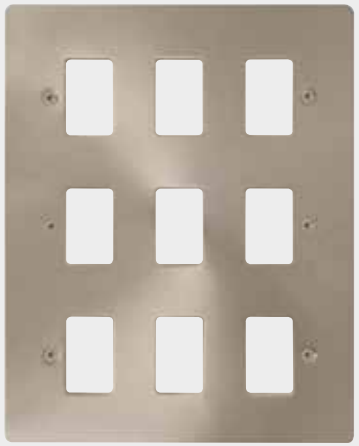
FPBN20508	8 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Black Nickel
FPBS20508	8 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Brushed Stainless
FPCH20508	8 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Polished Chrome
FPPN20508	8 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Pearl Nickel
FPSS20508	8 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Stainless Steel

CLIP-ON MODULES

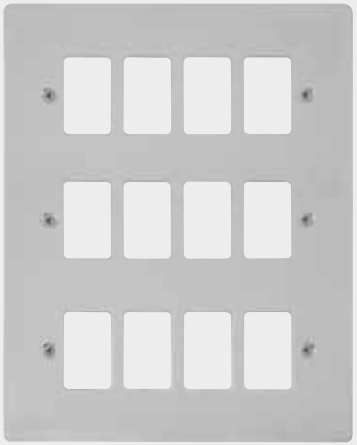
SNAP TABS FITTING INSIDE BACK BOX

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): 47
Dimensions (mm): 148 (W) x 148 (H) x 1.3 (D)

Understanding the code:
FP - Plate Style **BN** - Plate Finish **20404** - Product No.
CH Polished Chrome, **BN** Black Nickel, **PN** Pearl Nickel, **BS** Brushed Stainless, **SS** Stainless Steel.



FPBS20509



FPCH20512

define®

Requires 3 x GR20400 Yokes.
Compatible with Back Box WA518.
For more information on Back Boxes and Yokes see from page I151.

Define® 9 Gang GridPro® Frontplates

FPBN20509	9 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Black Nickel
FPBS20509	9 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Brushed Stainless
FPCH20509	9 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Polished Chrome
FPPN20509	9 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Pearl Nickel
FPSS20509	9 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Stainless Steel

Define® 12 Gang GridPro® Frontplates

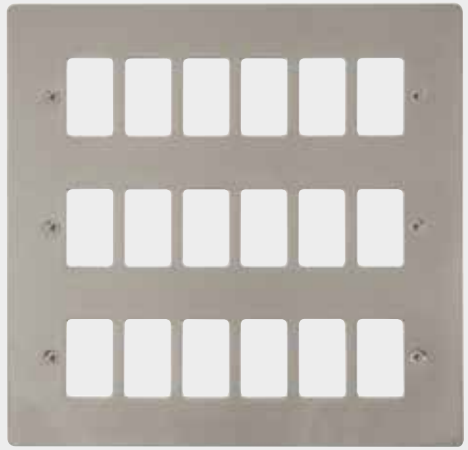
FPBN20512	12 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Black Nickel
FPBS20512	12 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Brushed Stainless
FPCH20512	12 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Polished Chrome
FPPN20512	12 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Pearl Nickel
FPSS20512	12 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Stainless Steel

CLIP-ON MODULES

SNAP TABS FITTING INSIDE BACK BOX

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): 47
Dimensions (mm): 148 (W) x 207 (H) x 1.3 (D)

Understanding the code:
FP - Plate Style **BN** - Plate Finish **20509** - Product No.
CH Polished Chrome, **BN** Black Nickel, **PN** Pearl Nickel, **BS** Brushed Stainless, **SS** Stainless Steel.



FPPN20518

Requires 3 x GR20600 Yokes.
Compatible with Back Box WA20518.
For more information on Back Boxes and Yokes see from page I151.

define®

Define® 18 Gang GridPro® Frontplates

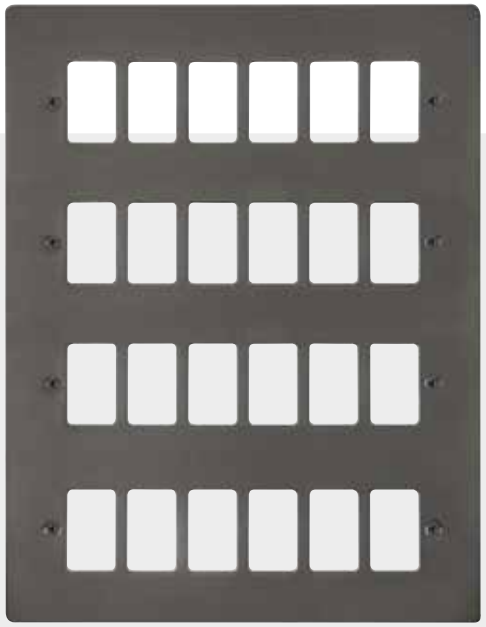
FPBN20518	18 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Black Nickel
FPBS20518	18 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Brushed Stainless
FPCH20518	18 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Polished Chrome
FPPN20518	18 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Pearl Nickel
FPSS20518	18 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Stainless Steel

CLIP-ON MODULES

SNAP TABS FITTING INSIDE BACK BOX

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): 56
Dimensions (mm): 198 (W) x 207 (H) x 1.3 (D)

Understanding the code:
FP - Plate Style **BN** - Plate Finish **20518** - Product No.
CH Polished Chrome, **BN** Black Nickel, **PN** Pearl Nickel, **BS** Brushed Stainless, **SS** Stainless Steel.



FPBN20524

define®

Requires 4 x GR20600 Yokes.
Compatible with Back Box WA20524.
For more information on Back Boxes and Yokes see from page I151.

Define® 24 Gang GridPro® Frontplates

FPBN20524	24 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Black Nickel
FPBS20524	24 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Brushed Stainless
FPCH20524	24 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Polished Chrome
FPPN20524	24 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Pearl Nickel
FPSS20524	24 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Stainless Steel

CLIP-ON MODULES

SNAP TABS FITTING INSIDE BACK BOX

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): 56
Dimensions (mm): 198 (W) x 268 (H) x 1.3 (D)

Understanding the code:
FP - Plate Style **BN** - Plate Finish **20518** - Product No.
CH Polished Chrome, **BN** Black Nickel, **PN** Pearl Nickel, **BS** Brushed Stainless, **SS** Stainless Steel

Available in 9 finishes, a brand that is synonymous with high quality, long life, high specification and unprecedented value for money.

VPCH20401

VPSB20401

VPSS20401

VPPN20402

VPSC20402

VPBN20402

deco

Accessory can be used with standard BS4662 Back Boxes.

Deco® 1 Gang GridPro® Frontplates

VPAB20401	1 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Antique Brass
VPBN20401	1 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Black Nickel
VPBR20401	1 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Polished Brass
VPCH20401	1 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Polished Chrome
VPPN20401	1 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Pearl Nickel
VPSB20401	1 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Satin Brass
VPSC20401	1 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Satin Chrome
VPSS20401	1 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Stainless Steel
VPMB20401	1 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Matt Black

Deco® 2 Gang GridPro® Frontplates

VPAB20402	2 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Antique Brass
VPBN20402	2 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Black Nickel
VPBR20402	2 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Polished Brass
VPCH20402	2 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Polished Chrome
VPPN20402	2 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Pearl Nickel
VPSB20402	2 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Satin Brass
VPSC20402	2 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Satin Chrome
VPSS20402	2 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Stainless Steel
VPMB20402	2 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Matt Black

SCREW-IN MODULES

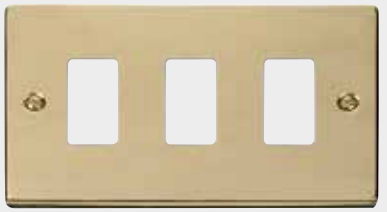
NO YOKE

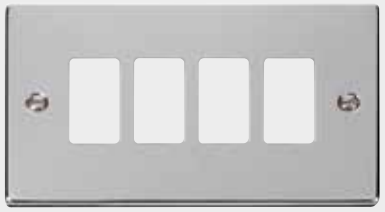
STANDARD BACK BOX

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): 25
Dimensions (mm): 88 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D)

Understanding the code:
VP - Plate Style **BN** - Plate Finish **20401** - Product No.
CH Polished Chrome, **SC** Satin Chrome, **BR** Polished Brass, **BN** Black Nickel, **PN** Pearl Nickel, **AB** Antique Brass, **SB** Satin Brass, **SS** Stainless Steel, **MB** Matt Black.

VPBN20403


VPBR20403


VPCH20404

VPAB20404

Accessory can be used with standard BS4662 Back Boxes.

deco

Deco® 3 Gang GridPro® Frontplates

VPAB20403	3 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Antique Brass
VPBN20403	3 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Black Nickel
VPBR20403	3 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Polished Brass
VPCH20403	3 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Polished Chrome
VPPN20403	3 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Pearl Nickel
VPSB20403	3 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Satin Brass
VPSC20403	3 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Satin Chrome
VPSS20403	3 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Stainless Steel
VPMB20403	3 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Matt Black

Deco® 4 Gang GridPro® Frontplates

VPAB20404	4 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Antique Brass
VPBN20404	4 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Black Nickel
VPBR20404	4 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Polished Brass
VPCH20404	4 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Polished Chrome
VPPN20404	4 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Pearl Nickel
VPSB20404	4 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Satin Brass
VPSC20404	4 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Satin Chrome
VPSS20404	4 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Stainless Steel
VPMB20404	4 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Matt Black

SCREW-IN MODULES

NO YOKE

STANDARD BACK BOX

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): 25
Dimensions (mm): 146 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D)

Understanding the code:
VP - Plate Style **BN** - Plate Finish **20403** - Product No.
CH Polished Chrome, **SC** Satin Chrome, **BR** Polished Brass, **BN** Black Nickel, **PN** Pearl Nickel, **AB** Antique Brass, **SB** Satin Brass, **SS** Stainless Steel, **MB** Matt Black.

VPBR31102

VPSC31102

VPPN31102

VPAB31102

deco

Accessory can be used with standard BS4662 Back Boxes.

Deco® Hotel Accessory GridPro® Frontplates

VPAB31102	Hotel Accessory Plate - 2 Gang Gridpro® Frontplate With Twin New Media Aperture - Antique Brass
VPBN31102	Hotel Accessory Plate - 2 Gang Gridpro® Frontplate With Twin New Media Aperture - Black Nickel
VPBR31102	Hotel Accessory Plate - 2 Gang Gridpro® Frontplate With Twin New Media Aperture - Polished Brass
VPCH31102	Hotel Accessory Plate - 2 Gang Gridpro® Frontplate With Twin New Media Aperture - Polished Chrome
VPPN31102	Hotel Accessory Plate - 2 Gang Gridpro® Frontplate With Twin New Media Aperture - Pearl Nickel
VPSB31102	Hotel Accessory Plate - 2 Gang Gridpro® Frontplate With Twin New Media Aperture - Satin Brass
VPSC31102	Hotel Accessory Plate - 2 Gang Gridpro® Frontplate With Twin New Media Aperture - Satin Chrome
VPSS31102	Hotel Accessory Plate - 2 Gang Gridpro® Frontplate With Twin New Media Aperture - Stainless Steel
VPMB31102	Hotel Accessory Plate - 2 Gang Gridpro® Frontplate With Twin New Media Aperture - Matt Black

SCREW-IN MODULES

NO YOKE

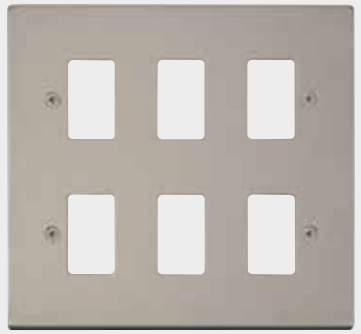
STANDARD BACK BOX

new media™

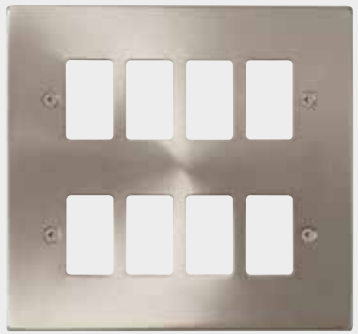
See our dedicated New Media™ section for more information on the range of New Media™ modules available.

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): Dependent On Modules Fitted
Dimensions (mm): 146 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D)

Understanding the code:
VP - Plate Style **BN** - Plate Finish **31102** - Product No.
CH Polished Chrome, **SC** Satin Chrome, **BR** Polished Brass, **BN** Black Nickel, **PN** Pearl Nickel, **AB** Antique Brass, **SB** Satin Brass, **SS** Stainless Steel, **MB** Matt Black.



VPPN20506



VPSC20508

Requires 2 x GR20400 Yokes.
Compatible with Back Box WA512.
For more information on Back Boxes and Yokes see from page I151.

deco

Deco® 6 Gang GridPro® Frontplates

VPAB20506	6 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Antique Brass
VPBN20506	6 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Black Nickel
VPBR20506	6 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Polished Brass
VPCH20506	6 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Polished Chrome
VPPN20506	6 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Pearl Nickel
VPSB20506	6 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Satin Brass
VPSC20506	6 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Satin Chrome
VPSS20506	6 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Stainless Steel
VPMB20506	6 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Matt Black

Deco® 8 Gang GridPro® Frontplates

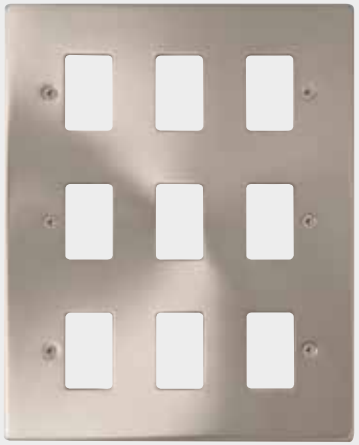
VPAB20508	8 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Antique Brass
VPBN20508	8 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Black Nickel
VPBR20508	8 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Polished Brass
VPCH20508	8 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Polished Chrome
VPPN20508	8 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Pearl Nickel
VPSB20508	8 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Satin Brass
VPSC20508	8 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Satin Chrome
VPSS20508	8 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Stainless Steel
VPMB20508	8 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Matt Black

CLIP-ON MODULES

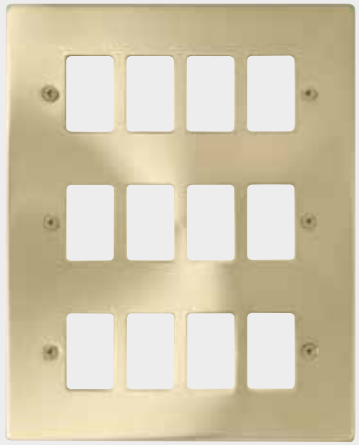
WITH TABS FITTING ON BACK BOX SURFACE

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): 47
Dimensions (mm): 146 (W) x 146 (H) x 8 (D)

Understanding the code:
VP - Plate Style **BN** - Plate Finish **20506** - Product No.
CH Polished Chrome, **SC** Satin Chrome, **BR** Polished Brass, **BN** Black Nickel, **PN** Pearl Nickel, **AB** Antique Brass, **SB** Satin Brass, **SS** Stainless Steel, **MB** Matt Black.



VPSC20509



VPSB20512

deco

Requires 3 x GR20400 Yokes.
Compatible with Back Box WA518.
For more information on Back Boxes and Yokes see from page I151.

Deco® 9 Gang GridPro® Frontplates

VPAB20509	9 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Antique Brass
VPBN20509	9 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Black Nickel
VPBR20509	9 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Polished Brass
VPCH20509	9 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Polished Chrome
VPPN20509	9 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Pearl Nickel
VPSB20509	9 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Satin Brass
VPSC20509	9 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Satin Chrome
VPSS20509	9 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Stainless Steel
VPMB20509	9 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Matt Black

Deco® 12 Gang GridPro® Frontplates

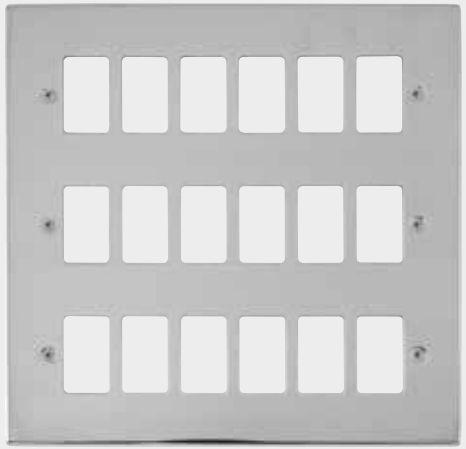
VPAB20512	12 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Antique Brass
VPBN20512	12 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Black Nickel
VPBR20512	12 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Polished Brass
VPCH20512	12 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Polished Chrome
VPPN20512	12 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Pearl Nickel
VPSB20512	12 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Satin Brass
VPSC20512	12 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Satin Chrome
VPSS20512	12 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Stainless Steel
VPMB20512	12 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Matt Black

CLIP-ON MODULES

WITH TABS FITTING ON BACK BOX SURFACE

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): 47
Dimensions (mm): 146 (W) x 206 (H) x 8 (D)

Understanding the code:
VP - Plate Style **BN** - Plate Finish **20509** - Product No.
CH Polished Chrome, **SC** Satin Chrome, **BR** Polished Brass, **BN** Black Nickel, **PN** Pearl Nickel, **AB** Antique Brass, **SB** Satin Brass, **SS** Stainless Steel, **MB** Matt Black.



VPCH20518

Requires 3 x GR20600 Yokes.
Compatible with Back Box WA20518.
For more information on Back Boxes and Yokes see from page I151.

deco

Deco® 18 Gang GridPro® Frontplates

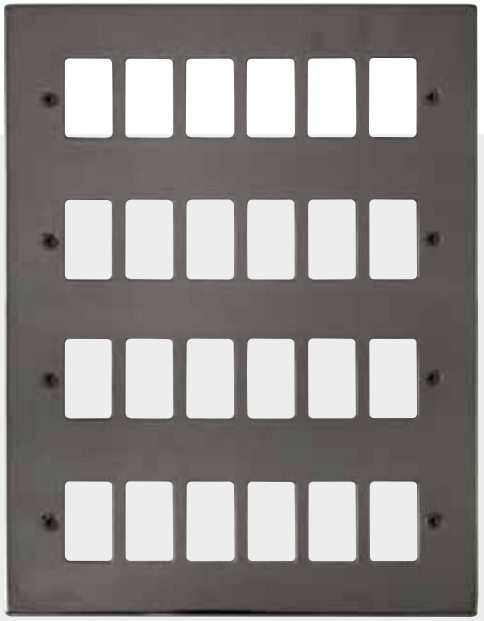
VPAB20518	18 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Antique Brass
VPBN20518	18 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Black Nickel
VPBR20518	18 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Polished Brass
VPCH20518	18 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Polished Chrome
VPPN20518	18 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Pearl Nickel
VPSB20518	18 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Satin Brass
VPSC20518	18 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Satin Chrome
VPSS20518	18 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Stainless Steel
VPMB20518	18 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Matt Black

CLIP-ON MODULES

WITH TABS FITTING ON BACK BOX SURFACE

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): 56
Dimensions (mm): 196 (W) x 207 (H) x 8 (D)

Understanding the code:
VP - Plate Style **BN** - Plate Finish **20518** - Product No.
CH Polished Chrome, **SC** Satin Chrome, **BR** Polished Brass, **BN** Black Nickel, **PN** Pearl Nickel, **AB** Antique Brass, **SB** Satin Brass, **SS** Stainless Steel, **MB** Matt Black.



VPBN20524

deco

Requires 4 x GR20600 Yokes.
Compatible with Back Box WA20524.
For more information on Back Boxes and Yokes see from page I151.

Deco® 24 Gang GridPro® Frontplates

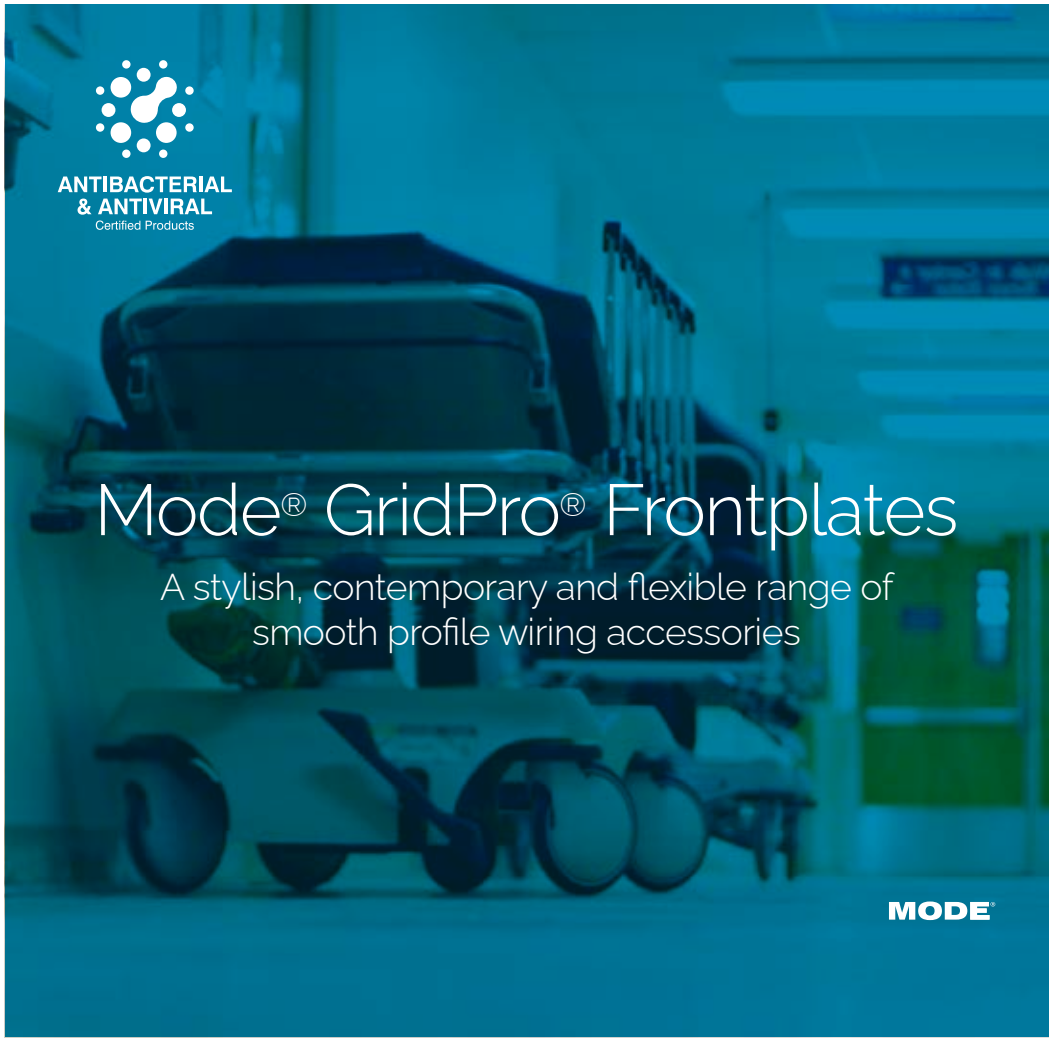
VPAB20524	24 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Antique Brass
VPBN20524	24 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Black Nickel
VPBR20524	24 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Polished Brass
VPCH20524	24 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Polished Chrome
VPPN20524	24 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Pearl Nickel
VPSB20524	24 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Satin Brass
VPSC20524	24 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Satin Chrome
VPSS20524	24 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Stainless Steel
VPMB20524	24 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Matt Black

CLIP-ON MODULES

WITH TABS FITTING ON BACK BOX SURFACE

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): 56
Dimensions (mm): 196 (W) x 268 (H) x 8 (D)

Understanding the code:
VP - Plate Style **BN** - Plate Finish **20524** - Product No.
CH Polished Chrome, **SC** Satin Chrome, **BR** Polished Brass, **BN** Black Nickel, **PN** Pearl Nickel, **AB** Antique Brass, **SB** Satin Brass, **SS** Stainless Steel, **MB** Matt Black.



Mode® accessories have been designed and developed as a high quality, flexible and modern solution to virtually any domestic or commercial wiring requirement.

Mode® accessories have been independently tested and have shown to have anti-viral properties against enveloped and non-enveloped viruses. After a contact period of 4 hours, Mode® was shown to have a 99.9% kill off rate against enveloped viruses and a 92% kill off rate against non-enveloped viruses.

Mode® wiring accessories are manufactured using Urea Formaldehyde, which has similar inherent properties to antimicrobial additives that inhibit the growth of infectious diseases. All products independently tested achieved a 99.99% kill off rate across all four types of the strains of bacteria - MRSA, E-Coli, Salmonella, Klebsiella Pneumonia and enveloped viruses.

CMA20401

CMA20403

CMA20404

CMA31102

MODE

Antiviral & Antibacterial certified products.
Accessory can be used with standard BS4662 Back Boxes.
Compatible with standard Click® surface mounted boxes.

Mode® 1 Gang GridPro® Frontplates

CMA20401 1 Gang GridPro® Frontplate

Mode® 2 Gang GridPro® Frontplates

CMA20402 2 Gang GridPro® Frontplate

Mode® 3 Gang GridPro® Frontplates

CMA20403 3 Gang GridPro® Frontplate

Mode® 4 Gang GridPro® Frontplates

CMA20404 4 Gang GridPro® Frontplate

Mode® Hotel Accessory GridPro® Frontplates

CMA31102 Hotel Accessory Plate - 2 Gang Gridpro® Frontplate With Twin New Media Aperture - White

SCREW-IN MODULES

NO YOKE

STANDARD BACK BOX

new media™

See our dedicated New Media™ section for more information on the range of New Media™ modules available.

ANTIBACTERIAL & ANTIVIRAL
Certified Products

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): 25 **31102:** Dependent On Modules Fitted
Dimensions (mm): 1 Gang: 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 9 (D), **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 9 (D)

CMA20506

CMA20508

Antiviral & Antibacterial certified products.
Requires 2 x GR20400 Yokes. Compatible with Back Box WA512.
For more information on Back Boxes and Yokes see from page I151.

MODE

Mode® 6 Gang GridPro® Frontplates

CMA20506 6 Gang GridPro® Frontplate

Mode® 8 Gang GridPro® Frontplates

CMA20508 8 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Mode

CLIP-ON MODULES

WITH TABS FITTING ON BACK BOX SURFACE

ANTIBACTERIAL & ANTIVIRAL
Certified Products

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): 47
Dimensions (mm): 146 (W) x 146 (H) x 9 (D)

CMA20509 CMA20512

MODE

Antiviral & Antibacterial certified products.
Requires 3 x GR20400 Yokes. Compatible with Back Box WA518.
For more information on Back Boxes and Yokes see from page I151.

Mode® 9 Gang GridPro® Frontplates

CMA20509 9 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Mode

Mode® 12 Gang GridPro® Frontplates

CMA20512 12 Gang GridPro® Frontplate

CLIP-ON MODULES

WITH TABS FITTING ON BACK BOX SURFACE

ANTIBACTERIAL & ANTIVIRAL Certified Products

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): 47
Dimensions (mm): 146 (W) x 206 (H) x 9 (D)

CMA20518

Antiviral & Antibacterial certified products.
Compatible with Back Box WA20518.
For more information on Back Boxes and Yokes see from page I151.

MODE

Mode® 18 Gang GridPro® Frontplates

CMA20518 18 Gang GridPro® Frontplate

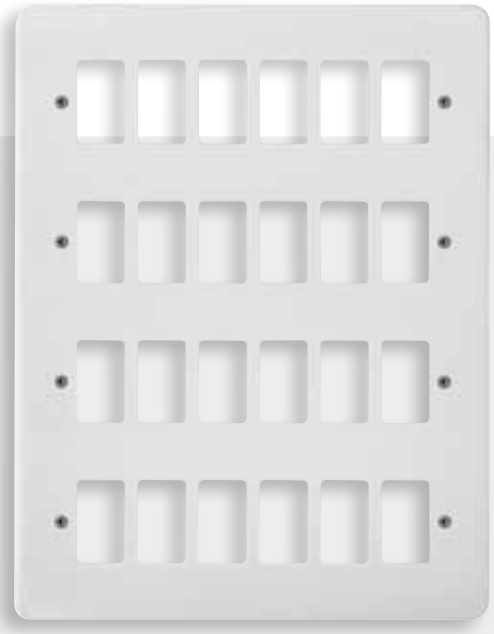
Requires 3 x GR20600 Yokes.

CLIP-ON MODULES

WITH TABS FITTING ON BACK BOX SURFACE

ANTIBACTERIAL & ANTIVIRAL Certified Products

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): 56
Dimensions (mm): 196 (W) x 206 (H) x 9 (D)



CMA20524

MODE

Antiviral & Antibacterial certified products.
Compatible with Back Box WA20524.
For more information on Back Boxes and Yokes see from page I151.

Mode® 24 Gang GridPro® Frontplates

CMA20524 24 Gang GridPro® Frontplate

Requires 4 x GR20600 Yokes.

CLIP-ON MODULES

WITH TABS FITTING ON BACK BOX SURFACE

ANTIBACTERIAL & ANTIVIRAL
Certified Products

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): 56
Dimensions (mm): 196 (W) x 266 (H) x 9 (D)

Part M™ GridPro® Frontplates

Visually Contrasting Wiring Accessories

Part M Range™

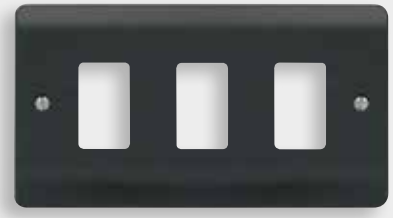
The Mode® range has been expanded to include a range of anthracite grey finished accessories to comply with current Building Regulations Part M.

Our Part M™ range features the modular design of the Mode® range allowing designers and installers unprecedented flexibility in creating dedicated wiring solutions to deal specifically with virtually all wiring requirements.

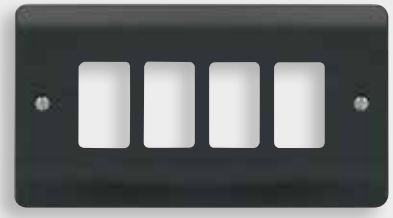
All Part M™ wiring accessories are tested and compliant with all UK and European standards.

CMA20401AG

CMA20402AG



CMA20403AG



CMA20404AG

Part M Range™

Antiviral & Antibacterial certified products.
Accessory can be used with standard BS4662 Back Boxes.
Compatible with standard Click® surface mounted boxes.

Part M™ 1 Gang GridPro® Frontplates

CMA20401AG 1 Gang GridPro® Frontplate

Part M™ 2 Gang GridPro® Frontplates

CMA20402AG 2 Gang GridPro® Frontplate

Part M™ 3 Gang GridPro® Frontplates

CMA20403AG 3 Gang GridPro® Frontplate

Part M™ 4 Gang GridPro® Frontplates

CMA20404AG 4 Gang GridPro® Frontplate

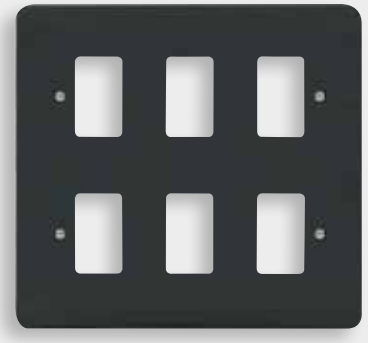
SCREW-IN MODULES

NO YOKE

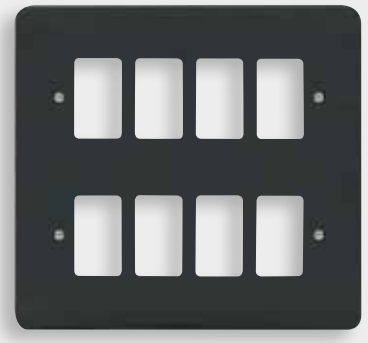
STANDARD BACK BOX

ANTIBACTERIAL & ANTIVIRAL
Certified Products

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): 25
Dimensions (mm): 1 Gang: 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 9 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 9 (D)



VPAG20506



VPAG20508

Requires 2 x GR20400 Yokes. Compatible with Back Box WA512.
For more information on Back Boxes and Yokes see from page I151.

Part M Range™

Part M™ 6 Gang GridPro® Frontplates

VPAG20506 6 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Anthracite Grey

Part M™ 8 Gang GridPro® Frontplates

VPAG20508 8 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Anthracite Grey

CLIP-ON MODULES

WITH TABS FITTING ON BACK BOX SURFACE

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): 47
Dimensions (mm): 146 (W) x 146 (H) x 8 (D)

VPAG20509 VPAG20512

Part M Range™

Requires 3 x GR20400 Yokes. Compatible with Back Box WA518.
For more information on Back Boxes and Yokes see from page I151.

Part M™ 9 Gang GridPro® Frontplates

VPAG20509 9 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Anthracite Grey

Part M™ 12 Gang GridPro® Frontplates

VPAG20512 12 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Anthracite Grey

CLIP-ON MODULES

WITH TABS FITTING ON BACK BOX SURFACE

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): 47
Dimensions (mm): 146 (W) x 206 (H) x 8 (D)

Mode Part M™ GridPro® Frontplates

VPAG20518

Compatible with Back Box WA20518.
For more information on Back Boxes and Yokes see from page I151.

Part M Range™

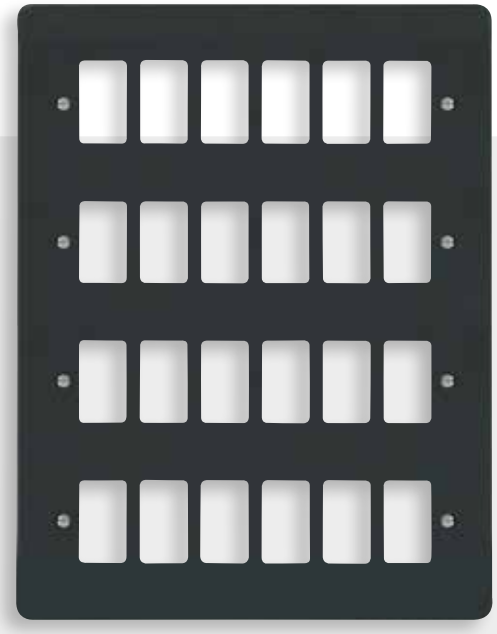
Part M™ 18 Gang GridPro® Frontplates

VPAG20518 18 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Anthracite Grey

CLIP-ON MODULES

WITH TABS FITTING ON BACK BOX SURFACE

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): 56
Dimensions (mm): 196 (W) x 207 (H) x 8 (D)



VPAG20524

Part M Range™

Compatible with Back Box WA20524.
For more information on Back Boxes and Yokes see from page I151.

Part M™ 24 Gang GridPro® Frontplates

VPAG20524 24 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Anthracite Grey

CLIP-ON MODULES

WITH TABS FITTING ON BACK BOX SURFACE

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): 56
Dimensions (mm): 196 (W) x 268 (H) x 8 (D)

So confident are we of the durability and reliability of the Polar™ product that we guarantee these products against any fault in materials or manufacture for at least 25 years.

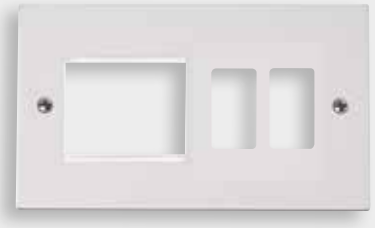
Polar™ plates have been independently tested and have shown to have anti-viral properties against enveloped and non-enveloped viruses. After a contact period of 4 hours, Polar™ was shown to have a 99.9% kill off rate against enveloped viruses and a 92% kill off rate against non-enveloped viruses.

Polar™ wiring accessories are manufactured using Urea Formaldehyde, which has similar inherent properties to antimicrobial additives that inhibit the growth of infectious diseases. All products independently tested achieved a 99.99% kill off rate across all four types of the strains of bacteria - MRSA, E-Coli, Salmonella, Klebsiella Pneumonia and enveloped viruses.

PRW20402

PRW20403

PRW20404



PRW31102

polar

Antiviral & Antibacterial certified products.
Accessory can be used with standard BS4662 Back Boxes.
Compatible with standard Click® surface mounted boxes.

Polar™ 1 Gang GridPro® Frontplates

PRW20401 1 Gang GridPro® Frontplate

Polar™ 2 Gang GridPro® Frontplates

PRW20402 2 Gang GridPro® Frontplate

Polar™ 3 Gang GridPro® Frontplates

PRW20403 3 Gang GridPro® Frontplate

Polar™ 4 Gang GridPro® Frontplates

PRW20404 4 Gang GridPro® Frontplate

Polar™ Hotel Accessory GridPro® Frontplates

PRW31102 Hotel Accessory Plate - 2 Gang Gridpro® Frontplate With Twin New Media Aperture - White

SCREW-IN MODULES

NO YOKE

STANDARD BACK BOX

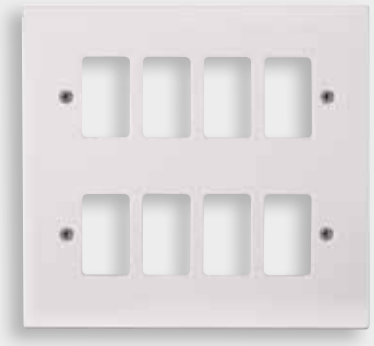
new media™

See our dedicated New Media™ section for more information on the range of New Media™ modules available.

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): 25 **31102:** Dependent On Modules Fitted
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 9 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 88 (H) x 9 (D)
31102: 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 11 (D)

ANTIBACTERIAL & ANTIVIRAL
Certified Products

PRW20506



PRW20508

Antiviral & Antibacterial certified products.
Requires 2 x GR20400 Yokes. Compatible with Back Box WA512.
For more information on Back Boxes and Yokes see from page I151.

polar

Polar™ 6 Gang GridPro® Frontplates

PRW20506 6 Gang GridPro® Frontplate

Polar™ 8 Gang GridPro® Frontplates

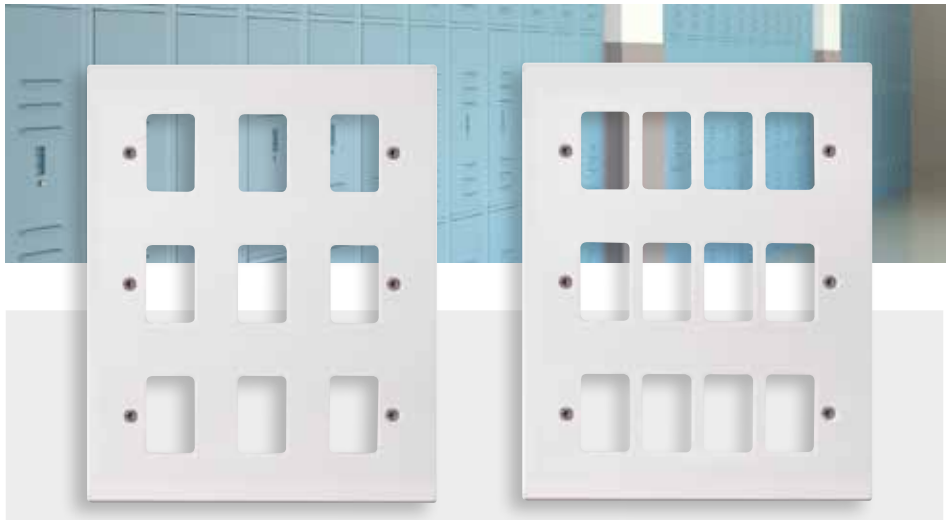
PRW20508 8 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Polar

CLIP-ON MODULES

WITH TABS FITTING ON BACK BOX SURFACE

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): 47
Dimensions (mm): 146 (W) x 146 (H) x 9 (D)

ANTIBACTERIAL & ANTIVIRAL
Certified Products



PRW20509 PRW20512

polar

Antiviral & Antibacterial certified products.
Requires 3 x GR20400 Yokes. Compatible with Back Box WA518.
For more information on Back Boxes and Yokes see from page I151.

Polar™ 9 Gang GridPro® Frontplates

PRW20509 9 Gang GridPro® Frontplate - Polar

Polar™ 12 Gang GridPro® Frontplates

PRW20512 12 Gang GridPro® Frontplate

CLIP-ON MODULES

WITH TABS FITTING ON BACK BOX SURFACE

ANTIBACTERIAL & ANTIVIRAL Certified Products

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): 47
Dimensions (mm): 146 (W) x 206 (H) x 9 (D)

PRW20518

Antiviral & Antibacterial certified products.
Compatible with Back Box WA20518.
For more information on Back Boxes and Yokes see from page I151.

polar

Polar™ 18 Gang GridPro® Frontplates

PRW20518 18 Gang GridPro® Frontplate

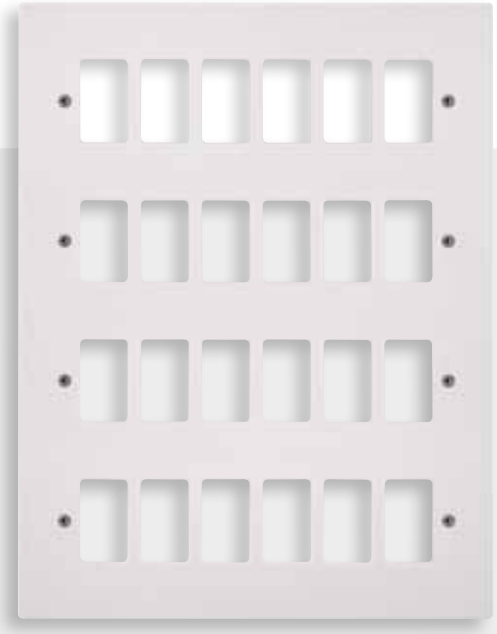
Requires 3 x GR20600 Yokes.

CLIP-ON MODULES

WITH TABS FITTING ON BACK BOX SURFACE

ANTIBACTERIAL & ANTIVIRAL Certified Products

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): 56
Dimensions (mm): 196 (W) x 206 (H) x 9 (D)



PRW20524

polar

Antiviral & Antibacterial certified products.
Compatible with Back Box WA20524.
For more information on Back Boxes and Yokes see from page I151.

Polar™ 24 Gang GridPro® Frontplates

PRW20524 24 Gang GridPro® Frontplate

Requires 4 x GR20600 Yokes.

CLIP-ON MODULES

WITH TABS FITTING ON BACK BOX SURFACE

ANTIBACTERIAL & ANTIVIRAL
Certified Products

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): 56
Dimensions (mm): 196 (W) x 266 (H) x 9 (D)

A comprehensive selection of metal clad electrical accessory products are featured in the following pages. Electrophoretically coated plates and back boxes provide a durable and long lasting heavy duty finish to this attractive range of products.

CL20401

CL20402

CL31102

CL20404B

Supplied complete with 40mm deep Back Boxes.

Metal Clad GridPro® Frontplates with Back Box

CL20401	1 Gang GridPro® Frontplate & Back Box
CL20402	2 Gang GridPro® Frontplate & Back Box
CL20403	3 Gang GridPro® Frontplate & Back Box
CL20404	4 Gang GridPro® Frontplate & Back Box

Metal Clad GridPro® Frontplates with Back Box no Knockouts

CL20401B	1 Gang GridPro® Frontplate & Back Box (No Knockouts)
CL20402B	2 Gang GridPro® Frontplate & Back Box (No Knockouts)
CL20403B	3 Gang GridPro® Frontplate & Back Box (No Knockouts)
CL20404B	4 Gang GridPro® Frontplate & Back Box (No Knockouts)

Metal Clad Hotel Accessory GridPro® Frontplates

CL31102	Hotel Accessory Plate - 2 Gang Gridpro® Frontplate With Twin New Media Aperture With Back Box
CL31102B	Hotel Accessory Plate - 2 Gang Gridpro® Frontplate With Twin New Media Aperture With Back Box (No Knockouts)

SCREW-IN MODULES

NO YOKE

STANDARD BACK BOX

essentials™

Standards: BS 5733 **Back Box Depth (mm):** 40
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 80 (W) x 80 (H) x 42 (D) **2 Gang:** 140 (W) x 80 (H) x 42 (D)
Knockouts: **1&2 Gang:** 5 x Ø20 **3&4 Gang:** 7 x Ø20

CL20506

CL20508B

Requires 2 x GR20400 Yokes. See page l151.
Supplied complete with 40mm deep Back Boxes.

Metal Clad 6 Gang GridPro® Frontplates with Back Box

CL20506	6 Gang GridPro® Frontplate & Back Box

Metal Clad 6 Gang GridPro® Frontplates with Back Box (No Knockouts)

CL20506B	6 Gang GridPro® Frontplate & Back Box (No Knockouts)

Metal Clad 8 Gang GridPro® Frontplates with Back Box

CL20508	8 Gang GridPro® Frontplate & Back Box

Metal Clad 8 Gang GridPro® Frontplates with Back Box (No Knockouts)

CL20508B	8 Gang GridPro® Frontplate & Back Box (No Knockouts)

50mm deep back box is required when installing the dimmer mounting kits.
For 50mm deep Back Boxes see page M32.

CLIP-ON MODULES

SNAP TABS FITTING INSIDE BACK BOX

essentials™

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): 40
Dimensions (mm): 146 (W) x 146 (H) x 42 (D) **Knockouts:** 8 x Ø20, 1 x 67 x 32

CL20509

CL20512B

Requires 3 x GR20400 Yokes. See page l151.
Supplied complete with 40mm deep Back Boxes.

Metal Clad 9 Gang GridPro® Frontplates with Back Box

CL20509 9 Gang GridPro® Frontplate & Back Box

Metal Clad 9 Gang GridPro® Frontplates with Back Box (No Knockouts)

CL20509B 9 Gang GridPro® Frontplate & Back Box (No Knockouts)

Metal Clad 12 Gang GridPro® Frontplates with Back Box

CL20512 12 Gang GridPro® Frontplate & Back Box

Metal Clad 12 Gang GridPro® Frontplates with Back Box (No Knockouts)

CL20512B 12 Gang GridPro® Frontplate & Back Box (No Knockouts)

CLIP-ON MODULES

SNAP TABS FITTING INSIDE BACK BOX

50mm deep back box is required when installing the dimmer mounting kits.
For 50mm deep Back Boxes, see page M32.

essentials™

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): 40
Dimensions (mm): 146 (W) x 207 (H) x 42 (D) **Knockouts:** 5 x Ø20, 5 x Ø25, 1 x 67 x 32

CL20518B

Requires 3 x GR20600 Yokes. See page l151.
Supplied complete with 56mm deep Back Boxes.

Metal Clad 18 Gang GridPro® Frontplates with Back Box

CL20518 18 Gang GridPro® Frontplate & Back Box

Metal Clad 18 Gang GridPro® Frontplates with Back Box (No Knockouts)

CL20518B 18 Gang GridPro® Frontplate & Back Box (No Knockouts)

CLIP-ON MODULES

SNAP TABS FITTING INSIDE BACK BOX

essentials™

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): 56
Dimensions (mm): 196 (W) x 206 (H) x 58 (D) **Knockouts:** 6 x Ø20, 6 x Ø25, 1 x 102 x 50

CL20524

Requires 4 x GR20600 Yokes. See page I151.
Supplied complete with 56mm deep Back Boxes.

Metal Clad 24 Gang GridPro® Frontplates with Back Box

CL20524 24 Gang GridPro® Frontplate & Back Box

Metal Clad 24 Gang GridPro® Frontplates with Back Box (No Knockouts)

CL20524B 24 Gang GridPro® Frontplate & Back Box (No Knockouts)

CLIP-ON MODULES

SNAP TABS FITTING INSIDE BACK BOX

essentials™

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): 56
Dimensions (mm): 196 (W) x 268 (H) x 58 (D) **Knockouts:** 6 x Ø20, 6 x Ø25, 1 x 102 x 50

Yokes & Back Boxes

Our universal yokes may be used for any Click® GridPro® frontplate styles* including Define® and Metal Clad variants.

*excluding the screwless Definity™ plates, which have their own dedicated inserts.

For the larger 6 - 24 gang GridPro® frontplates we have a selection of compatible back boxes.

GR20400

GR20600

GridPro® Universal Yokes

GR20400 GridPro® 3 & 4 Module Universal Yoke
GR20600 GridPro® 6 Module Universal Yoke

essentials™

Standards: BS 5733
Dimensions (mm): **20400:** 143 (W) x 60 (H) x 8 (D) **20600:** 190 (W) x 60 (H) x 8 (D)

WA512

WA518

WA512
for use with 6 & 8 Gang GridPro® Frontplates.

WA518
for use with 9 & 12 Gang GridPro® Frontplates.

Galvanised Steel Back Boxes

WA512	2 Tier 47mm Deep K.O. Box
WA518	3 Tier 47mm Deep K.O. Box

essentials™

Standards: BS 4662
Dimensions (mm): **WA512:** 137 (W) x 137 (H) x 47 (D) **WA518:** 137 (W) x 197 (H) x 47 (D)
Knockouts: **WA512:**7 x Ø20, 3 x Ø25 **WA518:** 8 x Ø20, 4 x Ø25

WA20518

WA20524

WA20518
for use with 18 Gang GridPro® Frontplates.

WA20524
for use with 24 Gang GridPro® Frontplates.

GridPro® Flush Mounted Back Boxes

WA20518	18 Gang GridPro® Flush Mounted Back Box - 56mm Deep
WA20524	24 Gang GridPro® Flush Mounted Back Box - 56mm Deep

essentials™

Standards: BS 4662
Back Box Depth (mm): 56
Dimensions (mm): **WA20518:** 185 (W) x 197 (H) x 56 (D) **WA20524:** 185 (W) x 255 (H) x 56 (D)
Knockouts: **WA20518:** 10 X Ø20, 6 X Ø25 **WA20524:** 10 X Ø20, 6 X Ø25

MINIGRID®

Plates & Modules

MINIGRID®

Interchangeable Plates & Modules

This section serves to introduce the extended range of MiniGrid® mounting plates and modules. All of these new items are comprehensively illustrated throughout the following pages.

Since the launch of the moulded Click® and Polar™ accessory ranges the modular switch arrangement standard in both products has proved to be a highly valued facility amongst designers and installers alike.

Simple, single screw installation of the modules on the mounting plates has encouraged contractors to devise and install customised switching solutions on-site.

The fully interchangeable MiniGrid® modules are fitted as standard into our moulded Polar™, Mode® & Part M Range™, decorative Define®, Deco®, Deco Plus® & Definity™ and Metal Clad ranges.

20 YR WARRANTY

20 Year Warranty

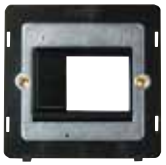
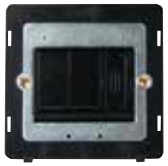
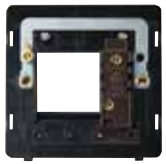
All MiniGrid® products are covered by our 20 year warranty against any fault in materials or manufacture experienced at any time within 20 years of the date of supply.

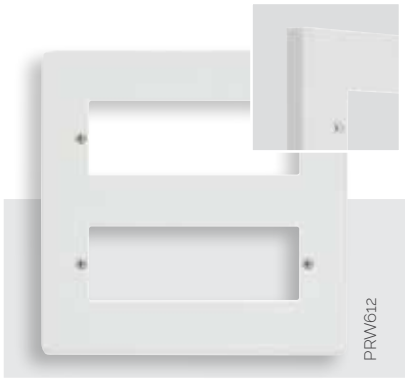
Contents

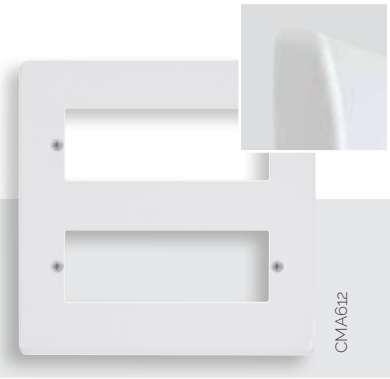
MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plates	J5
Yokes & Back Boxes	J7
Deco Plus® Unfurnished Plates	J8
Deco® Unfurnished Plates	J10
Define® Unfurnished Plates	J11
Definity™ Unfurnished Plates	J12
Mode® & Part M™ Unfurnished Plates	J13
Polar™ Unfurnished Plates	J14
Metal Clad Unfurnished Plates	J15
Red Unfurnished Plates	J16
1 & 2 Way Switch Modules	J18
Intermediate Switch Modules	J19
2 Way Paddle Switch Modules	J20
2 Way Retractive Switch Modules	J21
DP Resistive Switch Modules	J22
2 Way Key Modules	J23
DP 'Emergency Test' Key Modules	J24
DP Resistive Key Modules	J25
Indicator & Blank Modules	J26
Fused Connection Unit Modules	J27
20A Flex Outlet Modules	J28
1 Way Retractive 'Bell' Switch Module	J29
10A 3 Position Switch Modules	J30
Fan Isolation Switch Modules	J32
2 Way Switch Modules	J33
20A DP Switch Modules	J34
Dimmer Module Mounting Kits	J36
Dimmer Modules	J37
Toggle Switch Modules	J38

MiniGrid® Plates

The MiniGrid® plates illustrated on the following pages are all unfurnished for easy and quick configuration with required modules.





ANTIBACTERIAL & ANTIVIRAL
Certified Products

Antiviral Certified: Polar™ Mode® and Part M™ plates have been independently tested and have shown to have anti-viral properties against enveloped and non-enveloped viruses. After a contact period of 4 hours, Polar™ Mode® and Part M™ was shown to have a 99.9% kill off rate against enveloped viruses and a 92% kill off rate against non-enveloped viruses.

Antibacterial Certified: Polar™ Mode® and Part M™ wiring accessories are manufactured using Urea Formaldehyde, which has similar inherent properties to antimicrobial additives that inhibit the growth of infectious diseases. All products independently tested achieved a 99.99% kill off rate across all four types of the strains of bacteria - MRSA, E-Coli, Salmonella, Klebsiella Pneumonia and enveloped viruses.

2 Tier Unfurnished Plates - MiniGrid®

PRW612 2 Tier MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate & Yokes - 12 Apertures - Polar™
CMA612 2 Tier MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate & Yokes - 12 Apertures - Mode®

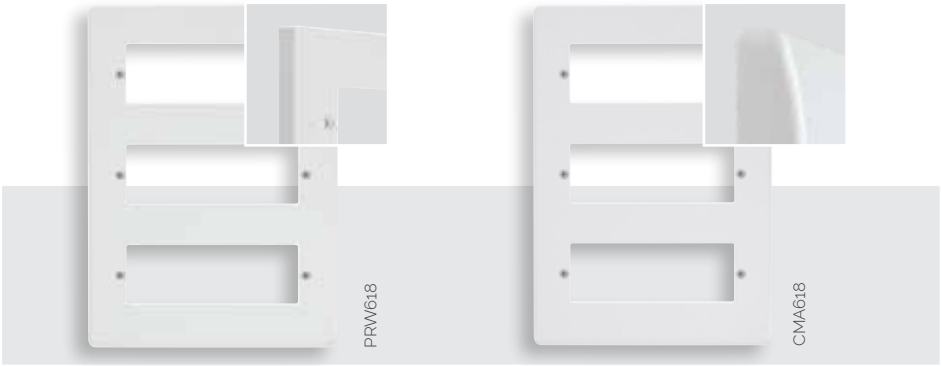
GR101 yokes supplied complete with the frontplate

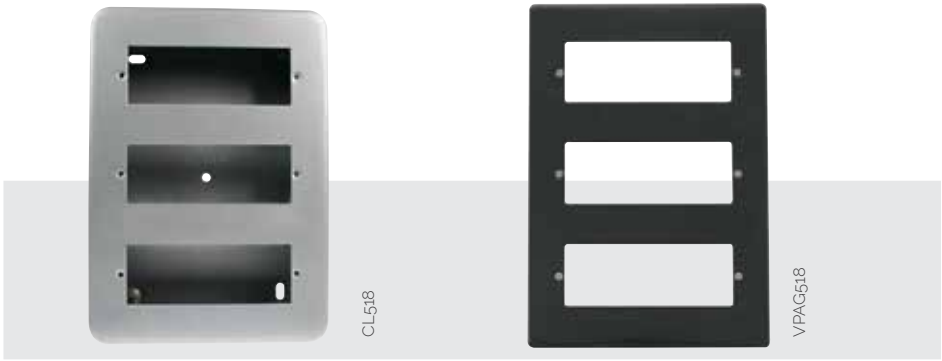
VPAG512 2 Tier MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate c/w Gaskets - 12 Apertures - Part M™
CL512 2 Tier MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 12 Apertures - Metal Clad

2 x GR100PW Yokes required, see page J7.
When using dimmer mounting kit, 50mm deep back box required, see page M32

If dimmer modules are to be mounted directly above each other, the MD9014 (page J37) or similar height dimmer modules must be installed. Alternatively, retractive switch modules MD004 (page J21) can be used in conjunction with Click Smart+ dimming receivers (page A22).

Standards: BS 5733 Back Box Depth (mm): 47 **CL512:** 40 (Supplied)
Dimensions (mm): **CMA612:** 146 (W) x 153 (H) x 9.5 (D) **VPAG512:** 146 (W) x 146 (H) x 8 (D)
PRW612: 146 (W) x 153 (H) x 9.5 (D) **CL512:** 148 (W) x 148 (H) x 42 (D)





ANTIBACTERIAL & ANTIVIRAL Certified Products

Antiviral Certified: Polar™ and Mode® plates have been independently tested and have shown to have anti-viral properties against enveloped and non-enveloped viruses. After a contact period of 4 hours, Polar™ and Mode® was shown to have a 99.9% kill off rate against enveloped viruses and a 92% kill off rate against non-enveloped viruses.

Antibacterial Certified: Polar™ and Mode® wiring accessories are manufactured using Urea Formaldehyde, which has similar inherent properties to antimicrobial additives that inhibit the growth of infectious diseases. All products independently tested achieved a 99.99% kill off rate across all four types of the strains of bacteria - MRSA, E-Coli, Salmonella, Klebsiella Pneumonia and enveloped viruses.

3 Tier Unfurnished Plates - MiniGrid®

PRW618 3 Tier MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate & Yokes - 18 Apertures - Polar™
CMA618 3 Tier MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate & Yokes - 18 Apertures - Mode®

618: GR101 yokes supplied complete with the frontplate

VPAG518 3 Tier MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate c/w Gaskets - 18 Apertures - Part M™
CL518 3 Tier MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 18 Apertures - Metal Clad

3 x GR100 Yokes required, see page J7
When using dimmer mounting kit, 50mm deep back box required, see page M32

If dimmer modules are to be mounted directly above each other, the MD9014 (page J37) or similar height dimmer modules must be installed. Alternatively, retractive switch modules MD004 (page J21) can be used in conjunction with Click Smart+ dimming receivers (page A22).

Standards: BS 5733 Back Box Depth (mm): 47 **CL518:** 40
Dimensions (mm): **CMA618:** 146 (W) x 214 (H) x 9.5 (D) **PRW518:** 146 (W) x 214 (H) x 9.5 (D)
CL518: 148 (W) x 207 (H) x 42 (D) **VPAG518:** 146 (W) x 227 (H) x 8 (D)

Example of yoke furnished with modules

MINIGRID®

Galvanised steel back boxes supplied for flush mounting of the large MiniGrid® plates. Mounting Yoke facilitates pre-assembly of required modules. Fitted with twin earth terminals.

GR100 WA512 WA518

Yokes

GR100BK MiniGrid® Module Yoke - 6 Apertures - Black
GR100PW MiniGrid® Module Yoke - 6 Apertures - White
GR100GY MiniGrid® Module Yoke - 6 Apertures - Grey

Galvanised Steel Back Boxes

WA512 2 Tier 47mm Deep K.O. Box
WA518 3 Tier 47mm Deep K.O. Box

Galvanised steel back boxes supplied for flush mounting of the large MiniGrid® plates. Mounting Yoke facilitates pre-assembly of required modules. Fitted with twin earth terminals.

Yokes & recommended ranges:
Black & Grey - Deco® & Deco Plus®
Polar White - Part M™ & Metal Clad

Standards: **512 518:**BS 4662
Dimensions (mm): **GR100:** 129 (W) x 55 (H) x 14 (D) **512:** 137 (W) x 137 (H) x 47 (D) **518:** 137 (W) x 197 (H) x 47 (D)

VPCH518

DPBN518

DPCH512

VPAB512

Deco Plus® Unfurnished Plates c/w Gaskets - MiniGrid®

DP**512 2 Tier MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 12 Apertures — 2 x GR100 Yokes required, see page J7
DP**518 3 Tier MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 18 Apertures — 3 x GR100 Yokes required, see page J7

Deco® Unfurnished Plates c/w Gaskets - MiniGrid®

VP**512 2 Tier MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 12 Apertures — 2 x GR100 Yokes required, see page J7
VP**518 3 Tier MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 18 Apertures — 3 x GR100 Yokes required, see page J7

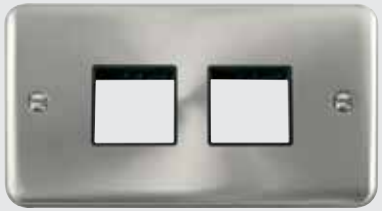
If dimmer modules are to be mounted directly above each other, the MD9014 (page J37) or similar height dimmer modules must be installed. Alternatively, retractive switch modules MD004 (page J21) can be used in conjunction with Click Smart+ dimming receivers (page A22).

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): 47
Dimensions (mm): **512:** 146 (W) x 146 (H) x 8 (D) **518:** 146 (W) x 227 (H) x 8 (D)

Deco Plus® Please add 2 letter prefix to identify required finish i.e. DPBN036 for Black Nickel.
AB Antique Brass, **BR** Polished Brass, **SB** Satin Brass, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SC** Satin Chrome, **SS** Stainless Steel, **BN** Black Nickel, **MB** Matt Black.

Deco® Please add 2 letter prefix to identify required finish i.e. VPCH311 for Chrome.
AB Antique Brass, **BR** Polished Brass, **SB** Satin Brass, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SC** Satin Chrome, **SS** Stainless Steel, **BN** Black Nickel, **PN** Pearl Nickel, **MB** Matt Black.

401



404

402

406

403

426

deco PLUS™ For the complete range of MiniGrid® modules, see the dedicated MiniGrid® section, page J18.

471

These plates must be used with the architrave back boxes WA671 / WA672 and can only be flush mounted.
Not compatible with MD070 & MD075 Switch modules.

472

Unfurnished Plates - MiniGrid®

401 1 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 1 Aperture
402 1 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 2 Apertures
403 1 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 3 Apertures
404 2 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 2 x 2 Apertures
406 2 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 2 x 3 Apertures
426 2 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 6 In-Line Apertures

Architrave Unfurnished Plates - MiniGrid®

471 1 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Architrave Plate - 1 Aperture
472 2 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Architrave Plate - 2 Apertures

Standards: BS 5733 Back Box Depth (mm): Dependent On Module Fitted
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 88 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D)
Single architrave: 35 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D) **Twin architrave:** 35 (W) x 150 (H) x 8 (D)

Understanding the code: **Please note:** AB & BN are only available with Black inserts. SC & SS Ingot are available with Grey Inserts
DP - Plate Style BN - Plate Finish 536 - Product No. BK - Insert Colour
AB Antique Brass, **BR** Polished Brass, **SB** Satin Brass, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SC** Satin Chrome, **BN** Black Nickel, **SS** Stainless Steel, **MB** Matt Black.

401

426

402

404

403

432

471

These plates must be used with the dedicated architrave back boxes WA571/WA572 and can only be flush mounted. See page C31. Not compatible with MD070 & MD075 Switch modules.

472

deco®

See page C31 for back boxes.

Unfurnished Plates - MiniGrid®

401 1 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 1 Aperture
402 1 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 2 Apertures
403 1 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 3 Apertures
404 2 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 2 x 2 Apertures
406 2 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 2 x 3 Apertures
426 2 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 6 In-Line Apertures
432 2 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 3 Apertures

Please note 432 is not available in BN, BR, PN or SB. See range of MiniGrid® Modules in the MiniGrid® section

Architrave Switch Plates (Unfurnished)

471 1 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Architrave Plate - 1 Aperture
472 2 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Architrave Plate - 2 Apertures

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): Dependent On Modules Fitted **471:** 16 **472:** 25
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 88 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 88 (H) x 8 (D) **471:** 35 (W) x 89 (H) x 8 (D) **472:** 35 (W) x 149 (H) x 8 (D)

Understanding the code: **Please note:** AB & BN are only available with Black inserts. SC & SS Ingot are available with Grey Inserts
VP - Plate Style BN - Plate Finish 011 - Product No. BK - Insert Colour
AB Antique Brass, **BR** Polished Brass, **SB** Satin Brass, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SC** Satin Chrome, **BN** Black Nickel, **SS** Stainless Steel, **PN** Pearl Nickel, **MB** Matt Black.

401

404

402

406

403

426

define®

Define® plates are coated stainless steel.

Unfurnished Plates - MiniGrid®

401 1 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 1 Aperture
402 1 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 2 Apertures
403 1 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 3 Apertures
404 2 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 2 x 2 Apertures
406 2 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 2 x 3 Apertures
426 2 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 6 In-Line Apertures

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): Dependent On Modules Fitted
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 1.3 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 88 (H) x 1.3 (D)

Understanding the code:
FP - Plate Style BN - Plate Finish 411 - Product No. BK - Insert Colour.
BS Brushed Stainless, **BN** Black Nickel, **PN** Pearl Nickel, **CH** Polished Chrome and **SS** Stainless Steel

DEFINITY™ PLATES ARE MADE UP OF 2 COMPONENTS (INSERT & COVER PLATE)
Please select one of each component: Choose Insert (Blue Code) then Choose Cover Plate (Orange Code)

SIN401
SCP401

SIN404
SCP404

SIN402
SCP402

SIN406
SCP406

SIN403
SCP403

SIN426
SCP426

SCP401, SCP402, SCP403 available in Red (RD), Antique Brass (AB) & Matt Bronze (BZ)
SCP404, SCP406, SCP426 available in Antique Brass (AB) & Matt Bronze (BZ)

MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate Inserts

SIN401 1 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate Insert - 1 Aperture
SIN402 1 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate Insert - 2 Apertures
SIN403 1 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate Insert - 3 Apertures
SIN404 2 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate Insert - 2 x 2 Apertures
SIN406 2 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate Insert - 2 x 3 Apertures
SIN426 2 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate Insert - 6 In-Line Apertures

MiniGrid® Cover Plates

SCP401 1 Gang MiniGrid® Cover Plate - 1 Aperture
SCP402 1 Gang MiniGrid® Cover Plate - 2 Apertures
SCP403 1 Gang MiniGrid® Cover Plate - 3 Apertures
SCP404 2 Gang MiniGrid® Cover Plate - 2 x 2 Apertures
SCP406 2 Gang MiniGrid® Cover Plate - 2 x 3 Apertures
SCP426 2 Gang MiniGrid® Cover Plate - 6 In-Line Apertures

definity™ For the complete range of MiniGrid® modules, see page J18.

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): Dependent On Modules Fitted
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 4 (D)

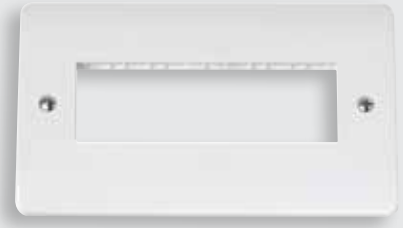
Understanding the code:
SIN - Insert Prefix 036 - Product No BK - Insert Colour SS - 'Ingot' Switch Finish (if applicable).
PW White, **BK** Black, **GY** Grey (Grey is Ingot only)
SCP - Definity™ Cover Plate Prefix 436 - Product No SS - Plate Colour.
BS Brushed Stainless, **CH** Polished Chrome, **SS** Stainless Steel, **MW** Metal White, **MB** Metal Black, **PW** White, **BK** Matt Black.

CMA401AG

CMA402AG

CMA403AG

Part M Range™



CMA426

CMA406

MODE® PW coloured modules should be used with CMA plates

ANTIBACTERIAL & ANTIVIRAL Certified Products

Antiviral Certified: Mode® and Part M™ plates have been independently tested and have shown to have anti-viral properties against enveloped and non-enveloped viruses. After a contact period of 4 hours, Mode® and Part M™ was shown to have a 99.9% kill off rate against enveloped viruses and a 92% kill off rate against non-enveloped viruses.

Antibacterial Certified: Mode® and Part M™ wiring accessories are manufactured using Urea Formaldehyde, which has similar inherent properties to antimicrobial additives that inhibit the growth of infectious diseases. All products independently tested achieved a 99.99% kill off rate across all four types of the strains of bacteria - MRSA, E-Coli, Salmonella, Klebsiella Pneumonia and enveloped viruses.

Unfurnished Plates - MiniGrid®

CMA401 1 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 1 Aperture
CMA402 1 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 2 Apertures
CMA403 1 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 3 Apertures
CMA404 2 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 2 x 2 Apertures
CMA406 2 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 2 x 3 Apertures
CMA426 2 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 6 In-Line Apertures
CMA432 2 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 3 Apertures

Unfurnished Plates - MiniGrid®

CMA401AG 1 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 1 Aperture
CMA402AG 1 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 2 Apertures
CMA403AG 1 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 3 Apertures
CMA404AG 2 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 2 x 2 Apertures
CMA426AG 2 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 6 In-Line Apertures

Standards: BS 5733 Back Box Depth (mm): Dependent On Modules Fitted
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D)

Antiviral Certified: Polar™ plates have been independently tested and have shown to have anti-viral properties against enveloped and non-enveloped viruses. After a contact period of 4 hours, Polar™ was shown to have a 99.9% kill off rate against enveloped viruses and a 92% kill off rate against non-enveloped viruses.

Antibacterial Certified: Polar™ wiring accessories are manufactured using Urea Formaldehyde, which has similar inherent properties to antimicrobial additives that inhibit the growth of infectious diseases. All products independently tested achieved a 99.99% kill off rate across all four types of the strains of bacteria - MRSA, E-Coli, Salmonella, Klebsiella Pneumonia and enveloped viruses.

Unfurnished Plates - MiniGrid®

PRW401	1 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 1 Aperture
PRW402	1 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 2 Apertures
PRW403	1 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 3 Apertures
PRW404	2 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 2 x 2 Apertures
PRW406	2 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 2 x 3 Apertures
PRW426	2 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 6 In-Line Apertures
PRW432	2 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 3 Apertures

polar™ PRW plates should be used with PW coloured modules.

Standards: BS 5733 Back Box Depth (mm): Dependent On Modules Fitted
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 11 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 11 (D)

essentials™ CL plates should be used with WH coloured modules.

Unfurnished Plates - MiniGrid® c/w 40mm Mounting Box

CL401	1 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 1 Aperture
CL402	1 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 2 Apertures
CL403	1 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 3 Apertures
CL404	2 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 2 x 2 Apertures
CL406	2 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 2 x 3 Apertures
CL426	2 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 6 In-Line Apertures

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): 40
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 80 (W) x 80 (H) x 42 (D) **2 Gang:** 140 (W) x 80 (H) x 42 (D)

WA401RD

WA402RD

WA403RD

essentials™

Unfurnished Plates - MiniGrid®

WA401RD	1 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 1 Aperture
WA402RD	1 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 2 Apertures
WA403RD	1 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 3 Apertures

Standards: BS 5733 Back Box Depth (mm): Dependent On Modules Fitted
Dimensions (mm): 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 11 (D)

MiniGrid® Modules

IN HOUSE LASER ETCHING

Our in house laser printer provides flexibility to suit large volume batch or custom jobs. The precision, permanent, fine marking effect is customisable, offering you and your customers a wider variety of options.

The MiniGrid® modules illustrated on the following pages are all easily and quickly exchanged or mounted onto unfurnished plates by means of a simple single screw fixing.

MD001WH

MD001
(Back)

MD002BR

MD002
(Back)

10AX 1 Way Switch Modules

MD001BK	1 Way Switch Module - Black
MD001PW	1 Way Switch Module - Polar™ White
MD001WH	1 Way Switch Module - Click® White

10AX 2 Way Switch Modules

MD002BK	2 Way Switch Module - Black
MD002PW	2 Way Switch Module - Polar™ White
MD002WH	2 Way Switch Module - Click® White
MD002RD	2 Way Switch Module - Red

Ingot 10AX 2 Way Switch Modules

MD002AB	Ingot 2 Way Switch Module - Antique Brass
MD002BN	Ingot 2 Way Switch Module - Black Nickel
MD002BR	Ingot 2 Way Switch Module - Polished Brass
MD002BS	Ingot 2 Way Switch Module - Brushed Stainless
MD002CH	Ingot 2 Way Switch Module - Polished Chrome
MD002PN	Ingot 2 Way Switch Module - Pearl Nickel
MD002SB	Ingot 2 Way Switch Module - Satin Brass
MD002SC	Ingot 2 Way Switch Module - Satin Chrome
MD002SS	Ingot 2 Way Switch Module - Stainless Steel
MD002MB	Ingot 2 Way Switch Module - Matt Black
MD002BZ	Ingot 2 Way Switch Module - Matt Bronze

Conventional moulded 1 way, 2 way and intermediate switch modules can be used in all Click® accessories, Polar™ and Mode® moulded and metal ranges.

Standards: BS EN 60669-1
Cable Size (mm²): 4 x 1.5 or 2 x 2.5
Dimensions (mm): 25 (W) x 53 (H) x 20 (D)

MD028PW

MD028AB

MD028BR

MD028SS

MD028
(Back)

MD028BS

MD028CH

MD028SB

Conventional moulded 1 way, 2 way and intermediate switch modules can be used in all Click® accessories, Polar™ and Mode® moulded and metal ranges.

10AX Intermediate Switch Modules

MD028BK	Intermediate Switch Module - Black
MD028PW	Intermediate Switch Module - Polar™ White
MD028WH	Intermediate Switch Module - Click® White

Ingot 10AX Intermediate Switch Modules

MD028AB	Intermediate Switch Module - Antique Brass
MD028BN	Intermediate Switch Module - Black Nickel
MD028BR	Intermediate Switch Module - Polished Brass
MD028BS	Intermediate Switch Module - Brushed Stainless
MD028CH	Intermediate Switch Module - Polished Chrome
MD028PN	Intermediate Switch Module - Pearl Nickel
MD028SB	Intermediate Switch Module - Satin Brass
MD028SC	Intermediate Switch Module - Satin Chrome
MD028SS	Intermediate Switch Module - Stainless Steel
MD028MB	Intermediate Switch Module - Matt Black
MD028BZ	Intermediate Switch Module - Matt Bronze

Standards: BS EN 60669-1
Cable Size (mm²): 4 x 1.5 or 2 x 2.5
Dimensions (mm): 25 (W) x 53 (H) x 20 (D)

MD038PW MD038BK MD038BK

MD009SC MD009BR MD009BK

Ingot modules offer metallic finish to switch modules which match each of our Decorative plate finishes.

10AX 2 Way Paddle Switch Modules (Triple Width)

MD009BK	2 Way Paddle Switch Module - Black
MD009PW	2 Way Paddle Switch Module - Polar™ White
MD009WH	2 Way Paddle Switch Module - Click® White

10AX 2 Way Intermediate Paddle Switch Modules (Triple Width)

MD038BK	Intermediate Switch Module - Black
MD038PW	Intermediate Switch Module - Polar™ White
MD038WH	Intermediate Switch Module - Click® White

Ingot 10AX 2 Way Paddle Switch Modules (Triple Width)

MD009AB	2 Way Paddle Switch Module - Antique Brass
MD009BN	2 Way Paddle Switch Module - Black Nickel
MD009BR	2 Way Paddle Switch Module - Polished Brass
MD009BS	2 Way Paddle Switch Module - Brushed Stainless
MD009CH	2 Way Paddle Switch Module - Polished Chrome
MD009PN	2 Way Paddle Switch Module - Pearl Nickel
MD009SB	2 Way Paddle Switch Module - Satin Brass
MD009SC	2 Way Paddle Switch Module - Satin Chrome
MD009SS	2 Way Paddle Switch Module - Stainless Steel
MD009MB	2 Way Paddle Switch Module - Matt Black
MD009BZ	2 Way Paddle Switch Module - Matt Bronze

Standards: BS EN 60669-1
Cable Size (mm²): 4 x 1.5 or 2 x 2.5
Dimensions (mm): 48 (W) x 52 (H) x 20 (D)

MD004WH MD004SB MD004SS MD004 (Back)

2 way retractive switches offer "push-to-make" and "push-to-break".
Ingot modules offer metallic finish to switch modules which match each of our decorative plate finishes.

10AX 2 Way Retractive Switch Modules

MD004BK	2 Way Retractive Switch Module - Black
MD004PW	2 Way Retractive Switch Module - Polar™ White
MD004WH	2 Way Retractive Switch Module - Click® White

Ingot 10AX 2 Way Retractive Switch Modules

MD004AB	2 Way Retractive Switch Module - Antique Brass
MD004BN	2 Way Retractive Switch Module - Black Nickel
MD004BR	2 Way Retractive Switch Module - Polished Brass
MD004BS	2 Way Retractive Switch Module - Brushed Stainless
MD004CH	2 Way Retractive Switch Module - Polished Chrome
MD004PN	2 Way Retractive Switch Module - Pearl Nickel
MD004SB	2 Way Retractive Switch Module - Satin Brass
MD004SC	2 Way Retractive Switch Module - Satin Chrome
MD004SS	2 Way Retractive Switch Module - Stainless Steel
MD004MB	2 Way Retractive Switch Module - Matt Black
MD004BZ	2 Way Retractive Switch Module - Matt Bronze

Standards: BS EN 60669-1
Cable Size (mm²): 4 x 1.5 or 2 x 2.5
Dimensions (mm): 25 (W) x 53 (H) x 20 (D)

MD018WH MD018BK MD018RD

MD018PW-CH MD018BR-DW MD018 (Back)

IN HOUSE LASER ETCHING
Our in house laser printer provides flexibility to suit large volume batch or custom jobs. The precision, permanent, fine marking effect is customisable, offering you and your customers a wider variety of options.

The MD018 modules listed are available with the laser etched legends listed here.

-BL	Boiler
-CH	Cooker Hood
-DW	Dishwasher
-FD	Fridge
-FF	Fridge Freezer
-FN	Fan
-FZ	Freezer
-HB	Hob
-HT	Hot Tap
-MW	Microwave
-OV	Oven
-TD	Tumble Dryer
-WC	Wine Cooler
-WD	Waste Disposal
-WDR	Warming Drawer
-WH	Water Heater
-WM	Washing Machine

Suffix the two letters to complete the product code with legend eg. MD018CH-FN

10AX 13A DP Resistive Switch Modules

MD018BK	DP Switch Module - Black
MD018PW	DP Switch Module - Polar™ White
MD018RD	DP Switch Module - Red
MD018WH	DP Switch Module - Click® White

Ingot 10AX 13A DP Resistive Switch Modules

MD018AB	DP Switch Module - Antique Brass
MD018BN	DP Switch Module - Black Nickel
MD018BR	DP Switch Module - Polished Brass
MD018BS	DP Switch Module - Brushed Stainless
MD018CH	DP Switch Module - Polished Chrome
MD018PN	DP Switch Module - Pearl Nickel
MD018SB	DP Switch Module - Satin Brass
MD018SC	DP Switch Module - Satin Chrome
MD018SS	DP Switch Module - Stainless Steel
MD018MB	DP Switch Module - Matt Black
MD018BZ	DP Switch Module - Matt Bronze

Standards: BS EN 60669-1
Cable Size (mm²): 4 x 1.5 or 2 x 2.5
Dimensions (mm): 25 (W) x 53 (H) x 20 (D)

Understanding the code:
MD - Module Style 536 - Product No BN - Module Finish -WM - Legend Style

MD003WH MD003BK MD003SB MD003CH MD003BN MD003 (Back)

10AX 2 Way Keyswitch Modules

MD003BK	2 Way Keyswitch Module - Black
MD003PW	2 Way Keyswitch Module - Polar™ White
MD003WH	2 Way Keyswitch Module - Click® White

Ingot 10AX 2 Way Keyswitch Modules

MD003AB	2 Way Keyswitch Module - Antique Brass
MD003BN	2 Way Keyswitch Module - Black Nickel
MD003BR	2 Way Keyswitch Module - Polished Brass
MD003BS	2 Way Keyswitch Module - Brushed Stainless
MD003CH	2 Way Keyswitch Module - Polished Chrome
MD003PN	2 Way Keyswitch Module - Pearl Nickel
MD003SB	2 Way Keyswitch Module - Satin Brass
MD003SC	2 Way Keyswitch Module - Satin Chrome
MD003SS	2 Way Keyswitch Module - Stainless Steel
MD003MB	2 Way Keyswitch Module - Matt Black
MD003BZ	2 Way Keyswitch Module - Matt Bronze

Spare Key For Keyswitch

MI003	Spare Key For Keyswitch

MI003

Standards: BS EN 60669-1
Cable Size (mm²): 4 x 1.5 or 2 x 2.5
Dimensions (mm): 25 (W) x 52.5 (H) x 20 (D) **MI003:** 50 (W) x 14 (H) x 1 (D)

MD029BS

MD029CH

MD029BZ

MD029
(Back)

10AX DP Keyswitch 'Emergency Test' Modules

MD029BK	DP Keyswitch Module 'Emergency Test' - Black
MD029PW	DP Keyswitch Module 'Emergency Test' - Polar™ White
MD029WH	DP Keyswitch Module 'Emergency Test' - Click® White

Ingot 10AX DP Keyswitch 'Emergency Test' Modules

MD029AB	DP Keyswitch Module 'Emergency Test' - Antique Brass
MD029BN	DP Keyswitch Module 'Emergency Test' - Black Nickel
MD029BR	DP Keyswitch Module 'Emergency Test' - Polished Brass
MD029BS	DP Keyswitch Module 'Emergency Test' - Brushed Stainless
MD029CH	DP Keyswitch Module 'Emergency Test' - Polished Chrome
MD029PN	DP Keyswitch Module 'Emergency Test' - Pearl Nickel
MD029SB	DP Keyswitch Module 'Emergency Test' - Satin Brass
MD029SC	DP Keyswitch Module 'Emergency Test' - Satin Chrome
MD029SS	DP Keyswitch Module 'Emergency Test' - Stainless Steel
MD029MB	DP Keyswitch Module 'Emergency Test' - Matt Black
MD029BZ	DP Keyswitch Module 'Emergency Test' - Matt Bronze

Spare Key For Keyswitch

MI003	Spare Key For Keyswitch

MI003

Standards: BS EN 60669-1
Cable Size (mm²): 4 x 1.5 or 2 x 2.5
Dimensions (mm): 25 (W) x 52.5 (H) x 20 (D)

MD046BK

MD046PW

MD046RDTT

MD046
(Back)

10AX 13A DP Resistive Keyswitch Modules

MD046BK	DP Keyswitch Module - Black
MD046PW	DP Keyswitch Module - Polar™ White
MD046RD	DP Keyswitch Module - Red
MD046WH	DP Keyswitch Module - Click® White
MD046RDTT	DP Keyswitch Module 'Test' - Red

Ingot 10AX 13A DP Resistive Keyswitch Modules

MD046AB	DP Keyswitch Module - Antique Brass
MD046BN	DP Keyswitch Module - Black Nickel
MD046BR	DP Keyswitch Module - Polished Brass
MD046BS	DP Keyswitch Module - Brushed Stainless
MD046CH	DP Keyswitch Module - Polished Chrome
MD046PN	DP Keyswitch Module - Pearl Nickel
MD046SB	DP Keyswitch Module - Satin Brass
MD046SC	DP Keyswitch Module - Satin Chrome
MD046SS	DP Keyswitch Module - Stainless Steel
MD046MB	DP Keyswitch Module - Matt Black
MD046BZ	DP Keyswitch Module - Matt Bronze

Spare Key For Keyswitch

MI003	Spare Key For Keyswitch

MI003

Standards: BS EN 60669-1
Cable Size (mm²): 4 x 1.5 or 2 x 2.5
Dimensions (mm): 25 (W) x 52.5 (H) x 20 (D)

MD280

MD281

MD282

MD282
(Back)

Indicator Modules

MD280	240V Red Indicator Module
MD281	240V Amber Indicator Module
MD282	240V Green Indicator Module

MD008BK

MD008PW

MD008BR

MD008
(Back)

Blank Modules

MD008BK	Blank Module - Black
MD008PW	Blank Module - Polar™ White
MD008WH	Blank Module - Click® White

Ingot Blank Modules

MD008AB	Blank Module - Antique Brass
MD008BN	Blank Module - Black Nickel
MD008BR	Blank Module - Polished Brass
MD008BS	Blank Module - Brushed Stainless
MD008CH	Blank Module - Polished Chrome
MD008PN	Blank Module - Pearl Nickel
MD008SB	Blank Module - Satin Brass
MD008SC	Blank Module - Satin Chrome
MD008SS	Blank Module - Stainless Steel
MD008MB	Blank Module - Matt Black
MD008BZ	Blank Module - Matt Bronze

Standards: BS 5733
Cable Size (mm^2): **280:** 4 x 1.5 or 2 x 2.5
Dimensions (mm): 25 (W) x 52 (H) x 20 (D) **280:** 25 (W) x 52.5 (H) x 19 (D)

MD047PW

MD047BK

MD047BKSC

MD047RD

MD047BKBN

MD047BKCH

MD047WHAB

MD047
(Back)

13A Fused FCU Modules

MD047BK	13A Fused FCU Module - Black
MD047PW	13A Fused FCU Module - Polar™ White
MD047RD	13A Fused FCU Module - Red
MD047WH	13A Fused FCU Module - Click® White

Ingot 13A Fused Connection Unit Modules

MD047BKAB	FCU Module - Antique Brass
MD047BKBN	FCU Module - Black Nickel
MD047BKBR	FCU Module - Polished Brass
MD047BKBS	FCU Module - Brushed Stainless
MD047BKCH	FCU Module - Polished Chrome
MD047BKPN	FCU Module - Pearl Nickel
MD047BKSB	FCU Module - Satin Brass
MD047BKSC	FCU Module - Satin Chrome
MD047BKSS	FCU Module - Stainless Steel
MD047BKMB	FCU Module - Matt Black
MD047BKBZ	FCU Module - Matt Bronze
MD047WHBR	FCU Module - Polished Brass
MD047WHBS	FCU Module - Brushed Stainless
MD047WHCH	FCU Module - Polished Chrome
MD047WHPN	FCU Module - Pearl Nickel
MD047WHSB	FCU Module - Satin Brass
MD047WHSC	FCU Module - Satin Chrome
MD047WHSS	FCU Module - Stainless Steel
MD047GYBS	FCU Module - Brushed Stainless
MD047GYSC	FCU Module - Satin Chrome
MD047GYSS	FCU Module - Stainless Steel

Standards: BS 5733 BS 1362
Cable Size (mm^2): 4 x 1.5 or 2 x 2.5
Dimensions (mm): 25 (W) x 57 (H) x 25.2 (D)

MD017BK

MD017PW

MD017BKSS

MD017WHPN

MD017BKCH

MD017BKPN

MD017WHSS

MD017 (Back)

Complete with cord restraint, live and neutral terminals.

20A Flex Outlet Modules

MD017BK	Flex Outlet Module - Black
MD017PW	Flex Outlet Module - Polar™ White
MD017WH	Flex Outlet Module - Click® White

Ingot 20A Flex Outlet Modules

MD017BKAB	Flex Outlet Module - Antique Brass
MD017BKBN	Flex Outlet Module - Black Nickel
MD017BKBR	Flex Outlet Module - Polished Brass
MD017BKBS	Flex Outlet Module - Brushed Stainless
MD017BKCH	Flex Outlet Module - Polished Chrome
MD017BKPN	Flex Outlet Module - Pearl Nickel
MD017BKSB	Flex Outlet Module - Satin Brass
MD017BKSC	Flex Outlet Module - Satin Chrome
MD017BKSS	Flex Outlet Module - Stainless Steel
MD017BKMB	Flex Outlet Module - Matt Black
MD017BKBZ	Flex Outlet Module - Matt Bronze
MD017WHBR	Flex Outlet Module - Polished Brass
MD017WHBS	Flex Outlet Module - Brushed Stainless
MD017WHCH	Flex Outlet Module - Polished Chrome
MD017WHPN	Flex Outlet Module - Pearl Nickel
MD017WHSB	Flex Outlet Module - Satin Brass
MD017WHSC	Flex Outlet Module - Satin Chrome
MD017WHSS	Flex Outlet Module - Stainless Steel
MD017GYBS	Flex Outlet Module - Brushed Stainless
MD017GYSC	Flex Outlet Module - Satin Chrome
MD017GYSS	Flex Outlet Module - Stainless Steel

Standards: BS 5733
Cable Size (mm²): 4 x 1.5 or 2 x 2.5
Dimensions (mm): 25 (W) x 56.5 (H) x 30 (D) **Flex outlet dia. (mm):** 11

MD005BK

MD005AB

MD005WH

MD005 (Back)

10AX 1 Way Retractive 'Bell' Switch Modules

MD005BK	1 Way Retractive Switch Module 'Bell' - Black
MD005PW	1 Way Retractive Switch Module 'Bell' - Polar™ White
MD005WH	1 Way Retractive Switch Module 'Bell' - Click® White

Ingot 10AX 1 Way Retractive 'Bell' Switch Modules

MD005AB	1 Way Retractive Switch Module 'Bell' - Antique Brass
MD005BN	1 Way Retractive Switch Module 'Bell' - Black Nickel
MD005BR	1 Way Retractive Switch Module 'Bell' - Polished Brass
MD005BS	1 Way Retractive Switch Module 'Bell' - Brushed Stainless
MD005CH	1 Way Retractive Switch Module 'Bell' - Polished Chrome
MD005PN	1 Way Retractive Switch Module 'Bell' - Pearl Nickel
MD005SB	1 Way Retractive Switch Module 'Bell' - Satin Brass
MD005SC	1 Way Retractive Switch Module 'Bell' - Satin Chrome
MD005SS	1 Way Retractive Switch Module 'Bell' - Stainless Steel
MD005MB	1 Way Retractive Switch Module 'Bell' - Matt Black
MD005BZ	1 Way Retractive Switch Module 'Bell' - Matt Bronze

Standards: BS EN 60669-1
Cable Size (mm²): 4 x 1.5 or 2 x 2.5
Dimensions (mm): 25 (W) x 53 (H) x 20 (D)

MD070PW MD070BK MD070AB MD070BN

MD070BR MD070BS MD070CH MD070 (Back)

10A 3 Position Switch Modules

MD070BK	3 Position Switch Module - Black
MD070PW	3 Position Switch Module - Polar™ White
MD070WH	3 Position Switch Module - Click® White

Ingot 10A 3 Position Switch Modules

MD070AB	3 Position Switch Module - Antique Brass
MD070BN	3 Position Switch Module - Black Nickel
MD070BR	3 Position Switch Module - Polished Brass
MD070BS	3 Position Switch Module - Brushed Stainless
MD070CH	3 Position Switch Module - Polished Chrome
MD070PN	3 Position Switch Module - Pearl Nickel
MD070SB	3 Position Switch Module - Satin Brass
MD070SC	3 Position Switch Module - Satin Chrome
MD070SS	3 Position Switch Module - Stainless Steel
MD070MB	3 Position Switch Module - Matt Black
MD070BZ	3 Position Switch Module - Matt Bronze

All 3 position switches feature a central off position.

Standards: BS EN 60669-1
Cable Size (mm²): 4 x 1.5 or 2 x 2.5
Dimensions (mm): 25 (W) x 57 (H) x 27 (D)

MD075PW MD075BK MD075AB MD075BN

MD075BS MD075CH MD075PN MD075 (Back)

10A 3 Position Retractive Switch Modules

MD075BK	3 Position Retractive Switch Module - Black
MD075PW	3 Position Retractive Switch Module - Polar™ White
MD075WH	3 Position Retractive Switch Module - Click® White

Ingot 10A 3 Position Retractive Switch Modules

MD075AB	3 Position Retractive Switch Module - Antique Brass
MD075BN	3 Position Retractive Switch Module - Black Nickel
MD075BR	3 Position Retractive Switch Module - Polished Brass
MD075BS	3 Position Retractive Switch Module - Brushed Stainless
MD075CH	3 Position Retractive Switch Module - Polished Chrome
MD075PN	3 Position Retractive Switch Module - Pearl Nickel
MD075SB	3 Position Retractive Switch Module - Satin Brass
MD075SC	3 Position Retractive Switch Module - Satin Chrome
MD075SS	3 Position Retractive Switch Module - Stainless Steel
MD075MB	3 Position Retractive Switch Module - Matt Black
MD075BZ	3 Position Retractive Switch Module - Matt Bronze

3 position retractive switches are "push-to-make" and feature a central off position

Standards: BS EN 60669-1
Cable Size (mm²): 4 x 1.5 or 2 x 2.5
Dimensions (mm): 25 (W) x 57 (H) x 27 (D)

10A 3 Pole Lockable Fan Isolation Modules (Twin Width)

MD220BK	3 Pole Lockable Fan Switch Module - Black
MD220PW	3 Pole Lockable Fan Switch Module - Polar™ White
MD220WH	3 Pole Lockable Fan Switch Module - Click® White

10A 3 Pole Fan Isolation Modules (Twin Width)

MD020BK	3 Pole Fan Isolation Switch Module - Black
MD020PW	3 Pole Fan Isolation Switch Module - Polar™ White
MD020WH	3 Pole Fan Isolation Switch Module - Click® White

Ingot 10A 3 Pole Fan Isolation Modules (Twin Width)

MD020AB	3 Pole Fan Isolation Switch Module - Antique Brass
MD020BN	3 Pole Fan Isolation Switch Module - Black Nickel
MD020BR	3 Pole Fan Isolation Switch Module - Polished Brass
MD020BS	3 Pole Fan Isolation Switch Module - Brushed Stainless
MD020CH	3 Pole Fan Isolation Switch Module - Polished Chrome
MD020PN	3 Pole Fan Isolation Switch Module - Pearl Nickel
MD020SB	3 Pole Fan Isolation Switch Module - Satin Brass
MD020SC	3 Pole Fan Isolation Switch Module - Satin Chrome
MD020SS	3 Pole Fan Isolation Switch Module - Stainless Steel
MD020MB	3 Pole Fan Isolation Switch Module - Matt Black
MD020BZ	3 Pole Fan Isolation Switch Module - Matt Bronze

Standards: BS EN 60669-2-4 BS EN 60669-1
Cable Size (mm²): 4 x 1.5 or 2 x 2.5
Dimensions (mm): 41 (W) x 52.5 (H) x 22 (D)

MD024SS

MD024BS

MD032PW

MD032WH

MD024CH

MD024 (Back)

MD032SC

MD032 (Back)

20A 2 Way Switch Modules (Twin Width)

MD024BK	2 Way Switch Module - Black
MD024PW	2 Way Switch Module - Polar™ White
MD024WH	2 Way Switch Module - Click® White

Ingot 20A 2 Way Switch Modules (Twin Width)

MD024BN	2 Way Switch Module - Black Nickel
MD024BS	2 Way Switch Module - Brushed Stainless
MD024CH	2 Way Switch Module - Polished Chrome
MD024SC	2 Way Switch Module - Satin Chrome
MD024SS	2 Way Switch Module - Stainless Steel
MD024MB	2 Way Switch Module - Matt Black
MD024BZ	2 Way Switch Module - Matt Bronze

20A 2 Way Retractive Switch Modules (Twin Width)

MD204PW	2 Way Retractive Switch Module - Polar™ White

32A DP Switch Modules (Twin Width)

MD032BK	DP Switch Module - Black
MD032PW	DP Switch Module - Polar™ White
MD032WH	DP Switch Module - Click® White

Ingot 32A DP Switch Modules (Twin Width)

MD032BN	DP Switch Module - Black Nickel
MD032BS	DP Switch Module - Brushed Stainless
MD032CH	DP Switch Module - Polished Chrome
MD032SC	DP Switch Module - Satin Chrome
MD032SS	DP Switch Module - Stainless Steel
MD032MB	DP Switch Module - Matt Black
MD032BZ	DP Switch Module - Matt Bronze

Standards: BS EN 60669-1
Cable Size (mm²): 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4 **MD032:** 4 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): 41 (W) x 52.5 (H) x 22 (D)

MD022BK

MD022BS-BL

MD022SB-TD

MD022
(Back)

IN HOUSE LASER ETCHING
Our in house laser printer provides flexibility to suit large volume batch or custom jobs. The precision, permanent, fine marking effect is customisable, offering you and your customers a wider variety of options.

The MD022 modules listed are available with the laser etched legends listed here.

-BL	Boiler
-CH	Cooker Hood
-DW	Dishwasher
-FD	Fridge
-FF	Fridge Freezer
-FN	Fan
-FZ	Freezer
-HB	Hob
-HT	Hot Tap
-MW	Microwave
-OV	Oven
-TD	Tumble Dryer
-WC	Wine Cooler
-WD	Waste Disposal
-WDR	Warming Drawer
-WH	Water Heater
-WM	Washing Machine

Suffix the two letters to complete the product code with legend eg. MD022CH-FN

20A DP Switch Modules (Twin Width)

MD022BK	DP Switch Module - Black
MD022PW	DP Switch Module - Polar™ White
MD022WH	DP Switch Module - Click® White

Ingot 20A DP Switch Modules (Twin Width)

MD022AB	DP Switch Module - Antique Brass
MD022BN	DP Switch Module - Black Nickel
MD022BR	DP Switch Module - Polished Brass
MD022BS	DP Switch Module - Brushed Stainless
MD022CH	DP Switch Module - Polished Chrome
MD022PN	DP Switch Module - Pearl Nickel
MD022SB	DP Switch Module - Satin Brass
MD022SC	DP Switch Module - Satin Chrome
MD022SS	DP Switch Module - Stainless Steel
MD022MB	DP Switch Module - Matt Black
MD022BZ	DP Switch Module - Matt Bronze

Standards: BS EN 60669-1
Cable Size (mm²): 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): 41 (W) x 52.5 (H) x 22 (D)

Understanding the code:

MD - Module Style 536 - Product No BN - Module Finish WM - Legend Style

MD023BK

MD023CH

MD023PN-FF

MD023
(Back)

IN HOUSE LASER ETCHING
Our in house laser printer provides flexibility to suit large volume batch or custom jobs. The precision, permanent, fine marking effect is customisable, offering you and your customers a wider variety of options.

The MD023 modules listed are available with the laser etched legends listed here.

-BL	Boiler
-CH	Cooker Hood
-DW	Dishwasher
-FD	Fridge
-FF	Fridge Freezer
-FN	Fan
-FZ	Freezer
-HB	Hob
-HT	Hot Tap
-MW	Microwave
-OV	Oven
-TD	Tumble Dryer
-WC	Wine Cooler
-WD	Waste Disposal
-WDR	Warming Drawer
-WH	Water Heater
-WM	Washing Machine

Suffix the two letters to complete the product code with legend eg. MD023CH-FN

20A DP Switch Modules With Neon (Twin Width)

MD023BK	DP Switch With Neon Module - Black
MD023PW	DP Switch With Neon Module - Polar™ White
MD023WH	DP Switch With Neon Module - Click® White

Ingot 20A DP Switch Modules With Neon (Twin Width)

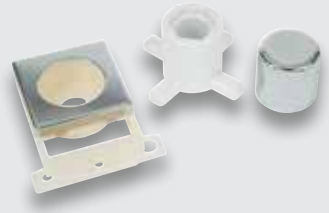
MD023AB	DP Switch With Neon Module - Antique Brass
MD023BN	DP Switch With Neon Module - Black Nickel
MD023BR	DP Switch With Neon Module - Polished Brass
MD023BS	DP Switch With Neon Module - Brushed Stainless
MD023CH	DP Switch With Neon Module - Polished Chrome
MD023PN	DP Switch With Neon Module - Pearl Nickel
MD023SB	DP Switch With Neon Module - Satin Brass
MD023SC	DP Switch With Neon Module - Satin Chrome
MD023SS	DP Switch With Neon Module - Stainless Steel
MD023MB	DP Switch With Neon Module - Matt Black
MD023BZ	DP Switch With Neon Module - Matt Bronze

Standards: BS EN 60669-1
Cable Size (mm²): 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): 41 (W) x 52.5 (H) x 22 (D)

Understanding the code:

MD - Module Style 536 - Product No BN - Module Finish WM - Legend Style

MD150WH



MD150CH

Dimmer module not supplied - see page J37.
Mounting nut & washer supplied with dimmer module.

The Click® dimmer module mounting kit is double aperture size and is suitable for mounting on all existing MiniGrid® blank plates, whether they be moulded or decorative metal plates. Please refer to our dedicated range catalogues for product codes of available plates.

The dimmer module mounting kits comprise a module mount frame, operating knob and innovative nut runner to facilitate the fixing of the locking nut. Locking nut and washer supplied with the Click® dimmer modules.

The decorative operating knob and the mount frame are finished in the same design as the selected wall plates. Equally, they may be mounted on contrasting plate finish to produce a particular decorative effect.

Ingot Dimmer Module Mounting Kits (Twin Width) - Dimmer Modules Not Supplied

MD150AB	Dimmer Module Mounting Kit - Antique Brass
MD150BK	Dimmer Module Mounting Kit - Black
MD150BN	Dimmer Module Mounting Kit - Black Nickel
MD150BR	Dimmer Module Mounting Kit - Polished Brass
MD150BS	Dimmer Module Mounting Kit - Brushed Stainless
MD150CH	Dimmer Module Mounting Kit - Polished Chrome
MD150PN	Dimmer Module Mounting Kit - Pearl Nickel
MD150PW	Dimmer Module Mounting Kit - Polar™ White
MD150SB	Dimmer Module Mounting Kit - Satin Brass
MD150SC	Dimmer Module Mounting Kit - Satin Chrome
MD150SS	Dimmer Module Mounting Kit - Stainless Steel
MD150WH	Dimmer Module Mounting Kit - Click® White
MD150MB	Dimmer Module Mounting Kit - Matt Black
MD150BZ	Dimmer Module Mounting Kit - Matt Bronze

Requires separate ON/OFF switch. This can also be added to the accessory ranges where shown

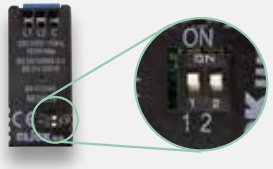
Standards: BS 5733
Dimensions (mm): 41 (W) x 52.5 (H) x 13.2 (D)

MD9001 | MD9010

MD9014

SP900

Use the nut runner to easily exchange dimmer modules and create customised dimmer switch plate.



MD9014
(Back)

1 Switch 1 allows the minimum brightness to be adjusted

2 Switch 2 allows the dimming mode to be adjusted

Eliminate dimmer flickering

Our new dimmer is much easier to program than regular dimmers because of the two small switches on the back of the module. This allows the dimmer to be programmed without removing from the plate.

Dimmer Modules

MD9001	6A 2 Way Push On/Off (Non-Dimming) Module (25 x 62mm)
MD9010	1-10V Analogue Dimmer Module (25 x 62mm) Requires separate ON/OFF switch. This can also be added to the accessory ranges where shown.
MD9014	100W Dual Mode Dimmer Module with Trim (26.5 x 55mm) Due to the reduced height, the MD9014 is suitable for mounting directly above each other on multi-tier plates.

Dimmer M10 Nut Runner

SP900	Dimmer M10 Nut Runner Tool

Use the nut runner to easily exchange dimmer modules and create customised dimmer switch plate

Standards: BS EN 60669-1 BS EN 55015 BS EN 61000-3-2 BS EN 61000-3-3 **9001:** BS EN 60669-1
9014: BS EN 60669 BS EN 55015 BS EN 61000
Cable Size (mm^2): 2 x 1.5
Dimensions (mm): 25.5 (W) x 67 (H) x 23.2 (D) **9014:** 25 (W) x 57.5 (H) x 24.2 (D) **900:** 40 (W) x 40 (H) x 22.5 (D)
Type: **9001:** None (On & Off Only) **9010:** Analogue **9014:** Trailing & Leading Edge

MD9102AB

MD9102BR

MD9102BN

MD9102
(Back)

MD9125PN

MD9125CH

MD9125BN

MD9125
(Back)

Toggle Modules only fit in existing toggle plates.

10AX 2 Way Toggle Switch Modules

MD9102AB	2 Way Toggle Switch Module - Antique Brass
MD9102BN	2 Way Toggle Switch Module - Black Nickel
MD9102BR	2 Way Toggle Switch Module - Polished Brass
MD9102CH	2 Way Toggle Switch Module - Polished Chrome
MD9102PN	2 Way Toggle Switch Module - Pearl Nickel
MD9102MB	2 Way Toggle Switch Module - Matt Black
MD9102BZ	2 Way Toggle Switch Module - Matt Bronze

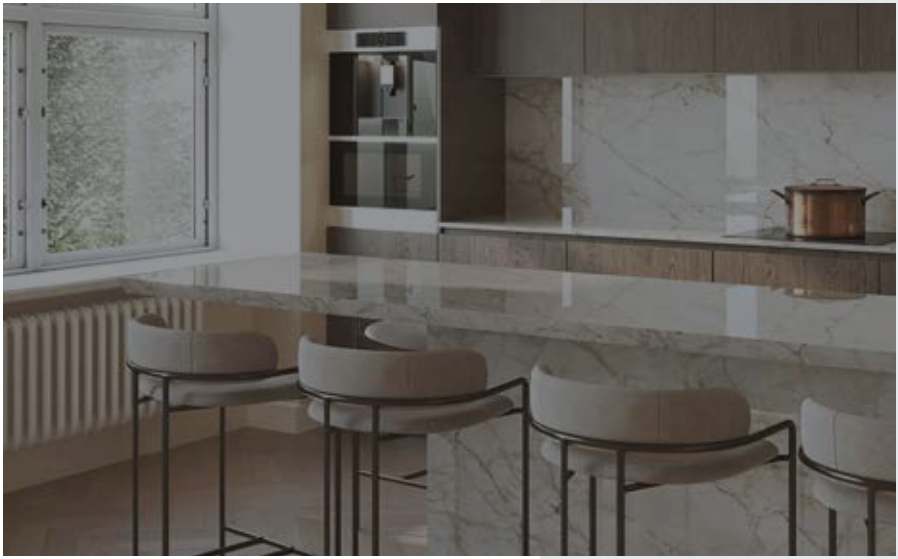
10AX Intermediate Toggle Switch Modules

MD9125AB	Intermediate Toggle Switch Module - Antique Brass
MD9125BN	Intermediate Toggle Switch Module - Black Nickel
MD9125BR	Intermediate Toggle Switch Module - Polished Brass
MD9125CH	Intermediate Toggle Switch Module - Polished Chrome
MD9125PN	Intermediate Toggle Switch Module - Pearl Nickel
MD9125MB	Intermediate Toggle Switch Module - Matt Black
MD9125BZ	Intermediate Toggle Switch Module - Matt Bronze

Standards: BS EN 60669-1
Cable Size (mm^2): 4 x 1.5 or 2 x 2.5
Dimensions (mm): 25 (W) x 62 (H) x 22 (D)

curva®

Stylish Electrical Accessories



curva®

The Modern Domestic Wiring Solution

Moulded white accessories are often described as utilitarian, ie. useful or practical without being attractive. This is certainly not the case with the Curva® range of smooth profile accessories.

In creating the modern, aesthetically pleasing and ergonomic design of the Curva® range we did not lose sight of the need to produce a true value for money product offering the utmost appeal to installers and end users alike.

Only the best quality raw materials were used in producing this durable, attractive and modern range of accessories which will adorn the walls of all manner of buildings for years to come.

ANTIBACTERIAL & ANTIVIRAL
Certified Products

Antiviral & Antibacterial Certified

Curva® plates are manufactured using Urea Formaldehyde, which has similar inherent properties to antimicrobial additives that inhibit the growth of infectious diseases.

Curva® plates have been independently tested and have shown to have anti-viral properties against enveloped and non-enveloped viruses.

After a contact period of 4 hours, Curva® was shown to have a 99.9% kill off rate against enveloped viruses and a 92% kill off rate against non-enveloped viruses.

All products independently tested achieved a 99.99% kill off rate across all four types of the strains of bacteria - MRSA, E-Coli, Salmonella, Klebsiella Pneumonia and enveloped viruses.

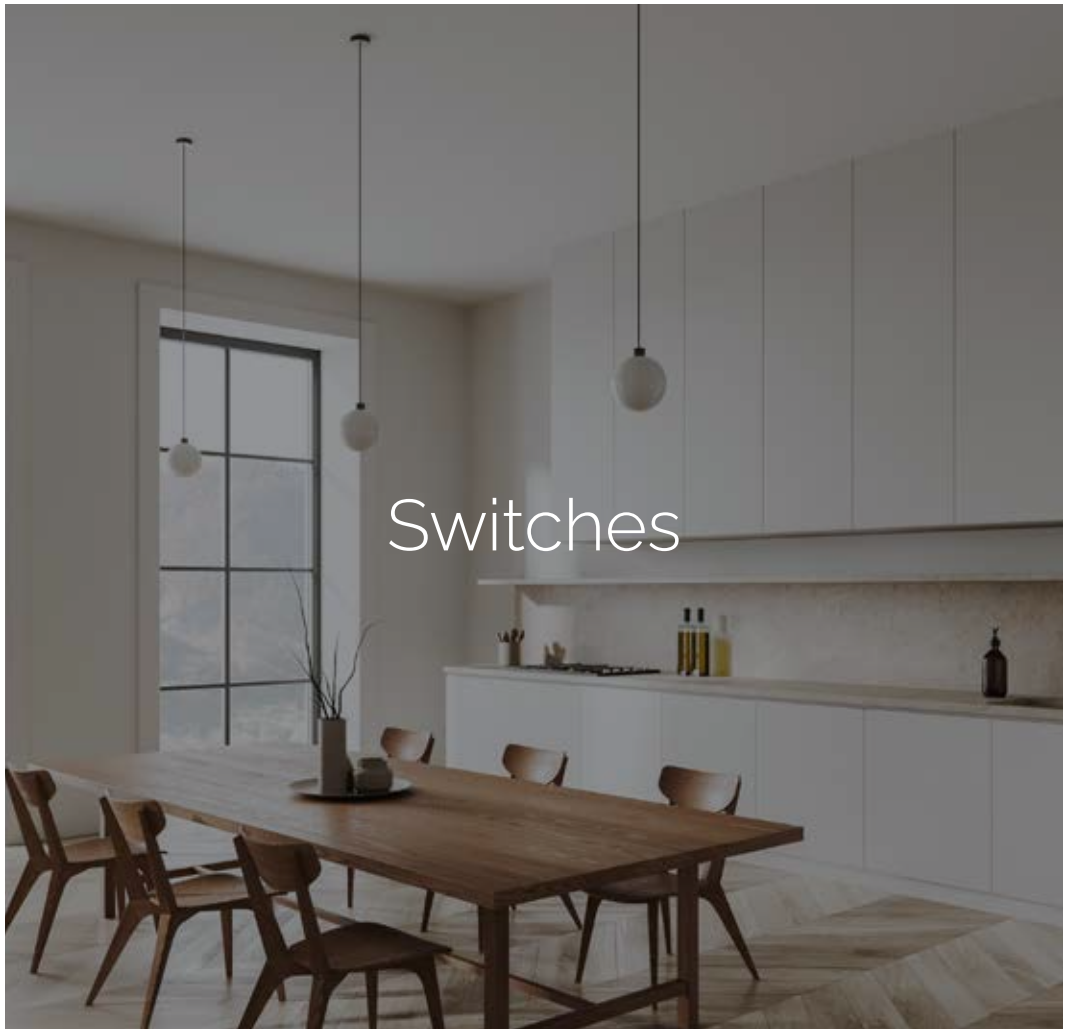
Contents

Switches	**L4**
Power Sockets	**L7**
Fused Connection Units	**L9**
Control Switches	**L10**
Shaver Socket & Blank Plates	**L12**
TV, Telephone & Satellite	**L13**
Pattress Boxes	**L16**
Back Boxes	**L17**

10 YR WARRANTY

10 Year Warranty

All Curva® products are covered by our 10 year warranty against any fault in materials or manufacture experienced at any time within 10 years of the date of supply.



Switches

The range of Curva® switches described in the following pages has been developed to offer a solution for almost every possible design need and will enhance the décor of any area whether in a kitchen, bedroom, lounge or study etc...

Plates Switches

CCA010	10AX 1 Gang 1 Way Plate Switch
CCA011	10AX 1 Gang 2 Way Plate Switch
CCA012	10AX 2 Gang 2 Way Plate Switch
CCA013	10AX 3 Gang 2 Way Plate Switch
CCA019	10AX 4 Gang 2 Way Plate Switch
CCA025	10AX 1 Gang Intermediate Plate Switch
CCA027	10AX 1 Gang 1 Way Retractive 'Bell' Switch
CCA105	10AX 6 Gang 2 Way Plate Switch

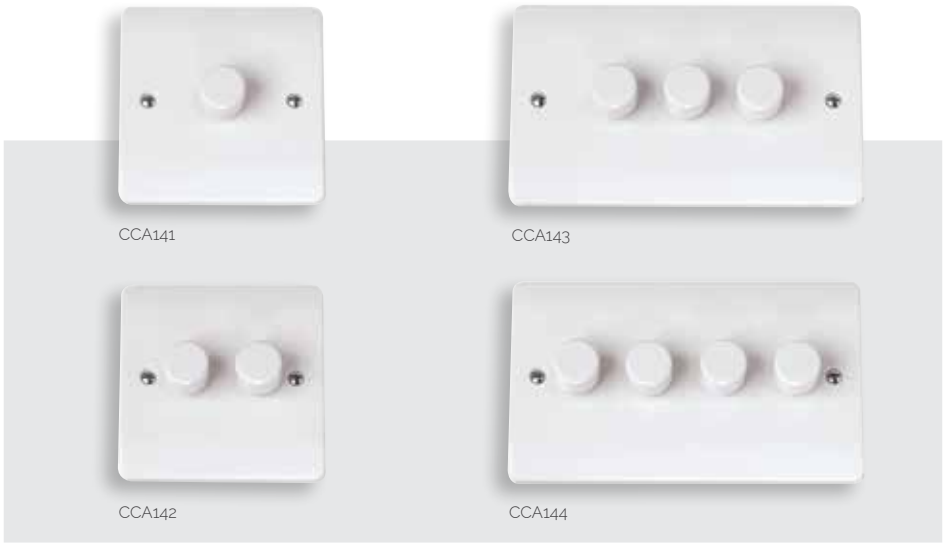
Standards: BS EN 60669-1
Back Box Depth (mm): 16 **019 105:** 25
Cable Size (mm²): 4 x 1.5 or 2 x 2.5
Dimensions (mm): 1 Gang: 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D)

Dimmer Modules

MD9001 6A 2 Way Push On/Off (Non-Dimming) Module (25 x 62mm)
MD9010 1-10V Analogue Dimmer Module (25 x 62mm)
MD9014 100W Dual Mode Dimmer Module with Trim (26.5 x 55mm)

Dimmer M10 Nut Runner

SP900 Dimmer M10 Nut Runner Tool
Use the nut runner to easily exchange dimmer modules and create customised dimmer switch plate



MINIGRID® Interchangeable modules available on page J37.

Dimmer Switches (Leading Edge)

CCA141 1 Gang 2 Way 250Va Dimmer Switch
CCA142 2 Gang 2 Way 250Va Dimmer Switch
CCA143 3 Gang 2 Way 250Va Dimmer Switch
CCA144 4 Gang 2 Way 250Va Dimmer Switch

We recommend the use of branded halogen lamps with all Curva® leading edge dimmers. The use of inferior, non-branded lamps may require the nominal rating of the dimmer to be reduced. These dimmer switches have not been designed for use with LED lamps. However, they may be suitable for some good quality LED lamps. For futher information please contact the Click® Technical support team.

Standards: BS EN 60669-1 & BS EN 55015 BS EN 61000-3-2 & BS EN 61000-3-3 BS EN 61000-4-2 & BS EN 61000-4-3 BS EN 61000-4-4 & BS EN 61000-4-5 BS EN 61000-4-6 & BS EN 61000-4-11
Type: Leading Edge
Back Box Depth (mm): 25 **Cable Size (mm²):** 2 x 1.5
Dimensions (mm): 1 Gang: 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D)

Power Socket Outlets, Fused Connection Units & Control Switches

All Curva® 13A sockets and fused connection units are tested and approved to BS1363 offering assured quality and safety. The provision of a large earth terminal on sockets and fused connection units as standard, greatly facilitates wiring and installation.

The Curva® range offers a solution for almost every possible design need and will enhance the décor of any area whether in a kitchen, bedroom, lounge or study etc...

CCA605

CCA606

CCA771

CCA780

Switched Socket Outlets

CCA605	13A 1 Gang Switched Socket
CCA606	13A 2 Gang Switched Socket

Switched Sockets With USB Outlets

CCA771	13A 1 Gang Switched Socket With 2.1A USB Outlet
CCA780	13A 2 Gang Switched Socket With 2 X USB Outlets (Total Output 2.1A)

CCA038

CCA039

Round Pin Socket Outlets

CCA038	5A Round Pin Socket
CCA039	2A Round Pin Socket

Standards: 038 039: BS 546 **605 606 771:** BS 1363-2: 2016 +A1: 2018 **780:** BS EN 60950-1 BS 1363-2, BS 5733 BS EN 61000-6-1 BS EN IEC 61204-3 BS EN 61000-6-3 **771:** BS EN IEC 62368-1 BS EN 62680-1-1
Back Box Depth (mm): 25 **771:** 35
Cable Size (mm²): 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4 **038:** 4 x 1.5 or 3 x 2.5 **039:** 3 x 1.5
Dimensions (mm): 1 Gang: 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D)

CCA050

CCA051

CCA052

CCA053

Fused Connection Units With Optional Flex Outlet Through Front

CCA050	13A Fused Connection Unit
CCA051	13A DP Switched Fused Connection Unit
CCA052	13A DP Switched Fused Connection Unit With Neon
CCA053	13A Fused Connection Unit With Neon

Standards: BS 1363-4 BS 1362
Back Box Depth (mm): 25
Cable Size (mm²): 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D)

CCA020 CCA021 CCA024

Fan Isolation Switch

CCA020 10A 3 Pole Fan Isolation Switch
CCA021 10A 3 Pole Isolation Switch

20A DP Sink/Bath Switch

CCA024 20A DP Sink/Bath Switch With Neon

CCA022 CCA023 CCA040 CCA042

20A Control Switches With Optional Flex Outlet

CCA022 20A DP Switch
CCA023 20A DP Switch With Neon

CCA040 20A DP 'Water Heater' Switch
CCA042 20A DP 'Water Heater' Switch With Neon

Standards: BS EN 60669-1 **020 021:** BS EN 60669-2-4
Back Box Depth (mm): 25 **020 021:** 16
Cable Size (mm²): 3 x 2.5 **020 021:** 4 x 1.5 or 2 x 2.5
Dimensions (mm): 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D)

CCA200 CCA201 CCA204

CCA202 CCA203 CCA205

45A Switches And Socket Outlets

CCA200 45A 1 Gang DP Switch
CCA201 45A 1 Gang DP Switch With Neon

CCA202 45A 2 Gang DP Switch
CCA203 45A 2 Gang DP Switch With Neon

CCA204 45A 2 Gang DP Switch With 13A DP Switched Socket
CCA205 45A 2 Gang DP Switch With 13A DP Switched Socket & Neons

Standards: BS EN 60669-1 **204 205:** BS 4177
Back Box Depth (mm): 35
Cable Size (mm²): 1 x 16
Dimensions (mm): 1 Gang: 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D) **202 203:** 86 (W) x 146 (H) x 9.5 (D)

CCA017

CCA100

Click® dual voltage shaver outlets incorporate a double wound isolating transformer rated 20Va at 230V or 115V and meets BS EN 61558-2-5:2010 making it safe for use in bathrooms. This outlet is not continuously rated and therefore not suitable for use as a permanent charging outlet.

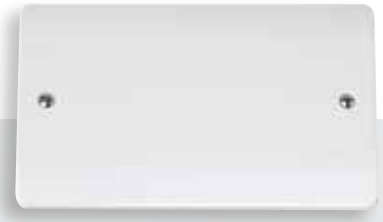
Flex Outlet Plates

CCA017 20A Flex Outlet Plate

Dual Voltage Shaver Socket Outlet

CCA100 115/230V Dual Voltage Shaver Socket

CCA060



CCA061

Blank Plates

CCA060 1 Gang Blank Plate

CCA061 2 Gang Blank Plate

Standards: BS 5733 **100:** BS EN IEC 61558-1 BS EN 61558-2-5
Back Box Depth (mm): 16 **061:** 25 **100:** 47
Cable Size (mm²): 100: 2 x 1.5 or 1 x 2.5 **017:** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): 1 Gang: 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D) **100:** 86 (W) x 146 (H) x 9.5 (D)

TV, Telephone & Satellite

Providing the means to facilitate the connection of modern communications equipment is as important today as it is to provide the electrical power to operate them.

CCA115

CCA122 | CCA127

CCA119 | CCA124

Telephone Outlets

CCA119 Single Telephone Outlet - Master
CCA122 Twin Telephone Outlet - Master
CCA124 Single Telephone Outlet - Secondary
CCA127 Twin Telephone Outlet - Secondary

Twin outlets are 2 separate sockets and not internally linked together.

RJ11 Telephone Outlet

CCA115 Single RJ11 (Irish/US) Outlet

Back Box Depth (mm): 16 **115:** 35
Termination Type: IDC **115:** Screw
Dimensions (mm): 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D)

CCA065 CCA066 CCA158 CCA159

Non-isolated Coaxial Outlets (Unshielded)

CCA065 Single Coaxial Outlet
CCA066 Twin Coaxial Outlet

Isolated Coaxial Outlets (Unshielded)

CCA158 Single Isolated Coaxial Outlet
CCA159 Twin Isolated Coaxial Outlet

CCA156

CCA170

CCA157

Satellite Outlets (Unshielded)

CCA156 Non-isolated Single Satellite Outlet
CCA157 Isolated Satellite & Isolated Coaxial Outlet
CCA170 Non-isolated Satellite & Non-isolated Coaxial Outlet

Isolated outlets will filter out any interference, if a 2 way signal is required, i.e. for use with satellite hard wire extensions, then a non-isolated outlet is required.

Back Box Depth (mm): 16
Dimensions (mm): 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 9.5 (D)

CCA080

CCA081

CCA082

CCA083

CCA084

CCA085

CCA086

Moulded Pattress Boxes

CCA080	1 Gang 16mm Deep Pattress Box With Earth Terminal
CCA081	1 Gang 25mm Deep Pattress Box
CCA082	2 Gang 25mm Deep Pattress Box
CCA083	1 Gang 35mm Deep Pattress Box
CCA084	2 Gang 35mm Deep Pattress Box
CCA085	1 Gang 47mm Deep Pattress Box With Earth Terminal
CCA086	2 Gang 47mm Deep Pattress Box Fitted With Cable Restraint & Earth Terminal

Standards: BS 4662
Dimensions (mm): 080: 87 (W) x 87 (H) x 20 (D) **081:** 87 (W) x 87 (H) x 30 (D) **082:** 147 (W) x 87 (H) x 30 (D)
083: 87 (W) x 87 (H) x 40 (D) **084:** 147 (W) x 87 (H) x 40 (D) **085:** 87 (W) x 87 (H) x 52 (D) **086:** 147 (W) x 87 (H) x 52 (D)

WA095

WA4247

WA107PBK

GA100

Galvanised Steel Back Boxes

WA092	1 Gang 16mm Deep Galvanised Steel K.O. Box
WA093	1 Gang 25mm Deep Galvanised Steel K.O. Box
WA094	2 Gang 25mm Deep Galvanised Steel K.O. Box
WA095	1 Gang 35mm Deep Galvanised Steel K.O. Box
WA096	2 Gang 35mm Deep Galvanised Steel K.O. Box
WA097	1 Gang 47mm Deep Galvanised Steel K.O. Box
WA098	2 Gang 47mm Deep Galvanised Steel K.O. Box
WA099	1 + 1 35mm Deep Dual Accessory Box
WA102	1 + 2 35mm Deep Dual Accessory Box

FlameGuard® Dry Lining Boxes

WA4135	1 Gang 35mm Deep FlameGuard® Dry Lining Box
WA4235	2 Gang 35mm Deep FlameGuard® Dry Lining Box
WA4147	1 Gang 47mm Deep FlameGuard® Dry Lining Box
WA4247	2 Gang 47mm Deep FlameGuard® Dry Lining Box

Dry Lining Boxes (Sprung Fixing Lugs)

WA087SF	1 Gang 35mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA088SF	2 Gang 35mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA106SF	1 Gang 47mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA107SF	2 Gang 47mm Deep Dry Lining Box

Dry Lining Boxes

WA087P	1 Gang 35mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA087PBK	1 Gang 35mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA088P	2 Gang 35mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA088PBK	2 Gang 35mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA106P	1 Gang 47mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA106PBK	1 Gang 47mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA107P	2 Gang 47mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA107PBK	2 Gang 47mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA108P	Round Ceiling 34mm Deep Dry Lining Box

Ezylink' Dry Lining Boxes

GA100	'Ezylink' Dry Lining Box Connector
GA100BK	'Ezylink' Dry Lining Box Connector

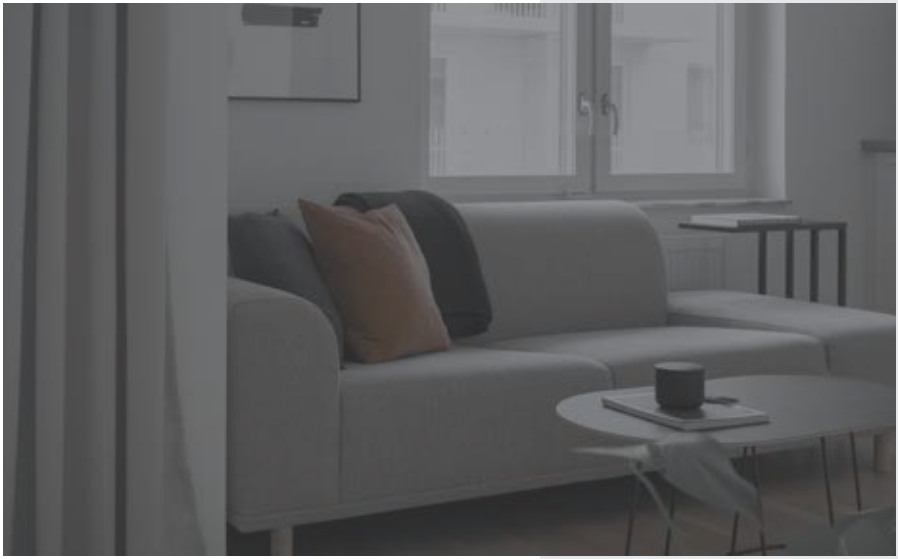
Suitable for use with WA087P, WA088P, WA106P & WA107P.

essentials™
For the complete range of back boxes see Essentials™ page M4.

FlameGuard® back boxes have been tested and conform to both fire and acoustic BS EN standards. Fire: BS EN 1364-1 Acoustic: BS EN ISO 140-2. Complies with Building Regulations Fire tested up to 90 minutes with the capability of the boxes being mounted back to back.

essentials™

Essential Products for any Installation



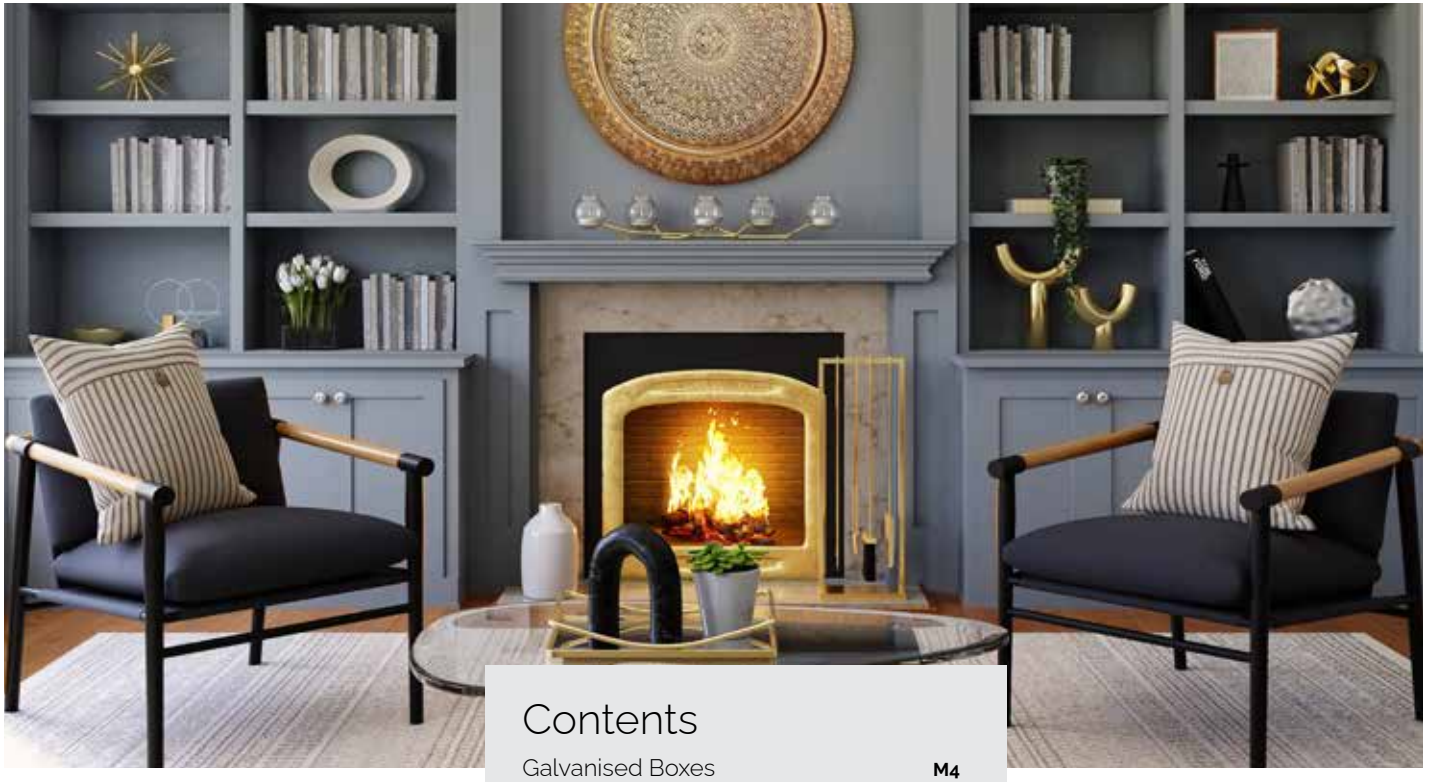
essentials™

The Essentials™ product group is just that – ESSENTIAL

In addition to the long established Click® brand of moulded electrical accessory products we have developed and introduced additional accessory ranges, namely Polar™, Curva® & Mode®, as well as decorative metal ranges.

Whilst each of these ranges are unique in their own right, the plate accessory is only part of the complete wiring solution. Hence our range of Essentials™ illustrated herein.

The Essentials™ group of products comprises those items that you will find in a wide variety of installations. Products such as junction boxes, flush mounted switch and socket boxes.



Contents

Galvanised Boxes	**M4**
Dry Lining Boxes	**M7**
Longer Fixing Screws	**M9**
IP66 Weatherproof Accessories	**M10**
Metal Clad Accessories	**M19**
Red Accessories	**M34**
Floor Accessories	**M36**
Ceiling Accessories	**M37**
Adaptors & Extension Sockets	**M41**
Junction & Link Boxes	**M42**
Connection & Flex Outlet Plates	**M44**
Fused Main Switch	**M45**
Rewirable Plug Tops	**M46**
Plug Top Fuses	**M47**
Equipotential Bonding Busbar	**M48**

WA092

WA093

WA094

WA095

WA096

WA097

WA098

Galvanised Steel Back Boxes

WA092 1 Gang 16mm Deep Galvanised Steel K.O. Box
WA093 1 Gang 25mm Deep Galvanised Steel K.O. Box
WA094 2 Gang 25mm Deep Galvanised Steel K.O. Box

WA095 1 Gang 35mm Deep Galvanised Steel K.O. Box
WA096 2 Gang 35mm Deep Galvanised Steel K.O. Box

WA097 1 Gang 47mm Deep Galvanised Steel K.O. Box
WA098 2 Gang 47mm Deep Galvanised Steel K.O. Box

WA191 1 Gang Panel Mounting Gasket - Metal
WA192 2 Gang Panel Mounting Gasket - Metal

Standards: BS 4662
Dimensions (mm): **092:** 70 (W) x 70 (H) x 16 (D) **093:** 70 (W) x 70 (H) x 25 (D) **094:** 135 (W) x 70 (H) x 25 (D)
095: 70 (W) x 70 (H) x 35 (D) **096:** 135 (W) x 70 (H) x 35 (D) **097:** 70 (W) x 70 (H) x 47 (D) **098:** 135 (W) x 70 (H) x 47 (D)
191: 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 6.5 (D) **192:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 6.5 (D)

WA671 WA672 WA571 WA572

WA099 | WA370

WA102 | WA375

Galvanised Steel Back Boxes

WA099 1 + 1 35mm Deep Dual Accessory Box
WA102 1 + 2 35mm Deep Dual Accessory Box
WA370 1 + 1 35mm Deep Dual Accessory Box (Deco® Range Only)
WA375 1 + 2 35mm Deep Dual Accessory Box (Deco® Range Only)

WA671 1 Gang 25mm Deep Architrave Box With 60.3mm Hole Centres
WA672 2 Gang 25mm Deep Architrave Box With 120.6mm Hole Centres
WA571 1 Gang 25mm Deep Architrave Galvanised Steel K.O. Box (Deco® Range Only)
WA572 2 Gang 25mm Deep Architrave Galvanised Steel K.O. Box (Deco® Range Only)

Standards: BS 4662 (excluding 571 572)
Cutout sizes (mm): **099:** 158 x 74 **102:** 220 x 74 **370:** 168 x 74 **375:** 228 x 74
571: 87 x 34 x 25 **572:** 148 x 34 x 25 **671:** 73 x 30 x 25 **672:** 135 x 30 x 25
Dimensions (mm): **099:** 158 (W) x 74 (H) x 35 (D) **102:** 220 (W) x 74 (H) x 35 (D) **370:** 168 (W) x 74 (H) x 35 (D) **375:** 228 (W) x 74 (H) x 35 (D)
571: 34 (W) x 87 (H) x 25 (D) **572:** 34 (W) x 148 (H) x 25 (D) **671:** 30 (W) x 73 (H) x 25 (D) **672:** 30 (W) x 135 (H) x 25 (D)

WA512 WA518 WA20518 WA20524

Galvanised Steel Back Boxes

WA512	2 Tier 47mm Deep K.O. Box
WA518	3 Tier 47mm Deep K.O. Box

GridPro® Flush Mounted Back Boxes

WA20518	18 Gang GridPro® Flush Mounted Back Box - 56mm Deep
WA20524	24 Gang GridPro® Flush Mounted Back Box - 56mm Deep

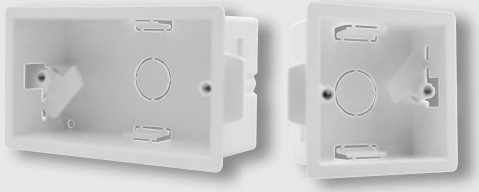
Galvanised steel back boxes supplied for flush mounting of the large MiniGrid® plates. Mounting Yoke facilitates pre-assembly of required modules. Fitted with twin earth terminals.

Standards: BS 4662
Knockouts (mm): **512:** 7 x Ø20, 3 x Ø25 **518:** 8 x Ø20, 4 x Ø25 **20518 20524:** 10 x Ø20, 6 x Ø25

Dimensions (mm): **512:** 137 (W) x 137 (H) x 47 (D) **518:** 137 (W) x 197 (H) x 47 (D)**20518:** 185 (W) x 197 (H) x 56 (D)
20524: 185 (W) x 255 (H) x 56 (D)

WA106P WA108P

WA107PBK



WA107SF WA087SF

GA100BK

Dry Lining Boxes

WA087P	1 Gang 35mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA087PBK	1 Gang 35mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA088P	2 Gang 35mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA088PBK	2 Gang 35mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA106P	1 Gang 47mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA106PBK	1 Gang 47mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA107P	2 Gang 47mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA107PBK	2 Gang 47mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA108P	Round Ceiling 34mm Deep Dry Lining Box

Dry Lining Boxes (Sprung Fixing Lugs)

WA087SF	1 Gang 35mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA088SF	2 Gang 35mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA106SF	1 Gang 47mm Deep Dry Lining Box
WA107SF	2 Gang 47mm Deep Dry Lining Box

'Ezylink' Dry Lining Box Connector

GA100	'Ezylink' Dry Lining Box Connector
GA100BK	'Ezylink' Dry Lining Box Connector

Suitable for use with WA087P, WA088P, WA106P & WA107P.
Simply connects any combination of Click® dry lining boxes to provide the neatest installation of cavity boxes possible.

Standards: BS 5733 BS 4662 (where applicable)
Cutout sizes (mm): **1 Gang:** 75 (W) x 75 (H) **2 Gang:** 135 (W) x 75 (H) **WA108P:** 65 (Dia)
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 83 (W) x 83 (H) x 35 (D) **2 Gang:** 143 (W) x 83 (H) x 35 (D) **WA108P:** 78 (Dia) x 35
GA100: 34 (W) x 17 (D) x 84 (H)

sales@scolmore.com | Call: 01827 63454 | scolmore.com

WA4135

WA4147

WA4235

WA4247

FlameGuard system

FlameGuard® Dry Lining Boxes

WA4135	1 Gang 35mm Deep FlameGuard® Dry Lining Box
WA4147	1 Gang 47mm Deep FlameGuard® Dry Lining Box
WA4235	2 Gang 35mm Deep FlameGuard® Dry Lining Box
WA4247	2 Gang 47mm Deep FlameGuard® Dry Lining Box

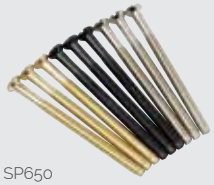
The intumescent layer within the box expands as the temperature increases filling the metal box cavity.

FlameGuard® back boxes have been tested and conform to both fire and acoustic BS EN standards. Fire: BS EN 1364-1 Acoustic: BS EN ISO 140-2. Complies with Building Regulations Fire tested up to 90 minutes with the capability of the boxes being mounted back to back.

Standards: BS 4662 BS EN 1364-1 BS EN ISO 10140-2
Cutout sizes (mm): **1 Gang:** 73 (W) x 73 (H) **2 Gang:** 132 (W) x 73 (H)
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 82 (W) x 82 (H) x 35 (D) **2 Gang:** 142 (W) x 82 (H) x 47 (D)

SP625

SP640



SP650

Chrome finish may be used with white plate accessories.

Security Screws

SP622	Define® M3.5 Security Screw 22mm Long (Bag 100)
SP623	Standard M3.5 Security Screw 50mm Long (Bag 100)
SP625	Standard M3.5 Security Screw 25mm Long (Bag 100)

Require 2mm security allen key/driver.

Longer Fixing Screws

SP640	Define® M3.5 Dia. 40mm Long Screws (Bag 100)

Screws available in Black Nickel (BN) and Chrome (CH).

SP650	Standard M3.5 Dia. 50mm Long Screws (Bag 100)

Screws available in Brass (BR), Chrome (CH), Black Nickel (BN) & Matt Black (MB). Suffix code with preferred finish.

SP675	Standard M3.5 Dia. 75mm Long Screws (Bag 100)

Screws available in Brass (BR), Chrome (CH), Black Nickel (BN) & Matt Black (MB). Suffix code with preferred finish.

Standards: ISO 2010

Understanding the code:
Longer Fixing Screws available in **BR** Brass, **CH** Chrome, **MB** Matt Black and **BN** Black Nickel finishes.
Suffix code with preferred finish.

20 YR WARRANTY

20 Year Warranty

All Aquip66® products are covered by our 20 year warranty against any fault in materials or manufacture experienced at any time within 20 years of the date of supply.

IP66 Weatherproof Sockets & Switches

AquIP66

A comprehensive selection of weatherproof electrical accessory products are featured in the following pages. The polycarbonate construction makes the Aquip66® range a durable and long lasting heavy duty range of products.

All switch products are of modular construction allowing the installer total freedom in designing customised switching solutions according to on-site requirements.

All socket outlets are tested and approved to BS1363. Unfurnished enclosures are available for use in conjunction with our extensive range of MiniGrid® & GridPro® modules.

OA411AGU | OA401AGU

OA412AGU | OA402AGU

MINIGRID®

10A Switch Modules
MiniGrid® switch modules are 10A rated so and feature a simply single screw installation.

Single Screw Feature
Easily and quickly mount modules onto unfurnished yokes by means of a simple single screw fixing.

IP66 Weatherproof Switches

OA411AGU 1 Gang 10AX 2 Way IP66 MiniGrid® Weatherproof Switch
Fitted with a 2-way MiniGrid® module

OA412AGU 2 Gang 10AX 2 Way IP66 MiniGrid® Weatherproof Switch
Fitted with 2 x 2-way MiniGrid® modules

IP66 Weatherproof Unfurnished Switch Enclosures - MiniGrid®

OA401AGU 1 Gang IP66 Unfurnished Weathproof Switch With MiniGrid® Yokes
Modules supplied separately

OA402AGU 2 Gang IP66 Unfurnished Weathproof Switch With MiniGrid® Yokes
Modules supplied separately

Standards: **401 402:** BS 5733 BS EN 60529 **411 412:** BS EN 60669-1 BS EN 60529
Cable Size (mm²): **411 412:** 4 x 1.5 or 2 x 2.5 **Knockouts (mm):** 20mm
Dimensions (mm): 91 (W) x 106 (H) x 72.5 (D)

OA20021AG | OA20401AG

OA20022AG | OA20402AG

GRIDPRO™

20A Switch Modules

GridPro® switch modules are 20A rated so they are ideal for both domestic and commercial applications.

Screw Attachment Feature
Allows easy removal and assembly of the module onto a grid Yoke.

IP66 Weatherproof Switches

OA20021AG 1 Gang 20AX 2 Way IP66 GridPro® Weatherproof Switch
Fitted with a 2-way MiniGrid® module

OA20022AG 2 Gang 20AX 2 Way IP66 GridPro® Weatherproof Switch
Fitted with 2 x 2-way MiniGrid® modules

IP66 Weatherproof Unfurnished Switch Enclosures - GridPro®

OA20401AG 1 Gang IP66 Unfurnished Weathproof Switch With GridPro® Yokes
Modules supplied separately

OA20402AG 2 Gang IP66 Unfurnished Weathproof Switch With GridPro® Yokes
Modules supplied separately

Standards: **20401 20402:** BS 5733 BS EN 60529 **20021 20022:** BS EN 60669-1 BS EN 60529
Cable Size (mm²): **20021 20022:** 3 x 2.5 or 1 x 4
Dimensions (mm): 91 (W) x 106 (H) x 72.5 (D)

OA035AG OA036AG

IP66 Weatherproof Switched Socket Outlets

OA035AG 1 Gang 13A DP IP66 Weatherproof Switched Socket
Fitted with a 1 gang Mode® anthracite grey switched socket

OA036AG 2 Gang 13A DP IP66 Weatherproof Switched Socket (Twin Earth)
Fitted with a 2 gang Mode® anthracite grey switched socket

Standards: BS 1363-2 BS EN 60529
Knockouts (mm): 20mm (Socket) **Cable Size (mm²):** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 87 (W) x 158 (H) x 90 (D) **2 Gang:** 158 (W) x 158 (H) x 90 (D)

OA501AG OA502AG

IP66 Weatherproof Unfurnished Wiring Accessory Enclosures

OA501AG 1 Gang IP66 Unfurnished Weatherproof Wiring Accessory Enclosure
Accepts standard 1 gang wiring accessories (supplied separately)

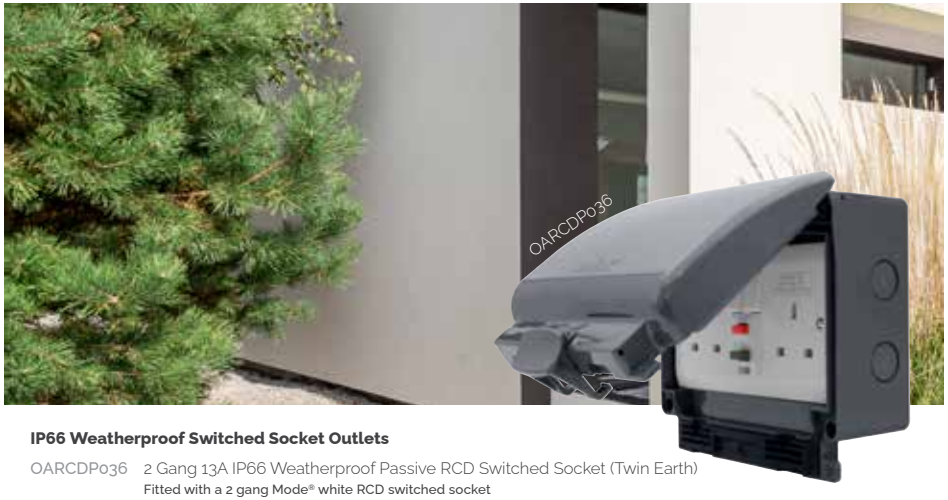
OA502AG 2 Gang IP66 Unfurnished Weatherproof Wiring Accessory Enclosure
Accepts standard 2 gang wiring accessories (supplied separately)

Recess Kits

OA2RKAG Recess Mounting Kit For 2 Gang IP66 Weatherproof Unfurnished Unit
Suitable for use with 2 gang weatherproof wiring accessory enclosures

OA2RKAG

Standards: BS 5733 BS EN 60529
Knockouts (mm): 20mm (Socket)
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 87 (W) x 158 (H) x 90 (D) **2 Gang:** 158 (W) x 158 (H) x 90 (D)



IP66 Weatherproof Switched Socket Outlets

OARCDP036 2 Gang 13A IP66 Weatherproof Passive RCD Switched Socket (Twin Earth)
Fitted with a 2 gang Mode® white RCD switched socket

OA835T

OA840T

IP66 Weatherproof Switched Socket Outlets

OA835T 1 Gang 13A DP IP66 Weatherproof Switched Socket With Neon - Semi-Transparent Cover
Fitted with a 1 gang Mode® anthracite grey switched socket with neon

OA840T 2 Gang 13A DP IP66 Weatherproof Switched Socket Outboard Rockers With Neons - Semi-Transparent Cover
Fitted with a 2 gang Mode® anthracite grey switched socket outboard rockers with neons

Standards: BS 1363-2 BS EN 60529 **036:** BS 1363-2 IEC 62640 BS 7288 BS EN 60529 IEC 61000-6-1 & IEC 61000-6-3
Cable Size (mm²): 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): 1 Gang: 87 (W) x 158 (H) x 90 (D) **2 Gang:** 158 (W) x 158 (H) x 90 (D)

OA652T

OA2652AG

IP66 Weatherproof Fused Connection Units - with Neon

OA652T 13A DP IP66 Weatherproof Fused Connection Unit - Semi-Transparent Cover
Fitted with a 1 gang Mode® anthracite grey fused switched Connection unit with neon

OA652AG 13A DP IP66 Weatherproof Fused Connection Unit
Fitted with a 1 gang Mode® anthracite grey fused switched Connection unit with neon

IP66 Weatherproof Fused Connection Units - with LED

OA2652T 13A DP IP66 Weatherproof Fused Connection Unit - Semi-Transparent Cover
Fitted with a 1 gang Mode® anthracite grey fused switched Connection unit with LED

OA2652AG 13A DP IP66 Weatherproof Fused Connection Unit
Fitted with a 1 gang Mode® anthracite grey fused switched Connection unit with LED

Standards: BS 1363-4 BS 1362 BS EN 60529
Cable Size (mm²): 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): 87 (W) x 158 (H) x 90 (D)

Features & Benefits

Robust Construction
- Polycarbonate construction
- High impact resistance
- UV protected against fading
- Ergonomic Design
- Smooth operation of switches
- Neutral modern design suitable for most locations
- Flexible rubber base allows for mounting on most types of uneven surfaces

Multiple Gland Entry Position
- Multiple Knockouts (20mm) for entry from all angles

Weatherproof - IP66
- Offers high level of protection against ingress of water jets and dust

Multiple Switch Configurations
- Designed to fit switched MiniGrid® or GridPro® Modules (depending on which yoke purchased).

MINIGRID®

10A Switch Modules
MiniGrid® switch modules are 10A rated so and feature a simply single screw installation.

Single Screw Feature
Easily and quickly mount modules onto unfurnished yokes by means of a simple single screw fixing.

GRIDPRO

20A Switch Modules

GridPro® switch modules are 20A rated so they are ideal for both domestic and commercial applications.

Screw Attachment Feature
Allows easy removal and assembly of the module onto a grid Yoke.

20 YR WARRANTY

20 Year Warranty

All Metal Clad products are covered by our 20 year warranty against any fault in materials or manufacture experienced at any time within 20 years of the date of supply.

Metal Clad Accessories

MINIGRID® The products illustrated in this section of the catalogue are finished plates and unfurnished mounting plates.

A comprehensive selection of Metal Clad electrical accessory products are featured in the following pages. Electrophoretically coated plates and back boxes provide a durable and long lasting heavy duty finish to this attractive range of products.

All switch products are of modular construction allowing the installer total freedom in designing customised switching solutions according to on-site needs.

All socket outlets and spurs are tested and approved to BS1363.

Unfurnished plates and mounting boxes are available for use in conjunction with our range of MiniGrid® and New Media™ modules.

CL010 | 011 | 025

CL012

CL013

CL019

CL105

MINIGRID®

For the complete range of MiniGrid® modules please see the MiniGrid® section of the catalogue.

Plates Switches - MiniGrid® c/w 40mm Mounting Box

CL010	10AX 1 Gang 1 Way Plate Switch
CL011	10AX 1 Gang 2 Way Plate Switch
CL011B	10AX 1 Gang 2 Way Plate Switch (No Knockouts)
CL012	10AX 2 Gang 2 Way Plate Switch
CL012B	10AX 2 Gang 2 Way Plate Switch (No Knockouts)
CL013	10AX 3 Gang 2 Way Plate Switch
CL019	10AX 4 Gang 2 Way Plate Switch
CL105	10AX 6 Gang 2 Way Plate Switch
CL025	10AX 1 Gang Intermediate Switch

Interchangeable with WH coloured MiniGrid® modules

Standards: BS EN 60669-1
Back Box Depth (mm): 40 **Cable Size (mm²):** 4 x 1.5 or 2 x 2.5 **Knockouts (mm):** 20mm
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 80 (W) x 80 (H) x 42 (D) **2 Gang:** 140 (W) x 80 (H) x 42 (D)

CL401

CL404

CL402

CL406

CL403

CL426

MINIGRID®

For the complete range of MiniGrid® modules please see the MiniGrid® section of the catalogue.
CL plates should be used with WH coloured modules.

Unfurnished Plates - MiniGrid® c/w 40mm Mounting Box

CL401	1 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 1 Aperture
CL402	1 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 2 Apertures
CL403	1 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 3 Apertures
CL404	2 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 2 x 2 Apertures
CL406	2 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 2 x 3 Apertures
CL426	2 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 6 In-Line Apertures

Standards: BS 5733 **Back Box Depth (mm):** 40 **Knockouts (mm):** 20mm
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 80 (W) x 80 (H) x 42 (D) **2 Gang:** 140 (W) x 80 (H) x 42 (D)

sales@scolmore.com | Call: 01827 63454 | scolmore.com

MINIGRID®

For the complete range of MiniGrid® modules please see the MiniGrid® section of the catalogue. CL plates should be used with WH coloured modules.

2 Tier Unfurnished Plates - MiniGrid® c/w 40mm Mounting Box

CL512 2 Tier MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 12 Apertures - Metal Clad
2 x GR100 Yokes required, see page J7. When using dimmer mounting kit, 50mm deep back box required, see page M32

3 Tier Unfurnished Plates - MiniGrid® c/w 40mm Mounting Box

CL518 3 Tier MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 18 Apertures - Metal Clad
3 x GR100 Yokes required, see page J7. When using dimmer mounting kit, 50mm deep back box required, see page M32

Standards: BS 5733 **Back Box Depth (mm):** 40 **Knockouts (mm):** 20mm
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 80 (W) x 80 (H) x 42 (D) **2 Gang:** 140 (W) x 80 (H) x 42 (D)
512: 148 (W) x 148 (H) x 42 (D) **518:** 148 (W) x 207 (H) x 42 (D)

Switched Safety Shutter Socket Outlets c/w 40mm Mounting Box

CL1035 13A 1 Gang DP Switched Socket
CL1035B 13A 1 Gang DP Switched Socket (No Knockouts)

CL1835 13A 1 Gang DP Switched Socket With Neon
CL1835B 13A 1 Gang DP Switched Socket With Neon (No Knockouts)

CL1036 13A 2 Gang DP Switched Socket (Twin Earth)
CL1036B 13A 2 Gang DP Clean Earth Switched Socket (Twin Earth) (No Knockouts)

CL1840 13A 2 Gang DP Switched Socket With Outboard Rockers & Neons (Twin Earth)
CL1840B 13A 2 Gang DP Switched Socket With Outboard Rockers & Neons (Twin Earth) (No Knockouts)

Safety Shuttered Sockets listed above are only available for sale in the Republic of Ireland.

Standards: BS 1363-2
Back Box Depth (mm): 40 **Cable Size (mm²):** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4 **Knockouts (mm):** 20mm
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 80 (W) x 80 (H) x 42 (D) **2 Gang:** 140 (W) x 80 (H) x 42 (D)

Switched Socket Outlets c/w 40mm Mounting Box

CL035	13A 1 Gang DP Switched Socket
CL035B	13A 1 Gang DP Switched Socket (No Knockouts)
CL036	13A 2 Gang DP Switched Socket (Twin Earth)
CL036B	13A 2 Gang DP Switched Socket (Twin Earth) (No Knockouts)
CL835	13A 1 Gang Switched Socket With Neon Rocker
CL840	13A 2 Gang Switched Socket With Outboard Neon Rockers (Twin Earth)

Switched Socket Outlets c/w 40mm Mounting Box

CL1836	13A 2 Gang DP Switched Socket With Outboard Rockers (Twin Earth)
CL1836B	13A 2 Gang DP Switched Socket With Outboard Rockers (Twin Earth) (No Knockouts)

Standards: BS 1363-2
Back Box Depth (mm): 40 **Cable Size (mm²):** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4 **Knockouts (mm):** 20mm
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 80 (W) x 80 (H) x 42 (D) **2 Gang:** 140 (W) x 80 (H) x 42 (D)

Switched Sockets With USB Outlets c/w 40mm Mounting Box

CL771U	13A 1 Gang Switched Socket With 2.1A USB Outlet (Twin Earth)
CL780	13A 2 Gang Switched Socket With Twin 2.1A USB Outlets (4.2A) (Twin Earth)

Switched Sockets With USB Outlets c/w 40mm Mounting Box

CL785	13A 1 Gang Switched Socket Outlet With Type A & C USB (4A) Outlets (Twin Earth)
CL786	13A 2 Gang Switched Socket Outlet With Type A & C USB (4.2A) Outlets (Twin Earth)

Standards: BS 1363-2 BS 1363-2: 2016 +A1: 2018 BS EN IEC 62368-1 BS EN 62680-1-1
Back Box Depth (mm): 40 **Cable Size (mm²):** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4 **Knockouts (mm):** 20mm
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 80 (W) x 80 (H) x 42 (D) **2 Gang:** 140 (W) x 80 (H) x 42 (D)

CL030 CL032

Unswitched Socket Outlet c/w 40mm Mounting Box

CL030 13A 1 Gang Unswitched Socket

CL032 13A 2 Gang Unswitched Socket (Twin Earth)

CL660 CL675

Two keys provided (Spare keys available: SP660)

Lockable Switches c/w 40mm Mounting Box

CL660 20A Double Pole Key Lockable Switch

CL660B 20A Double Pole Key Lockable Switch (No Knockouts)

Lockable Socket Outlets c/w 40mm Mounting Box

CL675 13A 1 Gang DP Key Lockable Socket With Neon

CL675B 13A 1 Gang DP Key Lockable Socket With Neon (No Knockouts)

Standards: BS 1363-2 **660 660B 675 675B:** BS EN 60669-1
Back Box Depth (mm): 40 **Cable Size (mm²):** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 80 (W) x 80 (H) x 42 (D) **2 Gang:** 140 (W) x 80 (H) x 42 (D)

CL049 | 050 CL051

Fused Connection Units With Optional Flex Outlet c/w 40mm Mounting Box

CL049 3A Fused Connection Unit
CL050 13A Fused Connection Unit
CL051 13A DP Switched Fused Connection Unit
CL051B 13A DP Switched Fused Connection Unit (No Knockouts)

CL052 CL053 CL1252

Fused Connection Units With Optional Flex Outlet c/w 40mm Mounting Box

CL052 13A DP Switched Fused Connection Unit With Neon
CL053 13A Fused Connection Unit With Neon
CL1252 13A DP Key Operation Fused Connection Unit With Neon & Lockable Fuse Drawer

Standards: BS EN 60669-1 **Fused Connection Units:** BS 1363-4 BS 1362
Back Box Depth (mm): 40 **45A:** 50
Cable Size (mm²): 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4 **049:** 4 x 2.5 or 2 x 4 **45A:** 1 x 16 **Knockouts (mm):** 20mm
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 80 (W) x 80 (H) x 42 (D) **2 Gang:** 140 (W) x 80 (H) x 42 (D) **200 201:** 80 (W) x 80 (H) x 52 (D) **202 203:** 80 (W) x 140 (H) x 52 (D)

CL200 CL201

45A Switches c/w 50mm Mounting Box

CL200 45A 1 Gang DP Switch

CL201 45A 1 Gang DP Switch With Neon

CL202 CL203

45A Switches c/w 50mm Mounting Box

CL202 45A 2 Gang DP Switch

CL203 45A 2 Gang DP Switch With Neon

Standards: BS EN 60669-1 BS 1363-4 BS 1362
Back Box Depth (mm): 50 **Cable Size (mm²):** 1 x 16 **Knockouts (mm):** 20mm
Dimensions (mm): **200 201:** 80 (W) x 80 (H) x 52 (D) **202 203:** 80 (W) x 140 (H) x 52 (D)

CLRCDP036

RCD Socket Outlets c/w 40mm Mounting Box

CLRCDP036 13A 2 Gang Passive RCD Switched Socket Outlet (Twin Earth)

CL022 CL023

20A Control Switches with Optional Flex Outlet c/w 40mm Mounting Box

CL022 20A DP Switch
CL023 20A DP Switch With Neon

Standards: BS EN 60669-1
RCD: BS 1363-2 IEC 62640 BS 7288 SASO 2203 IEC 61000-6-1 & IEC 61000-6-3
Back Box Depth (mm): 40 **Cable Size (mm²):** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4 **Knockouts (mm):** 20mm
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 80 (W) x 80 (H) x 42 (D) **2 Gang:** 140 (W) x 80 (H) x 42 (D)

CL060

CL061

Blank Plates

CL060 1 Gang Blank Plate
CL061 2 Gang Blank Plate

Standards: BS 5733
Dimensions (mm): **060:** 80 (W) x 80 (H) x 4 (D) **061:** 140 (W) x 80 (H) x 4 (D)

CL120

CL158

Telephone & Coaxial Socket Outlets c/w 40mm Mounting Box

CL120 Single Telephone Outlet - Master
CL158 Single Isolated Coaxial Outlet

Isolated outlets will filter out any interference, if a 2 way signal is required, i.e. for use with satellite hard wire extensions, then a non-isolated outlet is required.

CL311

CL312

new media™

All New Media™ plates are suitable for use with standard euro module inserts.
Selecting from a range of module inserts covering all manner of media transfer, the installer will now be able to configure their own arrangement of TV, radio or satellite reception, plus speaker, telephone and data outlets.
All modules can be inserted into single or double wall plates, fitted onto standard switch and socket boxes.

Unfurnished Plates - New Media™ c/w 40mm Mounting Box

CL311 1 Gang New Media™ Unfurnished Plate - 2 Apertures
CL312 2 Gang New Media™ Unfurnished Plate - 4 Apertures

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): 40
Knockouts (mm): 20mm
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 80 (W) x 80 (H) x 42 (D) **2 Gang:** 140 (W) x 80 (H) x 42 (D)

CL083 CL086 CL089 CL090B

Mounting Boxes

CL083	1 Gang 40mm Deep Mounting Box
CL084	2 Gang 40mm Deep Mounting Box
CL085	1 Gang 40mm Deep Mounting Box (No Knockouts)
CL086	2 Gang 40mm Deep Mounting Box (No Knockouts)
CL087	1 Gang 50mm Deep Mounting Box
CL088	2 Gang 50mm Deep Mounting Box
CL089	2 Gang 50mm Deep 2 Tier Mounting Box
CL089B	2 Gang 50mm Deep 2 Tier Mounting Box (No Knockouts)
CL090	2 Gang 50mm Deep 3 Tier Mounting Box
CL090B	2 Gang 50mm Deep 3 Tier Mounting Box (No Knockouts)

Standards: BS 4662 **089 089B 090 090B:** BS 5733
Dimensions (mm): 083 085: 76 (W) x 76 (H) x 40 (D) **084 086:** 136 (W) x 76 (H) x 40 (D) **087:** 76 (W) x 76 (H) x 50 (D) **088:** 136 (W) x 76 (H) x 50 (D) **089:** 137 (W) x 136 (H) x 50 (D) **090:** 137 (W) x 196 (H) x 50 (D)

Red Accessories & Floor Accessories

MINIGRID®

The products illustrated in this section of the catalogue are finished plates and unfurnished mounting plates.

A selected range of special purpose moulded & Stainless Steel accessories.

WA037RD

WA179

WA180

WA081RD

WA185

Socket Outlets

WA037RD	13A 2 Gang DP Switched Socket Clean Earth
WA179	13A 2 Gang Unswitched Socket (Twin Earth)
WA180	13A 2 Gang DP Switched Socket (Twin Earth)

Moulded Surface Pattress Boxes - Urea

WA081RD	1 Gang 25mm Deep Surface Pattress Box
WA185	2 Gang 25mm Deep Surface Pattress Box

Standards: BS 4662 **13A:** BS 1363-2
Back Box Depth (mm): **13A:** 25 Cable Size (mm²): **13A:** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): **081:** 87 (W) x 87 (W) x 30 (D) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 86 (H) x 11 (D) **185:** 147 (W) x 87 (W) x 30 (D)

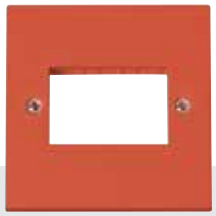
WA049RD

WA056RD

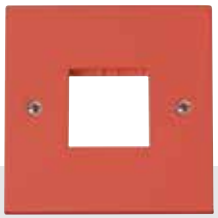
Fused Connection Units

WA049RD	3A Fused Connection Unit
WA056RD	3A DP Switched Fused Connection Unit

WA401RD



WA403RD



WA402RD

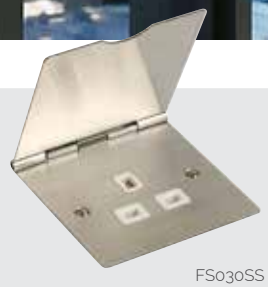
MINIGRID®

For the complete range of compatible modules, see the dedicated MiniGrid® section, page J18.

Unfurnished Plates - MiniGrid®

WA401RD	1 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 1 Aperture
WA402RD	1 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 2 Apertures
WA403RD	1 Gang MiniGrid® Unfurnished Plate - 3 Apertures

Standards: BS 5733 **049 056:** BS 1363-4 BS 1362
Back Box Depth (mm): Dependent On Module Fitted **049 056:** 25 Cable Size (mm²): **049 056:** 4 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 11 (D)



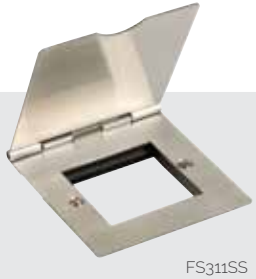
FS030SS

FS032SS

13A Floor socket outlets BS Kitemark Approved

Floor Socket Outlets

FS030SS 13A 1 Gang Floor Socket
FS032SS 13A 2 Gang Floor Socket



FS311SS

FS312SS

new media™

For a complete range of New Media™ modules please see the New Media™ section.

Unfurnished Floor Plates - For Use With New Media™ Modules

FS311SS 1 Gang New Media™ Unfurnished Floor Plate - 2 Apertures
FS312SS 2 Gang New Media™ Unfurnished Floor Plate - 4 Apertures

Standards: **030 032:** BS 1363-2 **311 312:** BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): **030 032:** 35 **311 312:** Dependent On Modules Fitted
Cable Size (mm²): **030 032:** 3 x 2.5 or 2 x 4
Dimensions (mm): **1 Gang:** 86 (W) x 93 (D) x 5 (H) **2 Gang:** 146 (W) x 93 (D) x 5 (H)

PRW213

Pull Cord Switches

PRW213 50A DP Round Pull Cord Switch With Mechanical 'On/Off', Neon & Pattress
(Twin Terminal Screws) C/W Pattress

PRW208

PRW210 | PRW211

Decorative covers available for PRC210, see overleaf

Pull Cord Switches

PRW208 10A 3 Pole Fan Isolation Pull Cord Switch
PRW210 45A DP Pull Cord Switch With Mechanical 'On/Off' & Neon
PRW211 50A DP Pull Cord Switch With Mechanical 'On/Off' & Neon
(Twin Terminal Screws)

PRC009

PRC210

PRC216

Pull Cord Switches

PRC009 10AX 2 Way Ceiling Pull Cord Switch
PRC210 10AX 2 Way Pull Cord Switch
PRC216 16A DP Pull Cord Switch With Neon

Standards: BS EN 60669-1
Cable Size (mm²): **211 213:** 1 x 25 **009 208 PRC210 216:** 2 x 1.5 or 1 x 2.5 **PRW210:** 1 x 6
Dimensions (mm): **009:** 76 (Dia) x 51.5 **PRC210 216:** 70 (Dia) x 42 (D) **208 PRW210 211:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 43 (D)
213: 100 (Dia) x 77 (D)

CV210CH

PRC210 + CV210CH

Pull Cord Switches

CV210CH	Polished Chrome Cover for PRC210
CV210SC	Satin Chrome Cover for PRC210

PRC1440

PRC1440RD

Pendant Sets & Ceiling Rose

PRC1440	6A 4 Pin Quick-Connect Ceiling Rose, Plug & Cover
PRC1440RD	6A 4 Pin Quick-Connect Ceiling Rose, Plug & Cover - Red

Standards: **1440:** BS 6972 BS 5733 **210:** BS 5733
Cable Size (mm²): 2 x 1.5
Dimensions (mm): **210:** 76 (Dia) x 44 (D) **1440:** 70 (Dia) x 43 (D)

PRC006

PRC008

PRC1015

PRC017

PRC1031 | PRC1033

T2 Batten Lampholders

PRC006	T2 BC Batten Lampholder Straight Skirt
PRC007	T2 BC Batten Lampholder H.O. Skirt
PRC008	T2 BC Angled Batten Lampholder Straight Skirt

T2 Loop-In Batten Lampholders

PRC015	T2 BC Loop-In Batten Lampholder With Straight Skirt
PRC016	T2 BC Loop-In Batten Lampholder With H.O. Skirt
PRC017	T2 BC Loop-In Angled Batten Lampholder With H.O. Skirt

Safety Batten Lampholders

PRC1015	T2 BC Loop-In Batten Safety Lampholder With Straight Skirt

Pendant Sets & Ceiling Rose

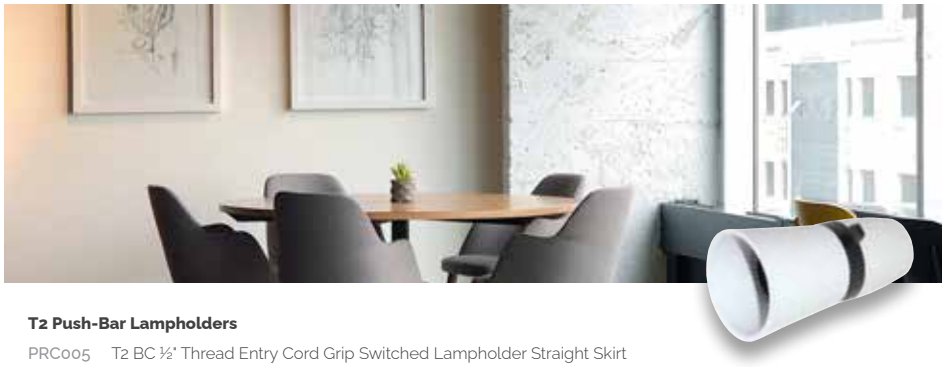
PRC031	6" T2 BC Ceiling Pendant Set
PRC033	9" T2 BC Ceiling Pendant Set
PRC038	6" T2 BC TRS Pendant Set

Safety Pendant Sets & Ceiling Rose

PRC1031	6" T2 BC Ceiling Safety Pendant Set
PRC1033	9" T2 BC Ceiling Safety Pendant Set

For our full range of wiring accessories, see the Curva®, Polar™ and Mode® sections of this catalogue.

Standards: BS EN 61184 BS 67 **Batten:** BS EN 61184 **1031 1033:** BS EN 61184 BS EN IEC 60598-2-1 BS 67 **Cable Size (mm²):** 2 x 1.5
Dimensions (mm): **031 033 038:** 86 (Dia) x 30 **1031 1033:** 86 (Dia) x 30 **006:** 65 (Dia) x 62
007: 65 (Dia) x 66 **008:** 65 (Dia) x 62**015:** 86 (Dia) x 74 **016:** 86 (Dia) x 80 **017:**86 (Dia) x 94



T2 Push-Bar Lampholders

PRC005 T2 BC ½" Thread Entry Cord Grip Switched Lampholder Straight Skirt
PRC012 T2 BC 10mm Thread Entry Cord Grip Switched Lampholder Straight Skirt

Lampholder with straight skirt and push-bar

PRC005 | 012

PRC001 PRC029

Pendant Sets & Ceiling Rose

PRC001 Ceiling Rose Fitted With Clear Polycarbonate Base
PRC029 6" T2 Pendant Set Without Rose

PRC003 PRC004 | 011 PRC020

T2 Lampholders

PRC003 T2, BC Cord Grip Pendant Lampholder
PRC020 T2 BC Cord Grip TRS Lampholder
PRC004 T2 BC ½" Thread Entry Cord Grip Lampholder Straight Skirt
PRC011 T2 BC 10mm Thread Entry Cord Grip Lampholder Straight Skirt

Standards: BS EN 61184 **001:** BS 67 **Cable Size (mm²):** 0.75 **001:** 2 x 1.5
Dimensions (mm): **001:** 86 (Dia) x 30 **005 012:** 44 (Dia) x 87 **003:** 36 (Dia) x 56 **004 011:** 36 (Dia) x 58 **020 029:** 51 (Dia) x 84

ES001 ES008

Cable not included

Extension Sockets And Leads

ES001 13A 1 Gang Trailing Socket With Neon
ES002 13A 2 Gang Trailing Socket With Neon
ES003 13A 4 Gang Trailing Socket With Neon
ES008 13A 3 Gang Trailing Socket With Neon

PA040 PA041A PA042A

Multiplugs And Adaptors

PA040 1 Amp Fused Shaver Adaptor - White
PA041A 13A 2 Way Resilient Adaptor - White
PA042A 13A Fused 3 Way Adaptor - White

Standards: BS 1363-2 **040:** BS 1363 BS 646 **041:** BS 1363/A **042:** BS 1363/A BS 1362
Dimensions (mm): **001:** 96 (W) x 62 (D) x 27 (H) **002:** 150 (W) x 62 (D) x 27 (H)**003:** 258 (W) x 62 (D) x 27 (H)
008: 200 (W) x 62 (D) x 27 (H)**040:** 49 (W) x 25.5 (D) x 50 (H) **041:** 50 (W) x 48.5 (D) x 50 (H)**042:** 50 (W) x 48.5 (D) x 68 (H)

WA070

WA071

WA073

WA077

WA079

Junction Boxes - White

WA070	5A Junction Box Selective Entry 4 Terminal
WA071	20A Junction Box Selective Entry 4 Terminal
WA072	30A Junction Box Selective Entry 3 Terminal
WA073	20A Junction Box Selective Entry 6 Terminal
WA074	20A Junction Box 58mm Diameter 4 Terminal

Junction Boxes - Brown

WA075	5A Junction Box Selective Entry 4 Terminal
WA076	20A Junction Box Selective Entry 4 Terminal
WA077	30A Junction Box Selective Entry 3 Terminal
WA078	20A Junction Box Selective Entry 6 Terminal
WA079	20A Junction Box 58mm Diameter 4 Terminal

Standards: BS EN 60670-1 BS EN 60670-22
Cable Size (mm²): **070 075:** 2 x 1.5 **071 076:** 4 x 1.5 **072 077:** 2 x 4 **073 078:** 4 x 1.5 **074 079:** 4 x 1.5
Dimensions (mm): **070 075:** 60 (Dia) x 23 **071 076:** 80 (Dia) x 30 **072 077:** 90 (Dia) x 35 **073 078:** 86 (Dia) x 30 **074 079:** 55 (Dia) x 25

WA220

WA222

WA227

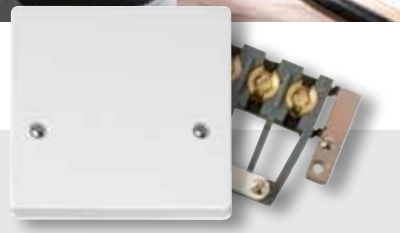
WA228

Junction Boxes

WA220	60A Junction Box 3 Terminal - White
WA222	60A Junction Box 3 Terminal - Brown
WA227	100A 1 Pole 5 x 35mm² Link Box - Black
WA228	100A 2 Pole 5 x 35mm² Link Box - Black

UK Design Registration No. 3009706

Standards: BS 5733
Cable Size (mm²): **227 228:** 1 x 35 **220 222:** 1 x 25
Dimensions (mm): **220 222:** 153 (W) x 91 (D) x 35 (H) **227:** 66 (W) x 49 (D) x 34 (H) **228:** 115 (W) x 65 (D) x 55 (H)



CMA215

PRW217

45A Cooker Connection Plates

CMA215 45A 1 Gang Cooker Connection Plate
PRW215 45A 1 Gang Cooker Connection Plate
UK Design Registration No. 3015175

PRW217 45A Easyfit Dual Appliance Outlet Plate
UK Design Registration No. 3015175
Utilises standard 1 gang back box 25mm deep minimum.

Pattress Box for PRW217 - Urea

PRW218 35mm Deep Pattress Box For Use With PRW217

Standards: BS 5733
Back Box Depth (mm): 35 **217:** 25 Cable Size (mm²): **215:** 2 x 10 **217:** 1 x 10
Dimensions (mm): **215:** 86 (W) x 86 (H) x 22.5 (D) **217:**85 (W) x 130 (H) x 27 (D) **218:** 85 (W) x 130 (H) x 37.5 (D)

DB700

DB750

DB981

DB701

DB751

80A and 100A variants are supplied with an 80A Bussmann fuse as standard. However, the following fuses will fit:

	Fuse Manufacturer			
Rating	Bussmann	Lawson	MEM	GE
40A	40KR85	ME40	404R	RHF40
45A	45KR85	ME45	454R	-
50A	50KR85	ME50	504R	RHF50
60A	60KR85	ME60	604R	RHF60
70A	70KR85	ME70	-	-
80A	80KR85	ME80	804R	RHF80
100A	100KR85	ME100	-	-

Fused Main Switch

DB700 80A Fused Main Switch (80A HRC Fuse Fitted)
DB701 80A Fused Main Switch (80A HRC Fuse Fitted) - Lockable
DB750 100A Fused Main Switch (80A HRC Fuse Fitted)
DB751 100A Fused Main Switch (80A HRC Fuse Fitted) - Lockable
DB981 Elongated Cable Shroud (Packaged Individually)

Standards: **700 701 750 751:** BS 60947 3
Cable Size (mm²): **700 701:** 25 & 16 **750 751 791 981:** 35 & 25
Dimensions (mm): **700 701:** 127.5 (W) x 53.5 (D) x 80.5 (H) **750 751:** 133 (W) x 60 (D) x 101 (H)
981: 80 (W) x 90 (D) x 45 (H)

Rewireable Plug Tops

PA166

PA312

PA330

PA380
Non-standard plug

Round Pin Unfused Plug Tops

PA165	2A Round Pin Plug - White
PA175	2A Round Pin Plug - Black
PA166	5A Round Pin Plug - White
PA167	15A Round Pin Plug - White
PA176	5A Round Pin Plug - Black
PA177	15A Round Pin Plug - Black

13A UK Fast Grip Resilient Plug Tops (BS1363/A)

PA301	13A Plug Top (13A Fused) Fast Grip - White
PA302	13A Plug Top (3A Fused) Fast Grip - White
PA303	13A Plug Top (5A Fused) Fast Grip - White
PA310	13A Plug Top (13A Fused) Fast Grip - Black
PA311	13A Plug Top (3A Fused) Fast Grip - Black
PA312	13A Plug Top (5A Fused) Fast Grip - Black
PA340TR	13A Plug Top (13A Fused) Fast Grip - Transparent

13A UK Bar Grip Resilient Plug Tops (BS1363/A)

PA320	13A Plug Top (13A Fused) Bar Grip - White
PA321	13A Plug Top (3A Fused) Bar Grip - White
PA322	13A Plug Top (5A Fused) Bar Grip - White
PA330	13A Plug Top (13A Fused) Bar Grip - Black
PA331	13A Plug Top (3A Fused) Bar Grip - Black
PA332	13A Plug Top (5A Fused) Bar Grip - Black

Non-Standard Resilient Plug Tops (BS1363/A)

PA380RD	13A Fused Non-Standard Plug - Red
PA380WH	13A Fused Non-Standard Plug - White

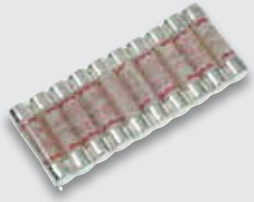
For use with non-standard Click® Mode® sockets CMA935 and CMA936, see page F18.

Standards: BS 1363/A BS 1362 **Round Pin:** BS 546 **Cable Size (mm²):** 1.5
Dimensions (mm): 49.5 (W) x 21 (D) x 49.5 (H) **165:**32 (W) x 18.5 (D) x 30.5 (H) **175:** 32 (W) x 30.5 (D) x 18.5 (H)
166 176: 41 (W) x 19.5 (D) x 45 (H)**167 177:** 52.5 (W) x 23 (D) x 52 (H)

Plug Top Fuses

FU022

FU023



FU031

FU038

BS 1362 Approved Plug Top Fuses (Bulk Packed)

FU021	13A Cartridge Fuse (Bulk Bag of 1000 Pcs)
FU022	5A Cartridge Fuse (Bulk Bag of 1000 Pcs)
FU023	3A Cartridge Fuse (Bulk Bag of 1000 Pcs)

BS 1362 Approved Plug Top Fuses (Boxed)

FU030	Box of 100 13A Fuses (10 X Sachets of 10)
FU031	Box of 100 3A Fuses (10 X Sachets of 10)
FU032	Box of 100 5A Fuses (10 X Sachets of 10)

BS 1362 Approved Plug Top Fuses (Carded)

FU035	Card of 4 X 13A Fuses
FU036	Card of 4 X 3A Fuses
FU037	Card of 4 X 5A Fuses
FU038	Card of 6 X Assorted Fuses (2 X 13A, 2 X 5A & 2 X 3A)

Standards: BS 1362

118R | 118S

240R | 240S

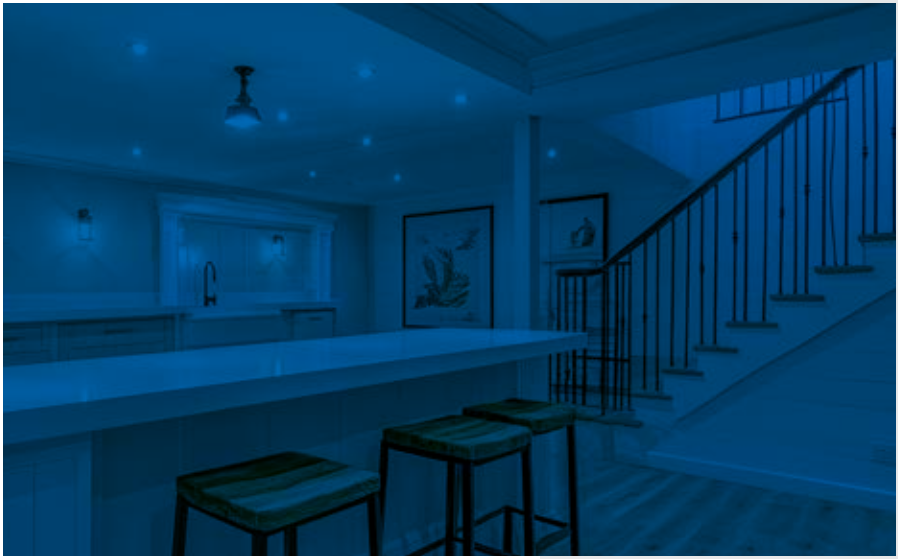
Recess Mounting

EBB118R	18 Way Recess Mounted EBB	EBB240R	40 Way Recess Mounted EBB
EBB118S	18 Way Surface Mounted EBB	EBB240S	40 Way Surface Mounted EBB

Also see Supplementary Equipotential Bonding Connection Points on page F16

Standards: BS EN 61439-1 HTM06-01 IEC 60364-7-710 BS 7671
Dimensions (mm): 118R: 253 (W) x 253 (H) x 5.2 (D) **240R:** 255 (W) x 412 (H) x 5.2 (D)
118S:240.4 (W) x 240.5 (H) x 5.2 (D) **240S:**240.4 (W) x 397.4 (H) x 5.2 (D)

Simple Connectivity & Control



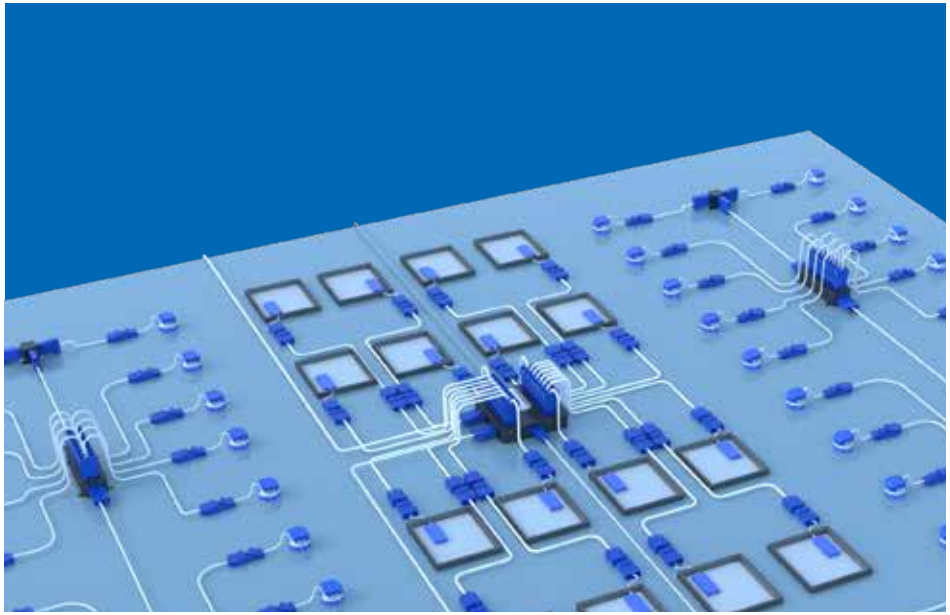
flow™

Simple Connectivity & Control

With the emphasis now on flexibility and ease of installation many building design projects are now focussing on products and services that can adapt to changing legislation, energy efficiency and the ever changing needs of the client.

The lighting management system is a new range of additional products to the existing Flow™ range and has been designed specifically to help contractors create more complex lighting installations quickly, easily and safely. It features a number of new products that allow the quick connection, configuration and re-configuration of circuits, primarily intended for lighting.

Flexibility is important as requirements can change and the ability to adapt to these changes quickly and economically is seen as an advantage. The development of this range has evolved as a result of demand from our customers.



Contents

Lighting Management Boxes	**N4**
Switch Adaptors, Splitters & Hub	**N5**
Flow™ Connectors	**N6**
Flow™ Extension Cables	**N9**
Ceiling Accessories	**N10**

20 YR WARRANTY

20 Year Warranty

All Flow™ products are covered by our 20 year warranty against any fault in materials or manufacture experienced at any time within 20 years of the date of supply.

CT1008

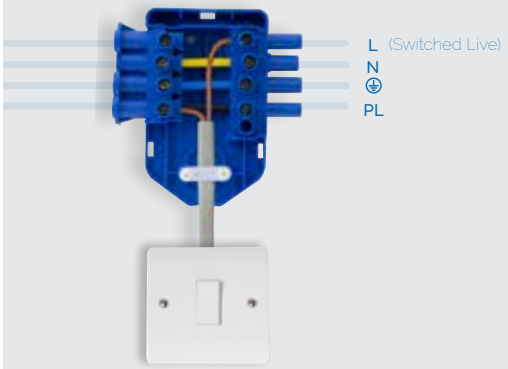
CT1016

SP1016

Lighting Management Boxes

CT1016	20A 16 Way Lighting Management Box
CT1008	20A 8 Way Distribution Box
SP1016	Mounting Tray For CT1016 & CT1008

Standards: BS 8488 BS EN 61535 BS 5733
Dimensions (mm): **CT1016:** 264 (W) x 269 (H) x 69 (D) **CT1008:** 52 (W) x 240 (H) x 77.5 (D) **SP1016:** 280 (W) x 220 (H) x 60 (D)



CT2300

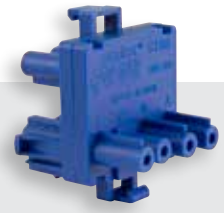
Easily adds a switched live into a Flow™ circuit

In-line Switch Adaptors

CT1300	250V 20A 3 Pole Flow™ Switch Adaptor with pre-wired earth and neutral links
CT2300	250V 20A 4 Pole Flow™ Switch Adaptor with pre-wired earth and neutral links

CT300

CT350

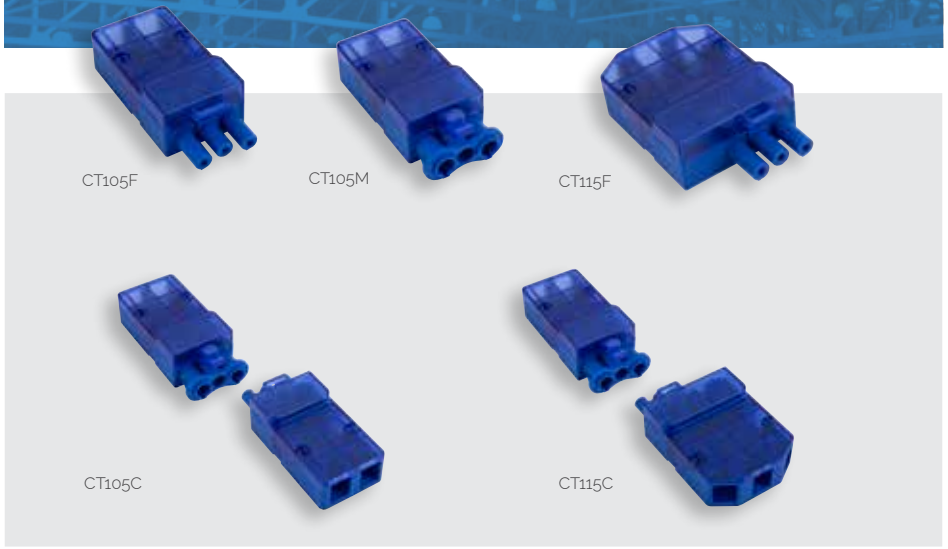


CT355

4 Pole Hubs & Splitters

CT300	250V 20A 4 Pole (1 in 3 Out) Hub Junction Box
CT350	250V 20A 4 Pole (1 in 2 Out) Splitter
CT355	250V 20A 4 Pole (1 in 2 Out) Compact Splitter

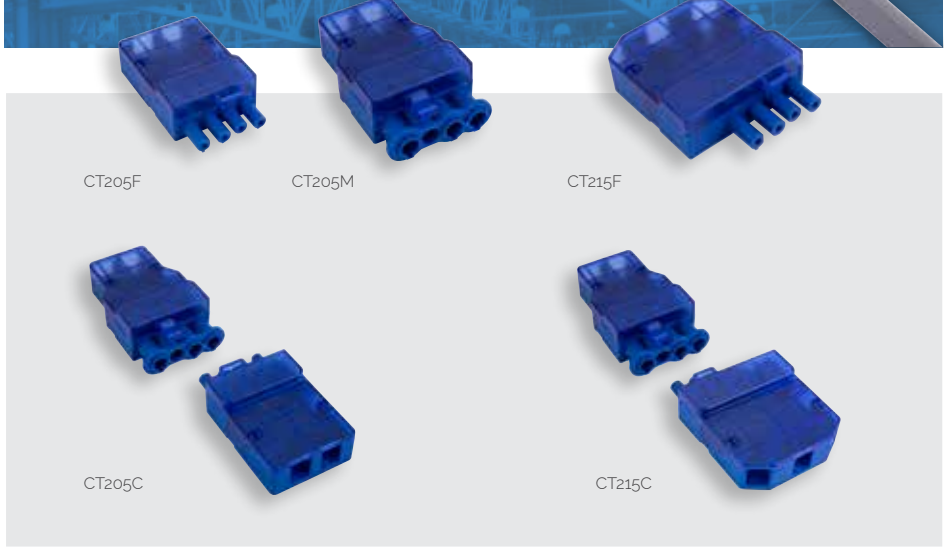
Standards: BS 8488 BS EN 61535 BS 5733
Dimensions (mm): **1300:** 78 (W) x 85 (D) x 25 (H) **2300:** 89 (W) x 85 (D) x 24 (H) **300:** 82 (W) x 82 (D) x 55 (H)
350: 84.5 (W) x 70 (D) x 25 (H) **355:** 52 (W) x 47 (D) x 40 (H)



3 Pole Flow™ Push Fit Connectors

CT105C	250V 20A 3 Pole Complete Push Fit Connector (CT105M & CT105F)
CT105F	250V 20A 3 Pole Female Push Fit Connector
CT105M	250V 20A 3 Pole Male Push Fit Connector
CT115C	250V 20A 3 Pole Complete Push Fit Connector With Loop (CT105M & CT115F)
CT115F	250V 20A 3 Pole Female Push Fit Connector With Loop

Standards: BS EN 61535
Cable Size (mm²): 2.5 (Max.)
Dimensions (mm): 105C: 142 x 36 x 24 **105M:** 79 (W) x 36 (D) x 24 (H) **105F:** 79 (W) x 36 (D) x 23 (H)
115C: 142 x 51 x 24 **115F:** 79 (W) x 51 (D) x 23 (H)



4 Pole Flow™ Push Fit Connectors

CT205C	250V 20A 4 Pole Complete Push Fit Connector (CT205M & CT205F)
CT205F	250V 20A 4 Pole Female Push Fit Connector
CT205M	250V 20A 4 Pole Male Push Fit Connector
CT215C	250V 20A 4 Pole Complete Push Fit Connector With Loop (CT205M & CT215F)
CT215F	250V 20A 4 Pole Female Push Fit Connector With Loop

Standards: BS EN 61535
Cable Size (mm²): 2.5 (Max.)
Dimensions (mm): 205C: 142 x 47 x 24 **205M:** 79 (W) x 47 (D) x 24 (H) **205F:** 79 (W) x 47 (D) x 23 (H)
215C: 142 x 62 x 24 **215F:** 79 (W) x 62 (D) x 23 (H)

CT101C

CT102C

CT103C

CT202C

CT203C

3 Pole Flow™ Connectors

CT101C	250V 20A 3 Pole Flow™ Connector
CT102C	250V 20A 3 Pole Flow™ Connector Screw-Down Cord Grip
CT103C	250V 20A 3 Pole Flow™ Connector Fast-Fit Cord Grip

CT103M

CT103M	250V 20A 3 Pole Flow™ Fast-Fit Cord Grip (Male Connector Only)

4 Pole Flow™ Connectors

CT202C	250V 20A 4 Pole Flow™ Connector Screw-Down Cord Grip
CT203C	250V 20A 4 Pole Flow™ Connector Fast-Fit Cord Grip

CT203M

CT203M	250V 20A 4 Pole Flow™ Fast-Fit Cord Grip (Male Connector Only)

Standards: BS EN 61535 BS 5733 **101C:** BS 5733
Cable Size (mm²): Solid: 3 x 2.5 **Flex:** 3 x 1.5
Dimensions (mm): 101C: 105 x 40 x 23 **102C:** 105 x 50 x 23 **103C:** 135 x 50 x 25 **103M:** 73 (W) x 50 (D) x 25 (H)
202C: 105 x 50 x 23 **203C:** 135 x 49 x 23 **203M:** 73 (W) x 50 (D) x 25 (H)

CT802

CT803

CT805

CT845

Low Smoke Zero Halogen

Flow™ Pre-Wired LSZH Cables

CT732	6A 3 Pole 0.75mm LSZH To FE 2m
CT733	6A 3 Pole 0.75mm LSZH To FE 3m
CT735	6A 3 Pole 0.75mm LSZH To FE 5m
CT742	6A 4 Pole 0.75mm LSZH To FE 2m
CT743	6A 4 Pole 0.75mm LSZH To FE 3m
CT745	6A 4 Pole 0.75mm LSZH To FE 5m

Flow™ Extension PVC Cables

CT802	6A 4 Pole Flow™ Extension Cable - 2 Metre
CT803	6A 4 Pole Flow™ Extension Cable - 3 Metre
CT805	6A 4 Pole Flow™ Extension Cable - 5 Metre

Flow™ Extension LSZH Cables

CT845	20A 4 Pole 2.5mm Male To Female LSZH 5m

Standards: BS EN 61535 BS 5733 BS EN 50525-3-11
Cable Size (mm²): 4 x 0.75 **CT845:** 4 x 2.5
Dimensions (mm): Will pass through a 55mm hole

CT1400

CT1401

PRC1440

PRC1440RD

Flow™ Ceiling Rose & Cover

CT1400	250V 20A 4 Pole Flow™ Ceiling Rose (Without Cover)
CT1401	CT1400 Ceiling Rose Cover (When rose cover fitted, not suitable for use with CT103, CT203 or Push Fit Connectors)

Quick Connect Ceiling Roses

PRC1440	6A 4 Pin Quick-Connect Ceiling Rose, Plug & Cover
PRC1440RD	6A 4 Pin Quick-Connect Ceiling Rose, Plug & Cover - Red

Standards: **1400:** BS 8488 BS EN 61535 BS 5733 **1401:** BS 5733 **1440:** BS 6972 BS 5733
Cable Size (mm^2): **1400: Solid:** 3 x 2.5 **Flex:** 3 x 1.5 **1440:** 2 x 1.5
Dimensions (mm): CT1400: 85 (Dia) x 35 **CT1401:** 85 (Dia) x 65 **1440:** 70 (Dia) x 43 (D)